

Washington University School of Medicine

Digital Commons@Becker

Washington University School of Medicine
Bulletins

Washington University Publications

1991

Washington University School of Medicine bulletin, 1991-1992

Follow this and additional works at: https://digitalcommons.wustl.edu/med_bulletins

Recommended Citation

Washington University School of Medicine bulletin, 1991-1992. Central Administration, Publications. Bernard Becker Medical Library Archives. Washington University School of Medicine, Saint Louis, Missouri. https://digitalcommons.wustl.edu/med_bulletins/92

This Article is brought to you for free and open access by the Washington University Publications at Digital Commons@Becker. It has been accepted for inclusion in Washington University School of Medicine Bulletins by an authorized administrator of Digital Commons@Becker. For more information, please contact vanam@wustl.edu.

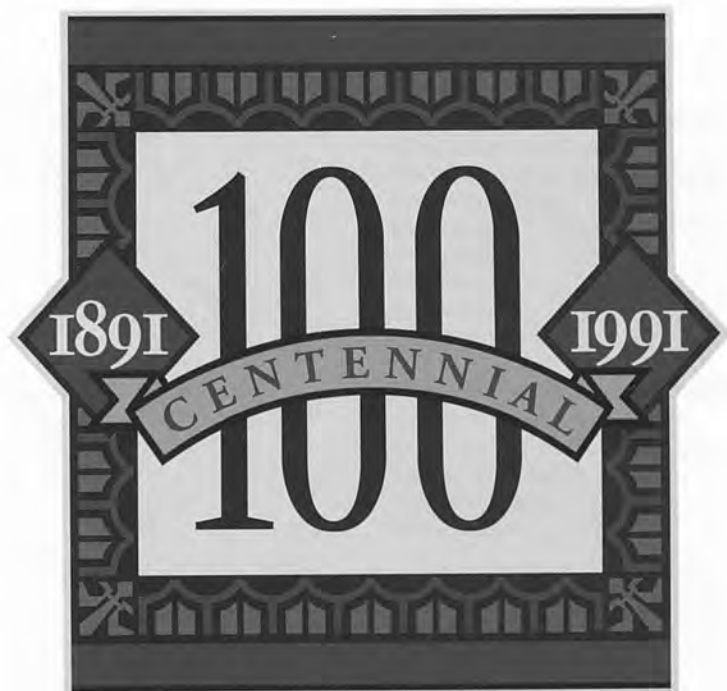
WASHINGTON



1991/1992
BULLETIN *of* WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
SCHOOL *of* MEDICINE
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI



CELEBRATING *a* CENTURY of EXCELLENCE



Washington University School of Medicine is celebrating its Centennial. The School's international prominence and its consistent ranking among the top 10 medical schools in the country can be traced to its formation in 1891, when the St. Louis Medical College became the Medical Department of Washington University. Its reputation for excellence in education, research and clinical care is built on the caliber of its faculty and the quality of its graduates.

WASHINGTON (USPS: 078-340)

SERIESII, VOLUME LXXXIX, NUMBER 5, JULY 17, 1991.

Published once a month in April, June, September, November and December; two times in July and in August by Washington University, One Brookings Drive, St. Louis, MO 63130-4899.

Second-class postage paid at St. Louis, MO. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to WASHINGTON, Washington University, Campus Box 8059, 660 S. Euclid Ave., St. Louis, MO 63110-1093.

CONTENTS

Calendar 4

The Study of Medicine at Washington University 7

History 7

Research 8

Faculty 10

Students 10

Philosophy 10

Teaching Facilities 11

Clinical Sciences Research Building 12

Institute for Biomedical Computing 12

Library and Biomedical

Communications Center 13

The Medical Center 14

Curriculum 15

Humanities Program in Medicine 16

Table of Required Hours 16

Degree Programs 17

Doctor of Medicine, Four-Year Program 17

Five-Year Program 18

M.A./M.D. Program 18

M.D./Ph.D. Program 18

Ph.D. Programs 19

Applying for Admission 20

Preparation for the Study of Medicine 20

Application Procedure 20

Full Tuition Scholarships 21

Third Year Class Transfer Program 21

Financial Information 21

Cost of Education 21

Registration, Payment of Financial
Obligations, and Refunds 22

Financial Assistance 22

Assessing Academic Achievement 27

Tutorials and Individualized Programs 28

Rules Governing Promotions 28

St. Louis 31

Student Life 34

Housing 34

Parking 34

Student Health Service 34

Medical School Jazz Ensemble 34

Student Organizations 34

Intramural Program 35

Academic Societies 35

Program for Women in Science and Medicine 35

Student Research Fellowships 35

Awards and Prizes 36

Lectureships and Visiting Professorships 38

The Washington University Graduate 40

Residency Training 40

Postdoctoral Training 40

Continuing Medical Education 41

Washington University Medical Center

Alumni Association 41

Departments of the School

Anatomy and Neurobiology 43

Anesthesiology 47

Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics 51

Cell Biology and Physiology 55

Genetics 59

Medicine 63

Molecular Biology and Pharmacology 83

Molecular Microbiology 87

Neurology and Neurological Surgery 91

Obstetrics and Gynecology 97

Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences 103

Otolaryngology 107

Pathology 111

Pediatrics 119

Psychiatry 131

Radiology 137

Surgery 145

Teaching and Research Divisions 153

Division of Biostatistics 154

Institute for Biomedical Computing 155

Health Key Medical Group 158

Rehabilitation 159

Neurology 159

Graduate Training 160

Biology and Biomedical Sciences 160

Biomedical Engineering 171

Allied Health Professions 172

Health Administration 172

Nurse Anesthesia 176

Occupational Therapy 177

Physical Therapy 179

Health Care Services 182

Psychiatric Epidemiology 183

Radiologic Technology 184

Administration 185

Board of Trustees 185

University 185

School of Medicine 185

Medical Center 186

Officers and Committees

of the Faculty 187

Register of Students 191

Index of Staff Members 205

Index 218

Schools of the University 219

Map 220

CALENDAR 1991-92

1991

JUNE

- | | | |
|---|--------|--|
| 3 | Monday | Academic year begins for the Third and Fourth Year Classes. |
| 7 | Friday | Deadline for registration and initial payment of tuition and fees for the Third and Fourth Year Classes. |

- | | | |
|-----|-----------|----------------------|
| 11, | Tuesday, | National Board |
| 12 | Wednesday | Examination, Part I. |

JULY

- | | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 4 | Thursday | Independence Day observance. |
| 12 | Friday | End of Clinical Clerkship Final Examinations, Moore Auditorium. |

AUGUST

- | | | |
|----|-----------|---|
| 14 | Wednesday | Orientation, matriculation, and initial payment of tuition and fees for the First Year Class. |
| 19 | Monday | Academic year begins for the First and Second Year Classes. |
| 23 | Friday | Deadline for registration and initial payment of tuition and fees for the Second Year Class. |
| | | End of Clinical Clerkship Final Examinations, Moore Auditorium. |

SEPTEMBER

- | | | |
|-----|------------|-----------------------|
| 2 | Monday | Labor Day observance. |
| 4, | Wednesday, | National Board |
| 5 | Thursday | Examination, Part I. |
| 25, | Wednesday, | National Board |
| 26 | Thursday | Examination, Part II. |

OCTOBER

- | | | |
|-----|------------|--|
| 4 | Friday | End of Clinical Clerkship Final Examinations, Moore Auditorium. |
| 9, | Wednesday, | No classes scheduled. |
| 10, | Thursday, | Students at all curricular |
| 11 | Friday | levels are excused to attend events associated with the Centennial Celebration for the Washington University School of Medicine. |

NOVEMBER

- | | | |
|----|----------|--|
| 8 | Friday | First trimester ends for the Second Year Class. |
| 11 | Monday | Second trimester begins for the Second Year Class. |
| 15 | Friday | Deadline for payment of the balance of tuition and fees for the Third and Fourth Year Classes. |
| | | End of Clinical Clerkship Final Examinations, Moore Auditorium. |
| 28 | Thursday | Thanksgiving Day observance. |
| 29 | Friday | Holiday for First and Second Year Classes. |

DECEMBER

- | | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 20 | Friday | First semester ends at 5 p.m. for the First Year Class. |
| 21 | Saturday | Winter recess begins at 1 p.m. for all classes. |

1992

JANUARY

- | | | |
|---|--------|--|
| 6 | Monday | Winter recess ends at 8 a.m. for all classes. |
| | | Second semester begins at 8 a.m. for the First Year Class. |

- 10 Friday **End of Clinical Clerkship Final Examinations, Moore Auditorium.**
- 17 Friday **Deadline for payment of the balance of tuition and fees for the First and Second Year Classes.**

FEBRUARY

- 14 Friday **Second trimester ends for the Second Year Class.**
- 17 Monday **Third trimester begins for the Second Year Class.**
- 21 Friday **End of Clinical Clerkship Final Examinations, Moore Auditorium.**

MARCH

- 4 Wednesday **National Board Examination, Part III.**
- 15 Sunday **Spring recess begins for the First and Second Year Classes.**
- 23 Monday **Classes resume at 8 a.m. for the First and Second Year Classes.**

APRIL

- 3 Friday **End of Clinical Clerkship Final Examinations, Moore Auditorium.**
- 7, 8 Tuesday, Wednesday **National Board Examination, Part II.**
- 16 Thursday **Spring recess begins at 5 p.m. for the third and Fourth Year Classes.**
- 20 Monday **Classes resume at 8 a.m. for the Third and Fourth Year Classes.**

MAY

- 8 Friday **Third trimester ends for the Second Year Class.**
- End of Year Clinical Clerkship**

- 14 Thursday **Academic year ends at 5 p.m. for graduating students.**
- End of Clinical Clerkship Final Examinations, Moore Auditorium.**
- 15 Friday **Commencement.**
- 16 Saturday **Academic year ends for the Third Year Class.**
- 20 Wednesday **National Board Examination, Part III.**
- 22 Friday **Second semester ends for the First Year Class.**

JUNE

- 9, 10 Tuesday, Wednesday **National Board Examination, Part I.**

CLERKSHIP AND SIX-WEEK ELECTIVE PERIODS

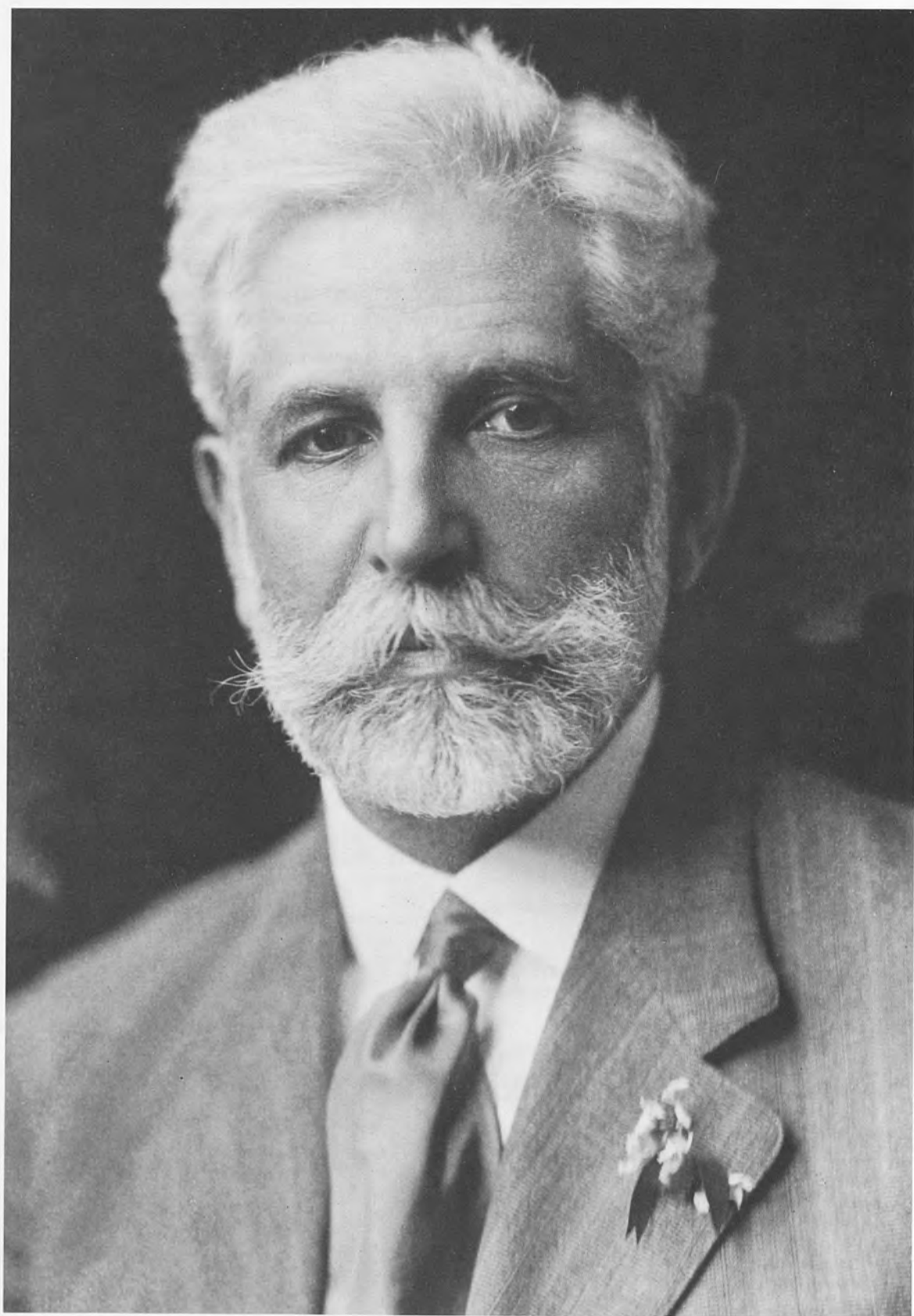
Period Begins

- | | |
|------|-------------------|
| I | June 3, 1991 |
| II | July 15, 1991 |
| III | August 26, 1991 |
| IV | October 7, 1991 |
| V | November 18, 1991 |
| VI | January 13, 1992 |
| VII | February 24, 1992 |
| VIII | April 6, 1992 |

FOUR-WEEK ELECTIVE PERIODS

Period Begins

- | | |
|---|--------------------|
| A | June 3, 1991 |
| B | July 1, 1991 |
| C | July 29, 1991 |
| D | August 26, 1991 |
| E | September 23, 1991 |
| F | October 21, 1991 |
| G | November 18, 1991 |
| H | December 16, 1991 |
| I | January 27, 1992 |
| J | February 24, 1992 |
| K | March 23, 1992 |
| L | April 20, 1992 |



Robert S. Brookings

T
W

H

The
sity
14.
Wa
(an
bro
Un
to
sch
dep
Am
fru
tea
uni
Co
also
mo
me

me
the
Tea
Sor
sou
Sch
crit
pre
Adv
astr
of
mu

Bro
of t
Bro
Nev
con
to S
Sch
con
Sch
med
of E
sign
Uni
con
esta
Abr
med
cha
cha
real

THE STUDY OF MEDICINE AT WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

HISTORY

The education of physicians at Washington University began in 1891. Under an ordinance enacted April 14, 1891, establishing a Medical Department of Washington University, the St. Louis Medical College (an independent medical college in St. Louis) was brought under the wing of the well-established University. The faculty of the college eagerly agreed to the union, stating "Most of the great medical schools of the world have always been integrant departments of universities, and the examples which America furnishes give added testimony to the fructifying influence of the contact of students and teachers of professional schools with the workers in universities." Eight years later, the Missouri Medical College (another independent college in the city) also joined Washington University, and thus the two most famous medical colleges in the city were merged with the University.

In 1909, Abraham Flexner began a survey of 155 medical schools in the United States and Canada for the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. The survey created a national sensation. Some schools collapsed, others pooled their resources, while still others reorganized. The Medical School of Washington University did not escape criticism. In the report Flexner made to Dr. Pritchett, president of the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching and former professor of astronomy at Washington University, he said that one of two courses must be adopted: "The department must be either abolished or reorganized."

Dr. Pritchett mailed the report to Robert S. Brookings, a St. Louis merchant who was president of the Board of Directors of Washington University. Brookings was shocked and immediately went to New York to see Flexner, demanding proof that the conditions were as bad as described. Both returned to St. Louis and the two men went through the School. In less than two hours, Brookings was convinced that drastic action was necessary if the School was to be one of the foremost institutions of medical education and research. The meeting in 1909 of Brookings and Flexner was of unsurpassed significance in the history of the Washington University School of Medicine, for it led to the complete reorganization of the School and the establishment of the present Medical Center. Abraham Flexner inspired the dream of a model medical school. Robert Brookings accepted the challenge, and with the energy and vision which characterized all his enterprises, made the dream a reality.

No time was lost in making changes. The Bulletin of the Medical School for July 1910, made the following statement: "The Corporation of the University, becoming convinced that in no other direction could greater service be rendered than through a great, modern medical school, determined to reorganize the School and to place it in the front rank of American medical institutions. It has called to the heads of a number of leading departments the ablest men it could secure."

When Robert A. Barnes died in 1892, he left a will which directed the trustees of his estate to use \$840,000 for the erection and equipment of a hospital "for sick and injured persons, without distinction of creed, under the auspices of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South." Investigation by the trustees into the cost of building a modern hospital convinced them that the sum was not large enough to build an efficient, fireproof building, and they therefore invested the trust. By 1912 the value had increased to \$2 million, a sum which permitted the building of a hospital and left an endowment greater than the original fund.

At the same time the trustees were studying hospital construction, Robert Brookings was studying medical schools. It was apparent to everyone concerned that the two projects, the building of a medical school and the construction of a modern hospital, were so interrelated that the purpose of each would be more successfully fulfilled by an affiliation. A medical school would provide a highly trained staff and would assure the most modern methods and superior laboratory facilities for the hospital. A teaching hospital would give patients superior care and, at the same time, provide the essential clinical experience consistent with modern medical teaching methods.

In the spring of 1912 construction was begun on the medical school and hospital buildings which today form the nucleus of the present center. The laboratories were moved from their old quarters in downtown St. Louis into the new buildings on Euclid and Kingshighway during the summer of 1914, and late in the fall of the same year the activities of the Washington University Hospital were transferred to Barnes Hospital. Concomitantly, the St. Louis Children's Hospital, then located on Jefferson Avenue, became affiliated with the School of Medicine and moved to its new quarters in the Medical Center.

On April 28, 29, and 30, 1915, exercises were held to celebrate the completion of this group of buildings designed to promote the practice, the teaching, and the progress of medicine. The dedication ceremonies

marked what Dr. William H. Welch of The Johns Hopkins University called "one of the most significant events in the history of medical education in America." Robert S. Brookings, the one man most responsible for the reorganization, voiced the hope that "our efforts will contribute, in some measure, to raising the standard of medical education in the West, and that we will add, through research activities, our fair quota to the sum of the world's knowledge of medicine." These prophetic words have been realized. Fifteen Nobel laureates have been associated with the School of Medicine, and 21 have been elected to the National Academy of Sciences.

In the ensuing years the Medical Center has continued to grow, and now its facilities are among the best in the world. With the increase in the size of the physical plant there has come a substantial increase in the number of the faculty; the expansion has been made without compromise to the standards which marked the early development of the Medical Center. As a result, significant achievements in both research and clinical areas have been steadily recorded.

RESEARCH

Washington University School of Medicine's tradition of excellence includes its research in the basic and clinical sciences. Some examples: Evarts A. Graham, M.D., former head of the School's Department of Surgery, pioneered the use of chest surgery for patients suffering from chronic tuberculosis, and was the first surgeon to remove an entire affected lung to treat cancer (the patient subsequently lived 30 years). During the latter half of the 1920s, Dr. Graham developed a method of visualizing the gallbladder by x-ray, which opened the door for successful gallbladder surgery.

The first electron microscope used in the United States for biological research was constructed at the School of Medicine in 1935. During the same decade, researchers at the School's Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology developed laminography, a method for imaging in slices that became the forerunner of computed tomography (CT scans), and was one of the first to receive a CT body scanner. Other "firsts" at Mallinckrodt: the use of hyperthermia in the treatment of cancer, and the development of PET (positron emission tomography), an imaging process that uses markers to picture the metabolism of the heart, brain, and other organs.

Under the care of Washington University physicians, patients at Barnes Hospital were among the first to receive insulin for diabetes. Today, Washington University Medical Center has the largest and most comprehensive program in the world for diabetes basic research, public and patient education, clinical training, and research and patient care.

Research support from government and private sources was greater this past year than in any previous year. Total government research and



training support was more than \$95 million, up more than 9 percent from the previous year. Government research and training support was distributed across more than 485 grants and contracts, helping to place the School of Medicine among the top medical schools and other health institutions that receive government funding.

In fiscal 1989, the school ranked sixth out of 125 medical schools in the amount of total funding it received from the National Institutes of Health (in millions, round numbers):

University of California - San Francisco	\$125.5
Johns Hopkins University	\$116.0
Stanford University	\$97.9
Yale University	\$97.1
University of Washington, Seattle	\$90.2
Washington University*	\$86.4
Columbia University	\$84.2
Duke University	\$79.5
University of Michigan	\$72.0
University of Pennsylvania	\$71.3

*Does not include the \$9.5 million from the National Institutes of Health generated by School of Medicine full-time faculty at Jewish Hospital.

Program Project and Center Grants for fiscal 1990 with total support of nearly \$25 million are:

Gastrointestinal Proteins Cell and Molecular Regulation
Healthy Aging and Senile Dementia
Alzheimer's Disease Research Center
A Resource of Biomedical Mass Spectrometry
Program Project in the Pathophysiology of Human Growth
Epidemiological Genetics and Family Study
Regeneration and Functional Recovery in Neural Tissue
Basic Mechanisms of Seizure
Senator Jacob Javits Center of Excellence in Neuroscience
Neurobiology, Genetic, Epidemiology and Alcoholism
Physiological Adaptations to Exercise in the Elderly
Core Grant for Vision Research
Diabetes Research and Training Center
Pathophysiology of Renal Disease and Uremia
Specialized Center of Research in Thrombosis
Computer-Aided Drug Design
Eicosanoid Synthesis, Function and Regulation
General Clinical Research Center (Adult and Pediatric)
Brain and its Vasculature
Human Genome Analysis with YAC Clones
Specialized Center of Research in Coronary and Vascular Diseases
Cyclotron Produced Isotopes in Biology and Medicine
Inner Ear Fluid Dynamics in Health and Disease
Program Project in Transplantation Biology
Centers for Interdisciplinary Research/Immunologic Disease
Studies of Neuronal Structure as Related to Function
Nuclear Determinants of Therapeutic Response

The School of Medicine has been designated one of the Public Health Service's first four centers of investigation for the federally funded human genome initiative—a project with the goal of deciphering the complete genetic message of human beings at the molecular level. The designation brings with it a five-year grant with a first-year award of \$2.3 million from the National Institutes of Health to establish a new **Human Genome Center** at Washington University. Among the biggest scientific undertakings in history, the Human Genome Project will decipher the genetic messages locked away in each of the body's cells. The Washington University project has three parts, each based on the power of Yeast Artificial Chromosome (YAC) technology, which was developed at Washington University. Through YAC technology, large portions of the human genome are introduced into yeast chromosomes that are adopted and then cloned by the plant. Because of their size, the clones can hold even large genes intact and can be overlapped to reconstruct maps of large parts of the human genome. At Washington University, there are

three goals. The first is to locate a number of genes of special medical or research interest in YACs, such as those that are responsible for the rejection of transplanted tissues. The other two projects have as their goals detailed maps of two human chromosomes, known as seven and X. Several of the genes on chromosome 7, including the cystic fibrosis gene and those that control the immune response, are involved in disease. Genes for hemophilia A and B, diseases of the adrenal gland, fragile X syndrome, and color blindness are located on the X chromosome.

Recently, Washington University and Monsanto Company extended their eight-year research agreement for an additional four years, bringing the total funding commitment to nearly \$100 million. **The Washington University/Monsanto Biomedical Research Agreement** is the largest research collaboration between an American company and an American university. It provides a framework for university and corporate researchers to collaborate on investigations of proteins, peptides and other molecules that modulate cellular function.

The Department of Psychiatry has been awarded four grants totaling \$6.8 million to support studies of genetic factors related to alcoholism and depression.

The School has been designated as a **Specialized Center of Research (SCOR) in Coronary and Vascular Diseases** and awarded a SCOR grant of \$18.6 million from the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute. The five-year grant supports research into improved prevention, detection, diagnosis and treatment of heart and vascular diseases.

The School of Medicine has been designated one of six **Lipid Research Training Centers** in the country. The three-year educational program, coordinated by the American Heart Association with support from the Bristol-Myers Squibb United States Pharmaceutical Division, will train 1,500 physicians in state-of-the-art diagnosis and management of lipid disorders.

The **Alzheimer's Disease Research Center** at the School of Medicine has been awarded \$8.6 million for the next five years from the National Institute on Aging. The funding is a renewal of a \$3.75 million award that established the local ADRC in 1985. The NIA has funded 15 ADRCs nationwide to encourage research on the basic science, clinical and behavioral aspects of Alzheimer's Disease. Additionally, the centers train scientists and health care professionals and inform the public about research advances.

The **National Institute on Drug Abuse** has awarded \$3.5 million to the School for research into methods of preventing the spread of HIV infection among intravenous drug users in the St. Louis area. The four-and-a-half-year grant supports researchers in the Department of Psychiatry in their efforts to persuade IV drug users to get treatment by providing 300 new treatment slots at a drug-free program and a methadone maintenance clinic.

The **Islet Transplant Center** is continuing to develop alternate forms of therapy to insulin injections for diabetics. Current studies are designed to reduce or eliminate the rejection of transplanted islets. At present, a patient with insulin-dependent diabetes of 30 years has achieved more than six months of insulin independence following an islet transplant.

The **Department of Psychiatry** recently received two grants totaling approximately \$4 million to assist the homeless. One project will involve the development of the first treatment program in the St. Louis area to allow women to keep their children with them while they receive treatment for drug and/or alcohol problems.

Researchers at the School's **Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology** are producing functional maps of the brain using positron emission tomography to record precise sites of activation related to intellectual tasks and the experience of emotions. Also at Mallinckrodt, an up-to-the-minute laboratory furthers the science of enhanced digital imaging using some of the School's most powerful computers.

FACULTY

The Washington University School of Medicine has one of the finest faculties of any medical school in the nation. Recognized for their distinguished achievements in original research, 21 faculty members are in the National Academy of Sciences. Fifteen Nobel laureates have been associated with the School of Medicine. During 1990-91, 47 members of the faculty held individual or career development awards: 25 from the National Institutes of Health, four from the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental

Health Administration, 14 from the American Heart Association, two from the Juvenile Diabetes Foundation and two from the American Lung Association. The School of Medicine has 20 faculty members with Method to Extend Research in Time (MERIT) status, a special recognition given to only a few NIH grantees, which provides long-term, uninterrupted financial support to investigators who have demonstrated superior achievement during previous research projects.

In 1990-91, the School employed 1,009 full-time, salaried faculty members in its 17 preclinical and clinical departments. The clinical departments are further strengthened by 1,048 part-time faculty members, a group of physicians who practice their medical specialties in St. Louis and are members of one or more of the staffs of the four hospitals in the Washington University Medical Center.

STUDENTS

The School of Medicine attracts a student body of exceptional quality. The 1990 Entering Class of 122 students was selected from a pool of 3,544 applicants. More than 93 percent of the applicants accepted to the School had one or more acceptances at other U.S. medical schools. The School is a national institution with 41 states and five foreign countries represented in the current enrollment.

In 1991, the School conferred the M.D. degree upon 99 individuals. In addition, seven students received the M.A./M.D. degrees and ten students graduated with the combined M.D./Ph.D. degree. Graduating students who participated in the 1991 National Residency Matching Program matched one of their top three choices in 92 percent of cases, with 70 percent obtaining their first choice of residency in programs recognized for high quality and selectivity.

The student body of the School of Medicine numbers 546 medical students. Programs are also conducted for 337 students who are pursuing degrees in health administration, occupational therapy, nurse anesthesia, physical therapy, and radiologic technology. The Division of Biology and Biomedical Sciences has extensive graduate training programs for 308 students seeking the Doctor of Philosophy degree in areas of cell biology, evolutionary and population biology, molecular biology: genetics and biochemistry, immunology, neural sciences, and plant biology.

PHILOSOPHY

The efforts of the School of Medicine are directed toward providing able students with a stimulating and challenging milieu in which they may acquire a thorough background in scientific medicine, as well as a deep understanding of the meaning of comprehensive medical care. In a field that is developing as rapidly as is medicine, education begun in medical school must serve as the foundation for a lifelong course of learning. As Sir William Osler pointed out



some decades ago, a faculty, no matter how talented, can "only instill principles, put the student in the right path, give him methods, teach him how to study, and early to discern between essentials and nonessentials."

Students today are preparing to cope with a changing world and to contribute, in a constructive, considered way, to resolving the problems of medicine and of health care. To assist in that preparation, the faculty's mission is to preserve the joy of learning and to foster a spirit of discrimination and creativity. It is hoped that all students will achieve this grounding during their years in the School of Medicine.

In summary, the Washington University School of Medicine and the institutions in the Washington University Medical Center are committed to providing patients with high-quality medical care in a concerned, compassionate way, to increasing medical knowledge through research, and to educating superbly qualified young men and women in the health professions.

FACILITIES

The Washington University Medical Center, spread over portions of six city blocks, is located along the eastern edge of Forest Park in St. Louis. Along the western edge of the park is the Hilltop Campus of the University. A regularly scheduled shuttle bus, operated for the benefit of students, faculty and staff, brings the two campuses within 10 minutes of each other.

The Medical Center was incorporated in 1962. It now consists of the Washington University School of Medicine, Barnes Hospital, Jewish Hospital, St. Louis Children's Hospital, Barnard Hospital, and the Central Institute for the Deaf. Integral units of the Medical Center include the world-famous Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, the Institute for Biomedical Computing, and the Irene Walter Johnson Institute of Rehabilitation.

Unprecedented growth has occurred in the last seven years with the construction of four new buildings totaling 663,000 gross square footage. This expansion includes the new Medical Library and Biomedical Communications Center, the Clinical Sciences Research Building (CSRB), the East Building, and the 4480 Clayton Avenue Building. The three-tower, 10-story CSRB alone added close to 400,000 gross square footage, totally dedicated to research. The new Medical Library and Biomedical Communications Center was completed in the fall of 1989. The completion of this \$14 million structure, consisting of 113,000 gross square feet, has enabled the expansion of its programs, as well as long-term growth of its collections. Even more importantly, it provides state-of-the-art information management. The 4480 Clayton Avenue Building will house Central Administration offices for the School of Medicine and the Department of Surgery. Despite this growth spurt, a

planning process is underway to validate the need for additional space for research, ambulatory care, and teaching. This may result in wings to existing buildings and new buildings on strategic locations.

A network of pedestrian bridges that interconnect the CSRB, East Building, and Barnes, Jewish and Children's hospitals with the rest of the Medical Center has also been completed. This ability to move freely among facilities enhances the interaction of all Medical Center institutions, greatly benefitting research and patient care. In addition, major renovations to existing buildings is continuing; again the emphasis is on research facilities. Currently \$47 million of renovation is underway.

The School of Medicine is divided into two segments. The clinical departments are on the west side of the Medical Center, adjacent to hospital and patient areas, while the preclinical departments are to the east. Research and instructional activities occupy the greater portion of the facilities, with more than 1.6 million gross square feet. In the aggregate, the School now occupies over 3 million gross square feet of space.

The focal point of the preclinical teaching facilities is the McDonnell Medical Sciences Building, center of activity for entering medical students. The McDonnell Building, with 300,000 square feet of first-class research laboratories and classroom space, was made possible by James Smith McDonnell III, a generous benefactor of Washington University. Rising nine floors above-ground, it contains administrative offices and two lecture halls on the first floor. Multidisciplinary teaching laboratories for first- and second-year students, and offices and research laboratories for the seven basic science departments and the Division of Biology and Biomedical Sciences are located on the upper floors. Modern centralized animal quarters are housed in the basement. In addition, two floors (15,467 gross square feet) of Olin Residence Hall have been converted into student carrels, classrooms and conference rooms.

The North and South Buildings, in which centered the work of several Nobel laureates, have been extensively renovated. Along with the Cancer Research Building, they continue to provide space for laboratories, offices, and some departmental facilities. The East Building houses an MRI (magnetic resonance imaging) facility containing a 20 kilogauss magnet, as well as a film library, computer installation and other components of the Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology. Other facilities in the East Building include the Program in Physical Therapy, the medical bookstore, and several administrative office suites.

The clinical departments of the School of Medicine, housed in nine buildings, are connected by a pedestrian bridge to the preclinical facilities. Washington University medical students receive intensive clinical training, and the School's clinical program is acknowledged as one of the best programs in the country. Over a five-year period



(1985-89), the Medical Center had more than 2.5 million days of care for patients in and outside the St. Louis area, and there were more than one million clinic and emergency room visits. In 1989, there were 1,743 operating beds among the Barnard, Barnes, Jewish, and St. Louis Children's hospitals. In addition, students may take clinical training at the St. Louis Regional Medical Center and St. Louis Veterans Administration Hospitals; both are served by full-time and part-time faculty members of the School of Medicine.

Medical students work with patients in all areas of clinical care. This "hands-on" approach for clinical training, one-on-one with some of the top clinical faculty in the world, in a large, state-of-the-art medical center, makes the training at Washington University School of Medicine a vigorous and challenging experience.

The following facilities are owned and operated by Washington University.

Irene Walter Johnson Institute of Rehabilitation is a center for training personnel in rehabilitation procedures, for treatment of disabled persons in the St. Louis metropolitan area, and for research related to chronic diseases.

Oscar Johnson Institute for Medical Research occupies the top five floors of the McMillan Hospital.

McMillan Hospital houses offices and research laboratories for the Departments of Neurology and Neurological Surgery, Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, and Otolaryngology.

Edward Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology—An internationally recognized center of excellence in teaching, research, and clinical services in Radiology, the Institute is housed in a 10-story building with satellite units in the West Pavilion of Barnes Hospital, the East Building, and St. Louis Children's Hospital. MIR's facilities include two functioning cyclotrons and two Magnetic Resonance units.

Renard Hospital—With consolidation of psychiatric patient-care services in the West Pavilion, this recently renovated eight-story structure provides additional office and laboratory space for the Department of Psychiatry.

St. Louis Maternity Hospital houses offices and research laboratories for the Departments of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, and Otolaryngology. A new Perinatal Center and laboratories for research in the physiology of reproduction are located in this building.

West Building contains offices and research laboratories for the Department of Internal Medicine, as well as for the Department of Pathology.

David P. Wohl, Jr., Memorial Hospital (ten floors), opened in 1953, provides offices and laboratories for the Departments of Medicine and Surgery. Recently completed were facilities for a Cancer Center on floor three which is contiguous with companion facilities in the adjacent Barnard Hospital.

David P. Wohl, Jr., Memorial-Washington University Clinics are administered by Barnes Hospital and handle over 100,000 outpatient visits a year. Five floors of the building are devoted to the clinics and five floors to research facilities for several departments of the School of Medicine. This building is owned by the School of Medicine, with Barnes Hospital operating the recently expanded Emergency Room and the David P. Wohl, Jr. Memorial—Washington University Outpatient Clinics.

Clinical Sciences Research Building

The Clinical Sciences Research Building, consisting of 382,080 gross square feet of space, is the newest research facility at the Medical Center. The 10-story structure, constructed at a cost of \$55 million, houses research laboratories for the School's clinical departments, the Howard Hughes Institute, and contemporary animal care facilities.

Further, the Clinical Sciences Research Building is the connecting link for a series of enclosed pedestrian bridges that tie the Medical Center together. These enclosed, environmentally-controlled bridges connect Jewish Hospital on the north, St. Louis Children's Hospital on the west, and the Wohl buildings and Barnes Hospital to the south.

Institute for Biomedical Computing

The Institute for Biomedical Computing is an inter-school organization that spans the School of Medicine and the School of Engineering and Applied Science. The Institute consists of: the Biomedical

Computer Laboratory, the Medical Informatics Group, and the Center for Molecular Design, all of which have close ties with both Schools. The purpose of the Institute is to foster the development and application of advanced computing and engineering technologies to problems in biomedical science. In addition to its activities in collaborative research, the Institute serves as a focal point for interdisciplinary teaching and student research in areas not ordinarily included in conventional curricula.

The Institute has its primary location on the campus of the School of Medicine, but it also occupies the Edward L. Bowles Laboratory on the Engineering School campus. The Bowles Laboratory is adjacent to Computer Science, Electrical Engineering, and other departments of the School of Engineering. This provides an Engineering School location for research and teaching activities. The Institute creates opportunities for collaborations between the two campuses and encourages involvement of students in activities spanning the medical and engineering sciences.

Library and Biomedical Communications Center

Founded in 1911, the Washington University School of Medicine Library and Biomedical Communications Center are one of the oldest and largest medical libraries in the Midcontinental Region. It serves as an information center for the faculty, students, and staff of the Medical Center and, in addition, extends its services and resources to health professionals in the local, state, and national communities.

In 1989, the School's new Library and Biomedical Communications Center was completed. This state-of-the-art building integrates four components: a modern health sciences library, a media/learning resources center, a computer teaching and information management laboratory, and a health information network that links regional, national, and international information resources. The eight-level, 114,000 square-foot structure houses over 450,000 volumes and is one of the most technologically advanced health sciences libraries in America.

The Library maintains a comprehensive collection of over 235,900 volumes and some 3,200 current subscriptions. The media/learning resources center makes available to users some 2,250 audiovisual titles, software, and learning tools. Its Archives and Rare Books Division includes some 16,000 volumes and such outstanding collections as the Bernard Becker Collection in Ophthalmology, the Goldstein Collection in Speech and Hearing, and the Paracelsus Collection of the St. Louis Metropolitan Medical Society. It houses the Archives of the Medical Center which includes records and private papers of the School, memorabilia, and oral histories of individuals who have made important contributions to American medicine. Among its manuscript collections are papers of William Beaumont, Joseph Erlanger, E. V. Cowdry, Evarts Graham, and Carl Cori.

The Library is a pioneer in technology application, and users will find most functions computerized. Through its BACS database, students and staff may access from their offices a variety of information sources, among them, the book and journal holdings of 34 libraries in the St. Louis area, *Current*



Contents, and MEDLINE. The world's output of knowledge is reached through on-line access to over 250 computerized data bases covering the biological, health, social and physical sciences. The Library is an important component in a world-wide, computer-based information network. It is a gateway through which faculty, students, and the community may access and manage information, interact with one another, and interface with other computers.

For information on the Library's special services, the "Library Guide," "Library Newsletter," or Information Services Division (362-7085) may be consulted.

The Medical Center

The School of Medicine is part of a medical center of 1,767 operating beds and over 15,000 employees, providing over 493,000 days of care and more than 232,000 ambulatory care visits each year. Organized formally in 1962, the umbrella organization now known as the Washington University Medical Center consists of a strong confederation of private institutions committed to the pursuit of excellence in health care, teaching, and research. Students receive clinical instruction and gain experience in all divisions of the Medical Center.

Over the years, with the growing confidence of working together, the Washington University Medical Center has undertaken increasingly complex projects. Evidence of this is the massive redevelopment project under way in the 38-block area surrounding the Medical Center. Working closely with the neighborhood, the Washington University Medical Center Redevelopment Corporation has, over a 15-

year period, provided impetus for new office buildings, laboratories, apartment buildings, commercial areas, renovated single dwellings, and many public improvements. To date, nearly \$500 million worth of construction, renovation, and improvements have been completed or commissioned, with new construction by Medical Center institutions accounting for about 80 percent of this total. This program began its second 10-year phase in 1986.

Barnes Hospital is the largest hospital in the Medical Center and is regarded as one of the nation's top five hospitals. Barnes is independently owned and, through special agreement, operates outpatient clinics in buildings owned by the University. The contiguous facilities provide a major source of clinical experience for medical students. Barnes Hospital is licensed for 1,208 beds (operating 1,032) and includes teaching facilities for all clinical departments except Pediatrics. All activities of the School of Medicine and Barnes Hospital are closely integrated, and the hospital staff is composed exclusively of members of the faculty of Washington University School of Medicine.

The 18-story Queeny Tower has seven nursing floors, plus five floors of doctors' offices. In addition, Queeny Tower has a full-service restaurant overlooking Forest Park. The East Pavilion and a companion structure, the 18-story West Pavilion, house over 730 patient-care beds, over 50 operating rooms, a chronic renal dialysis unit, a 110-seat amphitheatre, doctors' offices, and additional facilities for the Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology.

The East-West Pavilion is one of the largest, most sophisticated tertiary medical facilities in the world. A



large central diagnostic laboratory provides modern diagnostic patient services.

Barnard Free Skin and Cancer Hospital is independently owned but is operated by Barnes Hospital. It is a 44-bed hospital for the care and treatment of patients who suffer from skin diseases and cancer or who are undergoing special tests in the Clinical Research Center.

St. Louis Children's Hospital was named one of the top five pediatric health centers in the country by a physician survey reported in U.S. News & World Report in 1990. Founded in 1879, Children's offers a complete range of subspecialty medical and surgical services to meet the health needs of newborns through adolescents.

Its main 235-bed facility includes pediatric and neonatal ICUs, research and clinical labs, a heliport, Emergency Unit with Level 1 trauma capability, ten operating rooms plus a same-day surgery suite. A renovated building on the campus houses support and administrative staff in a modern office complex.

Through affiliate relationships with five local hospitals, including Barnes and Jewish Hospitals in the Washington University Medical Center, St. Louis Children's provides tertiary care for pediatric patients of community hospitals in the region.

An innovative clinical experience for medical students places them in the offices of pediatricians in private practice, providing an added dimension for the young physician in an academic environment.

A poll of the nation's pediatric department heads placed St. Louis Children's Department of Pediatrics among the top three pediatric departments in the United States. Children's has over 540 staff physicians with faculty appointments at Washington University School of Medicine.

Among Children's specialized care programs are those for cancer and leukemia, speech and hearing disorders, cleft palate and craniofacial deformities, hereditary disorders, heart defects, seizures and neurological disorders and cystic fibrosis, asthma and other chronic breathing disorders. Children's has the only designated pediatric lung transplant program in the nation.

A recognized leader in patient care, research and education, St. Louis Children's Hospital is a committed advocate for child and adolescent health issues.

Jewish Hospital, an acute and tertiary care facility licensed for 628 beds and operating 500, is a charter member and integral component of the Washington University Medical Center. It serves as a primary teaching hospital for the School of Medicine, providing education for medical students throughout their clinical experience, as well as training for graduate physicians in many specialties and subspecialties. The hospital provides an array of health-oriented services, an alcohol and chemical dependency program, including stress management, *in vitro* fertilization, a broadly based consultative service for the elderly (Program on Aging), an

osteoporosis diagnosis and prevention center, and an inpatient and ambulant rehabilitation program.

Its modern nine-story Sydney M. Shoenberg Pavilion provides 300 inpatient rooms, four intensive care units, 16 operating suites, as well as diagnostic radiology and clinical laboratories. The new seven-story ambulatory care/outpatient center houses radiation therapy, nuclear medicine, ambulatory surgery and medical offices. Jewish Hospital is also one of the largest research institutions in the state of Missouri, housing and sponsoring many major investigative programs in its Yalem Research Building and in the adjacent Washington University Clinical Sciences Research Building.

Central Institute for the Deaf, an internationally known institution, provides facilities for research into hearing problems, maintains a school for deaf and speech-handicapped children, provides outpatient clinics for children and adults, and engages in a program of professional education for scholars in the fields of audiology, otolaryngology, and education of the deaf.

In addition to the above facilities which make up the Washington University Medical Center, the following are affiliated with the School of Medicine, and various members of the staffs hold University appointments.

St. Louis Regional Medical Center—St. Louis City and St. Louis County, with 300 beds.

Malcolm Bliss Mental Health Center, with 150 beds.

Ellis Fischel State Cancer Hospital, Columbia, Missouri, with 110 beds.

St. Louis Veterans Administration Hospitals, with 614 authorized beds.

St. Louis Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, with 80 beds.

CURRICULUM

The curriculum is the product of prolonged and continuing study, by both faculty and students, of the present and probable future course of medical science and medical practice, and of the ways in which medical education can be kept abreast of this course. It is planned to provide students who enter medical school with diverse backgrounds and interests and who will undertake a wide variety of careers, with the basic knowledge and skills essential for their further professional development. Modern medical education can no longer hope to be comprehensive; it must be selective. Yet students must develop facility in the understanding and use of several related technical languages: those of anatomy, chemistry, physiology, and clinical medicine. They must share responsibility for the care of the patient. They must also learn how these areas of endeavor are interrelated, how the organization and needs of society influence the methods of providing medical care, and how new knowledge is acquired and old knowledge re-evaluated.

The curriculum includes a core experience based upon a sequence of courses that will introduce students to the broad panorama of medicine. The principles, the methods of investigation, the problems, and the opportunities in each of the major disciplines of medical science and medical practice are presented in such a way as to help students select the career best suited to their abilities and goals.

The elective program helps students to decide where their major interests lie. It also enables them to benefit from the wide range of specialized knowledge and skills found in the faculty. As there is not enough time for all students to be introduced to each of today's areas of specialization, the elective program permits them to select, according to their own desires, the areas they wish to explore or to study in depth.

Humanities Program in Medicine

The Humanities Program in Medicine is a University-wide program dedicated to providing students with a broadened exposure to areas other than the biological sciences during their medical education. These areas include clinical ethics, jurisprudence, history, economics, literature, and health policy. The Program is directed from the dean's office at the medical school and utilizes faculty located at the Hilltop Campus, medical school, law school, as well as extramural faculty.

The mission of the Program is to generate an appreciation of the relationship of human experience, culture, institutions and values to medicine and thereby help to educate professionals who will apply that understanding to their activities as practicing physicians, biomedical researchers, and/or medical administrators. The Program is an enhancement of an already strong curriculum in order to prepare medical students to pursue their professional careers more effectively.

The current curriculum includes required courses in each semester of the first year, plus a clinical ethics elective. Clinical ethics conferences are included throughout the third year's clinical clerkships in internal medicine, neurology and neurosurgery, obstetrics and gynecology, pediatrics, and psychiatry. A popular fourth year elective on law and medicine is also available.

Table of Required Hours 1991-92

As reported to the Liaison Committee on Medical Education, representing the Council on Medical Education of the American Medical Association and the Executive Council of the Association of American Medical Colleges, credit hours for courses are expressed in terms of clock hours—the scheduled hours per year of actual lecture and laboratory contact between faculty and students. These clock hours are not to be interpreted as semester or quarter hours.



First-year courses are taught during the 38-week academic year.

<i>Clock Hours</i>	<i>Courses</i>
168	Gross Anatomy
52.5	Biochemistry
61.5	Molecular Genetics
52.5	Cell Biology
24	Topics in Medical Humanities
28	Medicine in Modern Society
20	Biomedical Statistics
108	Histology
96.5	Physiology
41	Immunology
85	Medical Microbiology
145	Neural Sciences
20 to 24	Electives*

902 to 906 Total clock hours for the year

As a major revision has been made in the first-year curriculum, the following enumeration of clock hours has been based on initial estimates. A precise determination of the clock hours will be published following the conclusion of the academic year.

*A student must successfully complete two electives. An elective may range from 10 to 12 clock hours in duration.

Second-year courses are taught during the 36-week academic year.

<i>Clock Hours</i>	<i>Courses</i>
	Introduction to Clinical Medicine
124	Physical Diagnosis Core
7	Ophthalmology
7	Otolaryngology
10	Human Sexuality
41	Psychiatry
28	Radiology
13	Surgery
7	Rheumatology
17	Neurology and Neurosurgery
16	Developmental Biology (Peds)
7	Medical Sociology
5	Medical Ethics
245	Pathology
149	Pharmacology
	Pathophysiology ***
20	PP Cardiovascular
15	PP Pulmonary
19	PP Renal
27	PP Metabolism-Endocrinology
24	PP Gastro Intestinal
28	PP Hematology
12	PP Oncology
19	PP Neuropathophysiology
24	PP Developmental Biology (Ob/Gyn)
8	PP Nutrition
33	PP Infectious Diseases
905	Total clock hours for the year

***Pathophysiology of Infectious Diseases will be integrated among Pathology, Pharmacology, Pathophysiology, and Introduction to Clinical Medicine.

Clinical Clerkship (Third) Year is a 48-week academic year.

<i>Clock Hours</i>	<i>Courses</i>
462	Medicine Clerkship
154	Neurology/Neurosurgery Clerkship
231	Obstetrics/Gynecology Clerkship
38.5	Ophthalmology Clerkship
38.5	Otolaryngology Clerkship
231	Pediatrics Clerkship
231	Psychiatry Clerkships
462	Surgery Clerkship
1,848	Total clock hours for the year

Elective (Fourth) Year is a 48-week academic year. To qualify for the Doctor of Medicine degree at Washington University School of Medicine, fourth-year students are required to participate in a minimum of 36 weeks of electives (full-time clinical or research courses). Two-thirds of the minimum required time for the Elective Year must be taken exclusively in residence in the Washington University School of Medicine elective course program. A complete listing of fourth-year elective offerings at Washington University School of Medicine is available through the Office of the Associate Dean for Curriculum. Students may participate in clinical electives of four and six weeks duration. If a student takes a research elective, that elective must be of at least 12 weeks duration.

A maximum of 12 weeks' credit is allowed for full-time elective coursework taken at other academic institutions. These may be clinical or research electives. Students desiring credit for work to be done at other institutions must petition the Associate Dean for Curriculum and the standing subcommittee of the Committee on Academic Review and Promotions (CARP-III) for approval of the plan of study. Absolutely no credit will be granted for electives undertaken prior to subcommittee approval.

Credit may be given for elective work done at any point in the standard four-year Doctor of Medicine degree program so long as participation conforms to current elective guidelines and (a) the student is a duly registered, full-time student for a minimum of three years and nine months, including scheduled vacation time, and tuition is paid for four complete academic years; or (b) if transferring into the Second Year Class, the student is a duly registered, full-time student for a minimum of two years and nine months and tuition is paid for three complete academic years; or (c) if transferring into the Third Year Class, the student is a duly registered, full-time student for a minimum of 22 months and tuition is paid for two complete academic years.

Students are encouraged to take lecture-seminar elective courses, but such offerings are optional. Total clock hours for the year 1,386

Remuneration for work done while participating in electives for credit is *prohibited*.

DEGREE PROGRAMS

The Washington University School of Medicine offers four programs leading to the M.D. degree: a regular four-year program, a five-year program, the M.A./M.D. program, and a combined M.D./Ph.D. program.

Doctor of Medicine, Four-Year Program

By conferring the M.D. degree, the University certifies that the student is competent to undertake a career as a doctor of medicine. It certifies further that, in addition to medical knowledge and skills, the graduate possesses qualities of personality—

compassion, emotional stability, and a responsible attitude—essential to an effective professional life.

A course of medical education for the M.D. degree ordinarily consists of a minimum of four years of study. Students recommended for the degree Doctor of Medicine must be of good moral character, they must have completed an entire academic course of instruction as matriculated medical students, they must have passed all required subjects or the equivalent and have received satisfactory grades in the work of the full academic course, and they must have discharged all current indebtedness to the University. Individuals applying for licensure must be at least 21 years of age.

At the end of the final academic year, students who have fulfilled these requirements will be eligible for the M.D. degree.

Five-Year Program

In addition to the regular four-year program leading to the M.D. degree and the M.A./M.D. degree program, students are permitted to spend one additional year in an academic program in a medical or medically-related field. The program must be arranged with an academic advisor and is subject to the approval of the Committee on Medical Education.

M.A./M.D. Program

Medical students who are interested in an intensive research experience may apply for admission to the M.A./M.D. Program after the first, second or third year of medical school. Students spend one year (12 months) working in the laboratory of the faculty member whom they have selected. Application to the program consists primarily of a student-prepared proposal for a significant and feasible project defined with the advice of the faculty mentor. The program requires submission of a thesis in the form of a publication-quality manuscript at the end of the year of research. Students completing the program will be awarded a Master of Arts degree at the time that the M.D. degree is conferred. Students accepted into this program qualify for a stipend during the research year. Additional information can be obtained from the Office of the Medical Scientist Training Program.

M.D./Ph.D. Medical Scientist Training Program (MSTP)

Washington University offers a combined M.D./Ph.D. program that utilizes the resources of the Division of Biology and Biomedical Sciences and the School of Medicine. This program, the Medical Scientist Training Program, is designed for students interested in careers in academic medicine. Its purpose is to provide the basic research training needed for careers at major medical schools and research institutions. The Program was started in 1969, is one of the oldest and largest in the country, and is currently authorized to accept 22 students per year. The Program, which is usually completed in six

years, has been highly successful; more than 90 percent of those who have completed their residencies are actively involved in research programs at leading institutions.

All students in the Program receive financial support in the form of stipends (currently \$12,600 per year) and tuition remission.

Only students who have spent an equivalent of at least one semester in a research laboratory should apply to the Medical Scientist Training Program. Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to both the School of Medicine and the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, although the Graduate Record Examination is not required. In addition, students planning to concentrate in disciplines related to the chemical or physical sciences should have completed mathematics through calculus, physics and physical chemistry, and advanced organic chemistry. A course in differential equations is also recommended. For those students whose major interests are in the more biological aspects of medical science, the requirements for chemistry are less rigorous, but a strong background in mathematics and physics is important. Although most individuals enter the Program as first-year students, applications will be accepted from students in their first or second year at this medical school.

The Program consists of three parts: (1) Two years of the usual medical curriculum; (2) At least three years of original research toward a thesis to satisfy the requirements for the Ph.D. degree; (3) A final year which is the usual clinical year of the medical curriculum and is adjusted to each student's career goals. Since the fourth year at Washington University School of Medicine is entirely elective, the medical scientist will have taken the equivalent of that year during the graduate portion of the Medical Scientist Training Program. Students normally take the first two years of the usual medical curriculum before entering the graduate portion of the Program, but it is possible to begin research following completion of the first year of the regular medical curriculum. Either sequence will satisfy requirements for both the M.D. and Ph.D. degrees. Degrees are awarded upon completion of the entire program.

While the Medical Scientist Training Program includes all medical courses required for the M.D. degree, it incorporates a high degree of flexibility for individuals through a wide range of electives and graduate courses as well as the large number of thesis programs available. Every effort is made to individualize each student's curriculum based on previous background and current interests. A student can be excused, by examination, from any of the regularly offered preclinical courses and may substitute either advanced coursework or laboratory research in the time made available. In this way, students may have an opportunity to carry out supervised research during the first two years. The members of the Medical Scientist Training Program Committee are available to students to help them

decide on an individual curriculum and appropriate laboratory rotations.

The performance of each student is reviewed annually and a high scholastic standing as well as a commitment to research is expected.

Funding support begins when the student begins the Program, either on July 1 or at the beginning of the medical school year. Students are encouraged to begin the Program in July. For these students, the first week is spent visiting faculty in various departments and choosing a laboratory in which to carry out a short research project before beginning medical school classes.

Students in the combined degree program will complete the usual medical school courses in the first two years. They are expected to do a summer research project between the first and second years of medical school. The laboratories selected for summer research need not be those chosen for the Ph.D. portion of the Program.

Students will spend the third, fourth and fifth years satisfying the following requirements of the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences for the Ph.D. degree:

- 1) Completion of graduate coursework;
- 2) Successful performance in qualifying examinations;
- 3) Execution of original research suitable for a dissertation;
- 4) Defense of the thesis.

Students are also required to carry out a one-semester teaching assistantship during this period.

The Ph.D. degree may be obtained in any of the programs of the Division of Biology and Biomedical Sciences that includes the Departments of Anatomy and Neurobiology, Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, Biology, Cell Biology and Physiology, Genetics, Molecular Microbiology, Pathology, and Pharmacology. These departments jointly provide training in the following interdisciplinary programs:

Cell Biology;
Evolutionary and Population Biology;
Immunology;
Molecular Biology: Genetics and Biochemistry;
Neural Sciences.

These programs draw together faculty from all of the departments listed and provide maximum flexibility for student training.

A series of monthly seminars are held for M.D./Ph.D. students that are conducted by medical scientists of the clinical departments. These seminars are aimed at stimulating student interest in clinical medicine and at increasing awareness of major research problems in clinical medicine.

A special tutorial for M.D./Ph.D. students facilitates their transition into the sixth year of the program, which is the clinical year of the normal medical curriculum. The intensive clinical training provided in the final year is the last formal requirement for the M.D. degree. Both the Ph.D. and M.D. degrees will be granted at the conclusion of this clinical year.

Application Procedure

Students interested in applying to the Medical Scientist Training Program must apply to Washington University School of Medicine, which participates in the American Medical College Application Service (AMCAS). Those who have applied to the medical school and have not received information regarding this program may request an application or obtain additional information by writing to:

*Ms. Andrea P. Lanaban, Program Administrator
Medical Scientist Training Program
Campus Box 8033
Washington University School of Medicine
660 South Euclid Avenue
St. Louis, Missouri 63110
(800) 852-4625*

Doctor of Philosophy Programs

The Division of Biology and Biomedical Sciences offers predoctoral programs in Cell Biology, Evolutionary and Population Biology, Molecular Biology: Genetics and Biochemistry, Immunology, Neurosciences, and Plant Biology. These educational activities are organized on an interdepartmental basis by the faculty of the seven preclinical departments of the School of Medicine, as well as the Department of Biology in the School of Arts and Sciences. All degrees are awarded through the Washington University Graduate School of Arts and Sciences. Additional information about the Divisional programs may be obtained by writing to:

*Graduate Studies Office
Campus Box 8072
Washington University School of Medicine
660 South Euclid Avenue
St. Louis, Missouri 63110
800-852-9074*



APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Washington University encourages application from and gives full consideration to applicants for admission and financial aid without respect to sex, race, handicap, color, creed, or national or ethnic origin. University policies and programs are nondiscriminatory. In the selection of applicants, the Committee on Admissions follows the Technical Standards for Medical School Admissions as published on page 28 of the 1991-92 issue of the Medical School Admission Requirements book of the Association of American Medical Colleges. The School of Medicine is committed to recruiting, enrolling, and educating an increased number of students from racial minority and educationally deprived groups.

Preparation for the Study of Medicine

Entrance requirements to the School of Medicine are:

1. Evidence of superior intellectual ability and scholastic achievement;

2. Completion of at least 90 semester hours of college courses in an approved college or university;
3. Completion of the Medical College Admission Test of the Association of American Medical Colleges;
4. Evidence of character, attitude, interests, and motivation suitable for a career in medicine.

Chemistry, physics, and mathematics provide the tools for modern biology, for medicine, and for the biological basis of patient care. Thus, a firm grounding in these subjects is essential for the study of medical sciences. Entering students are expected to have had at least the equivalent of one-year courses at the undergraduate level in physics and biology; to have studied mathematics through integral calculus; and to have a background in chemistry, including organic chemistry. In selected instances, one or more of these prerequisites may be waived by the Committee on Admissions, but applicants are strongly advised to pursue their interests in these and in other areas of science.

A major goal of undergraduate college work should be development of the intellectual talents of the individual. This often involves the pursuit of some area of knowledge in depth, whether in the humanities, social sciences, or natural sciences. At the same time, a diversity of background is encouraged in order to provide a necessary foundation for cultural development. Specific courses, other than the few in the natural sciences, are not presented as prerequisites because a great variety of courses may prepare students for the many roles they may play in their medical careers.

Application Procedure

The Washington University School of Medicine participates in the American Medical College Application Service (AMCAS) of the Association of American Medical Colleges. AMCAS provides a

centralized system for applying to any participating medical school with only one application and one set of official transcripts of academic work.

The AMCAS Application for Admission, common to all participating medical schools, is distributed by the AMCAS and preprofessional advisors. Applicants are urged to file their applications as early as possible.

Applicants to the 1992 First Year Class must submit their AMCAS application so that it is postmarked no later than November 15, 1991. On receipt of the application from AMCAS, the Office of Admissions promptly forwards to applicants the additional materials that must be submitted to complete the application process. At this stage, a nonrefundable Application Service Fee of \$45 is charged by the University. Once complete, the applicant's admission credentials are reviewed and independently evaluated by members of the Committee on Admissions. The Committee would like to interview every applicant, however, since this would involve several thousand applicants, it is physically impossible to accomplish. Therefore, selected applicants are invited for a personal interview, as well as a tour of the School of Medicine and the Washington University Medical Center. This visit provides an opportunity for the applicant to meet and talk with students and faculty members.

If an applicant is planning an interview trip which will include the St. Louis area, it is appropriate to write the Interview-Appointments Secretary, Committee on Admissions, Box 8107, Washington University School of Medicine, 660 South Euclid Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63110, to inquire if an interview has been authorized. Communication by facsimile is encouraged. The fax number for the Committee on Admissions is (314) 362-4658. The inquiry should be made at least three weeks in advance of the anticipated travel. The Office of Admissions is open weekdays from 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m. central time.

Admission decisions are made by the 20-member faculty Committee on Admissions. Washington University School of Medicine operates on a rolling admissions schedule beginning October 15, and applicants are notified as soon as a final admission decision has been made on their application. By

May 15, 1992, every applicant should have a final decision: accepted, waiting list, or not accepted.

Upon notification of acceptance for admission to the School, the applicant is required to file a Statement of Intent. Three options are presented: 1) accept the offer of admission and submit the \$100 acceptance deposit; 2) accept the offer of admission, submit the \$100 deposit, and request financial aid materials; and 3) decline the offer of admission. The \$100 acceptance deposit reserves a place in the class and is applied to the tuition charge at the time of matriculation. If an accepted applicant withdraws from the class with written notification to the Admissions Office prior to May 16, 1992, the deposit is refunded.

Full Tuition Scholarships

In 1978, the School of Medicine established a scholarship program which based selection on merit rather than financial need. As one of the first merit scholarship programs for medical students, the Distinguished Student Scholarship Program has recognized and rewarded academic excellence and personal achievement for 13 years. To recognize outstanding alumni of Washington University, the Medical Center Alumni Association created in 1989 the Distinguished Alumni Scholarship Program.

Both the Distinguished Alumni Scholarships and the Distinguished Student Scholarships are subject to annual renewal. Recipients of these scholarships are expected to maintain academic excellence. If a scholarship is not renewed, the student may file for financial aid from the School. For scholarship recipients who document financial need above the full-tuition scholarship, additional funds are available to provide support up to the total cost of education. Scholarship recipients may not concurrently participate in the School's Medical Scientist Training Program, Mr. and Mrs. Spencer T. Olin Fellowships for Women, or the Armed Forces Health Professions Scholarship Program.

Distinguished Student Scholarships

Five full-tuition scholarships are awarded annually to members of the entering First Year Class. In early fall 1991, selected applicants for admission to the School's 1992 First Year Class will be invited to file applications for scholarship consideration. Final selection of Scholarship recipients will be made by a committee of the faculty and will be based on demonstrated superior intellectual achievement as well as an assessment of the applicant's character, attitude, motivation and maturity. The announcement of the 1992-93 scholarship recipients will be made on April 13, 1992.

Distinguished Alumni Scholarships

Four full-tuition Scholarships are awarded annually to members of the entering First Year Class. The application procedure and selection process are the same as the above description for the Distinguished Student Scholarships. For the 1989-90 academic year, the first scholarships were named to honor Eugene M. Bricker, M.D., Alexis F. Hartmann, M.D., Carl V. Moore, M.D., and Mildred Trotter, Ph.D. The 1990-91 Scholarships recognized Justin J. Cordonnier, M.D., Paul O. Hagemann, M.D., Edward H. Reinhard, M.D., and Fred C. Reynolds, M.D. The 1991-92 Scholarships acknowledge John C. Herweg, M.D., Virgil Loeb, Jr., M.D., George Sato, M.D., and Hyman R. Senturia, M.D.

Third Year Class Transfer Program

Each year the Washington University School of Medicine accepts 8 to 12 transfer students into its Third Year Class. This class enlargement is permitted

because of the abundant clinical training facilities available in the Medical Center and because of the existence of a national need for such transfer positions. Transfer applications are accepted from well-qualified students who are enrolled in good standing and eligible to continue in their U.S. medical schools, who have a cogent reason for requesting transfer, and who have the full approval of the dean of their current school.

Transfer application forms for our 1992 Third Year Class are available on August 1, 1991. Application deadline is November 1, 1991. Those applicants selected for interview will be invited to visit the Medical Center during November 1991. All applicants will be notified of the decision of the Committee on Admissions by December 31, 1991.

Inquiries should be directed to:

*Third Year Class Transfer Program
Washington University School of Medicine
660 South Euclid Avenue—Campus Box 8077
St. Louis, Missouri 63110*

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Cost of Education

For a first-year matriculant, tuition and housing rates for the 1991-92 academic year are listed below. Although the University reserves the right to change the fees at any time without notice, any change will not become effective until the 1992-93 academic year. Other items listed provide an estimate of the expenses for a single student in the 38-week, First Year Class. The total of these figures suggests a basic minimum budget of approximately \$22,901. Allowances for entertainment, travel, clothing, and other miscellaneous items must be added to this estimate.

Tuition (includes Student Health Service and Microscope Lending Plan)	\$15,900
Books, supplies, and instruments	1,375
Housing (single room, Olin Residence Hall)	2,220
Board (Medical Center cafeterias)	3,406

Student Health Service

The Student Health Service provides comprehensive health care, including hospitalization, for all students in the School of Medicine. Health insurance coverage for dependents of students can be arranged for an additional charge.

Microscope Lending Plan

Microscopes which meet the technical requirements set by the faculty are provided at no additional charge to each student in the First and Second Year Classes. The Plan saves students the high cost of microscope purchase and makes available to them a superior quality instrument.

Registration, Payment of Financial Obligations, and Refunds

All tuition and fee payments are due and payable on the dates specified in the published calendars of the programs in the School of Medicine. Failure of a student to register on or before the date specified in the published calendar will result in a late registration fee of \$50, to be added to the amount due. Any tuition and fee payments due from the student and not paid at the time of registration or on the specified due date accrue interest at the lesser of: (a) the rate of one percent above the prime interest rate in effect on the first business day of the month in which that payment is due, or (b) the maximum lawful interest rate then in effect. Any amounts not paid when due plus accrued interest thereon must be paid in full within three months of the original due date. If a student fails to settle such unpaid amounts within three months of the original due date, the School of Medicine will not release the student's academic record or progress reports pending settlement of the unpaid account. A student who has not satisfied all past due financial obligations to the University one month before the end of the academic year will not be allowed to progress to the next academic year or graduate.

A student who withdraws from the School will receive a pro rata refund of tuition and appropriate fees. The refund will be based on the ratio of the class days enrolled (from the first day of classes to the termination date) to the total number of class days in the term for which tuition and fees were paid. It is understood that the date on which a student formally notifies the Registrar's Office in writing of the decision to withdraw from the School of Medicine shall be regarded as the termination date, with no retroactive clause to be accepted. A prospective date will be accepted, however. If tuition and fees were paid entirely or in part by financial aid from the School, the refund will be applied first to the total repayment of the accounts from which financial aid was drawn, with any remaining refund balance given to the student. Financial aid received in excess of the costs of tuition and fees must be refunded by the student to the School on the same pro rata basis as calculated for the tuition refund outlined above.

Financial Assistance

The ability to finance a medical education at Washington University does not influence the student selection process. As all students accepted for admission have proven scholastic ability, financial assistance is awarded solely on the basis of documented financial need which cannot be met by student and family resources. Students who consider themselves financially independent of their parents must arrange for loans to replace the amount of support parents are analyzed to have the potential to contribute. The School of Medicine's Office of

Financial Aid (Box 8059) will assist students in making these arrangements.

At the time accepted students indicate they will matriculate in the School of Medicine, they may request an application for financial aid. The Financial Aid Form and other financial aid materials, information, and instructions will be sent to the students by return mail. The Financial Aid Form solicits information about the applicant and parents, including a detailed description of resources and liabilities. In addition, it requests information about the income, expenses, education, and employment history of the student's spouse (or spouse-to-be). The School asks that the form be completed promptly, within two weeks from date of receipt.

Official copies of the parents' and the applicant's U.S. individual income tax returns complete the data required for financial aid consideration. All information is held in strict confidence. Financial aid award decisions are made by the five-member Committee on Student Financial Aid, and applicants are notified of the award decision within two weeks of the date the processed Financial Aid Form is received.

Financial aid awards are credited toward payment of tuition and fees. Proceeds from loans may be disbursed directly to the borrower. The loan portion of an award will be funded through the resources of the School of Medicine or through the Stafford Loan program (formerly the Guaranteed Student Loan program). All loans awarded by the Committee are free of interest while a student is enrolled in the School. Financial aid awards are made for a given academic year. Students may reapply for financial assistance in succeeding years if they remain in good academic and personal standing, and if there is continued financial need. Awards made to a student may vary from year to year, depending upon the student's needs and upon the availability of funds to the Committee. Students are responsible for filing applications for renewal of awards in the spring of each year.

The Committee holds that students receiving assistance have an obligation to notify the Committee in writing if their financial situation changes, for example, through employment or receipt of a scholarship not anticipated at the time the application was submitted.

First- and second-year students are urged not to accept employment during the academic year. A number of fourth-year students find employment in hospitals within the Medical Center. The Personnel Office provides assistance to students' spouses seeking employment.

Policy For International Students

The admission decision at Washington University School of Medicine is based on academic and personal merit and not on the ability of the student to pay the costs of education. However, individuals who are not citizens of the United States of America or who do not hold U.S. Permanent Resident Visa

status are not eligible for financial aid due, in part, to regulations covering most programs used by the School to fund financial assistance. Therefore, in order for the School to complete the required documents which are necessary for issuance of a Visa, the student must document, by a date and in a manner designated by the School, that the necessary amount of funds, as established by the School, is available to pay the costs of education (tuition and living expenses) for the anticipated period of enrollment, normally four years. Documentation of the required amount of financial resources may be by a letter of credit or by deposit of funds in an escrow account with a bank designated by the School.

Standards for Satisfactory Academic Progress for Financial Aid Eligibility

Federal law and regulations require that all students receiving financial assistance from Federal Title IV funds maintain satisfactory academic progress. The following policy presents the standards adopted by the Washington University School of Medicine. The policy applies to all students receiving financial aid.

Academic requirements for the M.D. degree include the satisfactory completion of the curriculum designated by the faculty. The progress of each student working toward an M.D. degree is monitored carefully and at least once each academic year by the designated Committee on Academic Review and Promotions. The qualitative measure of performance is based on a Pass/Fail grading system for the first semester of the first year, and thereafter on an Honors/High Pass/Pass/Fail/Incomplete and Deficient grading system. A student who does not satisfactorily complete all course requirements may be permitted to remediate. In this case, a student assigned to an individualized program which deviates from the norm and who earns satisfactory qualitative assessment in all courses for which enrolled will be deemed to be making satisfactory academic progress. The individualized program permits a student to take one final makeup re-examination in a course which a student has failed.

The normal time frame for completion of required course work for the M.D. degree is four academic years. Due to academic difficulties or personal reasons a student may require additional time. In such situations, the Committee on Academic Review and Promotions may establish a schedule for that student which departs from the norm. To be considered to be making satisfactory academic progress, the student must complete the first two years of the curriculum by the end of the third year after initial enrollment. The Committees on Academic Review and Promotions will monitor the progress of each student at the conclusion of each academic year to determine that the student is making sufficient progress to meet the time limits as specified. A student not making sufficient progress will be deemed not to be making satisfactory academic progress.

A student may be granted a leave of absence for health reasons or personal reasons. The period of time for which the student has been granted a leave of absence shall be excluded from the maximum time frame expected for completion of the program.

Medical students who are accepted for transfer from other medical schools will be evaluated with respect to levels of academic progress attained and a determination will be made as to remaining years of financial aid eligibility. This determination will be coordinated among the Assistant Dean in Academic Administration, Associate Dean for Student Affairs, and the Director of Student Financial Aid.

A student failing to meet one or more of the standards of progress shall be placed on financial aid probation. While on probation the student may receive financial assistance for one trimester, semester or equivalent time period. At the conclusion of this period, the student must have achieved compliance with each standard.

A student who does not achieve compliance with each standard by the conclusion of the probationary period is suspended from financial aid eligibility.

The Office of Student Financial Aid must notify a student of implementation of probationary status and/or suspension.

A student shall be reinstated for financial aid eligibility at such time as that student has completed satisfactorily sufficient course work to meet the standards of progress. A student on financial aid probation or suspension may appeal that status by indicating in writing to the Director of Student Financial Aid the existence of mitigating circumstances which should result in reinstatement of financial aid eligibility. Each appeal will be considered on its merit by the Committee on Student Financial Aid.

The Director of Student Financial Aid shall have primary responsibility for enforcement of this policy. The Director shall provide in writing to each student at the time of initial enrollment a copy of this policy. The Director shall ascertain at the time of each disbursement of funds and prior to certification of a financial aid application that the student is in compliance with the policy.

Scholarship Funds

Helen M. Aff-Drum Scholarship Fund. Established in 1988 to provide scholarship support to financially deserving medical students.

African-American Medical Alumni Scholarship. A two-year full tuition scholarship supported by African-American alumni and friends of the Medical school will be awarded to a student in the First Year Class for academic excellence, personal achievement and service to the African-American community.

American Medical Association - Education and Research Foundation Medical Student Assistance Fund. Begun in 1983, donors' gifts supplement the Foundation's gift to support excellence and contribute to the Distinguished Student Scholarships and Distinguished Alumni Scholarships Program.

Dr. William Monroe Baker Fund. Established in 1988 under the will of Miss Lola Braxton in memory of Dr. Baker to provide scholarship assistance to worthy students who would be otherwise unable to obtain a medical education.

The Barnes Hospital Society Scholarships. Established in 1989 by the attending staff physicians of Barnes Hospital, one scholarship is awarded to a first-year student based on financial need, four book scholarships are awarded to first-year students based on financial need, and an additional four book scholarships are awarded to second-year students who demonstrated distinguished academic achievement in the first-year curriculum.

Dr. William Joseph A. and Helene H. Bauer Scholarship Fund. Created in 1987 by Dr. and Mrs. Joseph A. Bauer to provide scholarship support to academically well-qualified and financially deserving medical students.

Albert G. Blanke, Jr. Endowed Scholarship Fund. Established by a generous gift in 1982, the fund provides scholarship assistance for deserving students in the School of Medicine.

Gilbert L. Chamberlain, M.D., Scholarship Fund. Created in 1971 by Dr. Gilbert L. Chamberlain to be used to aid worthy students in acquiring their medical education.

Cecil M. Charles—Nu Sigma Nu Medical Student Scholarship Fund. Established by the Nu Sigma Nu Medical Fraternity in memory of Dr. Charles.

Grace Strong Coburn Scholarship Fund. Created in 1962 through the bequest of Mrs. Grace Strong Coburn for scholarships in the School of Medicine.

T. Griswold Comstock Scholarships. Established under the will of Marilla E. Comstock for students who would otherwise be unable to obtain a medical education.

Arpad Csapo, M.D., Memorial Scholarship Fund. Established in 1982 by Elise Csapo in memory of her husband, and by his friends and colleagues to provide assistance for students who have shown promise in fields relating to reproductive medicine.

Distinguished African-American Students Scholarships. Four year full tuition scholarships are awarded to two students in each First Year Class for academic excellence and personal achievement.

Dr. Charles Drabkin Scholarship Fund. Created in 1964 to provide financial assistance to medical students.

Robert B. Fickel, D.D.S. Scholarship Fund. Received in 1990 and given in memory of Dr. Fickel's uncle, W. H. Fickel, M.D. ('12). Awards are made to students after their first year of study.

Carl Fisch Scholarship Fund. Created in memory of Dr. Fisch by his daughter, Marguerite F. Blackmer. Provides support to students who demonstrate financial need.

Flance Medical Scientist Traineeship. Established in honor of faculty member and alumnus, I. Jerome Flance, M.D. '35, by the Harry Edison Foundation for support of a student in the Medical Sciences Training

Program. The trainee supported during the 1991-92 academic year is Matthew Schreiber.

Charles H. Geppert Scholarship Fund. Established by Mrs. Mary Geppert in memory of her husband, M.D. '57.

George F. Gill Scholarship Fund. Instituted in memory of a former clinical professor of pediatrics.

Harvielle-Bailey Scholarship. Established in 1970 under the will of Miss Isabel Bailey Harvielle as a memorial to Dr. Charles Poplin Harvielle and Dr. Steele Bailey, Jr., alumni of the School.

Dr. Grace Huse Memorial Fund. Provides scholarship awards for deserving Washington University medical students.

Jackson Johnson Scholarship Fund. Provided through a bequest in 1930 from Jackson Johnson.

Dr. Lorraine A. Johnson Scholarship Fund. Established in 1983 as a memorial to Lorraine from her classmates, friends, and family to assist deserving medical students in the funding of their medical expenses.

Henry J. Kaiser Family Foundation—Medical Century Club Scholarship Fund. Following the Foundation's generous gift in 1980 for medical student scholarships, the Medical Century Club accepted the challenge to raise new scholarship funds to match an additional gift from the Foundation.

George D. Kettelkamp Scholarship Fund. Established in 1969 by Mrs. Kettelkamp in memory of her husband, an alumnus of the School of Medicine.

M. Kenton King, M.D. Scholarship Fund. Created by the Executive Faculty to honor Dr. King at the time of his retirement in 1989 as Dean of the School of Medicine after having served in that position for twenty-five years.

Albert F. Koetter, M.D., Scholarship Fund. Established in 1978 by Mrs. Stella Koetter Darrow in memory of her father, an alumnus and former faculty member of the School of Medicine. At least one full-tuition scholarship is awarded annually on the basis of academic achievement and financial need.

Anne L. Lehmann Scholarship Fund. Established in 1983 to grant continued scholarship support to medical students.

Life and Health Insurance Medical Research Scholarship Fund. Established for the training of promising scholars intent upon a career in research and academic medicine. Trainees funded during 1991-92 academic year are: Jonathan Glickman; Theodore Ross; Sally York; and, John Zempel.

Life Insurance Medical Scholarship Fund. Created in 1972 from residual funds in the Life Insurance Medical Research Fund, scholarship support is now awarded to students in the M.D. degree program.

Maude L. Lindsey Memorial Scholarships. Created in 1976 to assist students in the School of Medicine.

John R. Lionberger, Jr., Medical Scholarship Endowment Fund. Created in 1982 by Dr. John R. Lionberger to be used to aid worthy students in acquiring their medical education.



Eliza McMillan Scholarship Fund. Provides assistance to young women in any of several schools of the University to secure an education.

Alma Mavis Scholarship Fund. Created in 1988 under the will of Alma Mavis to assist students intending to practice family (general) medicine.

Medical Center Alumni Scholarship Fund. Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need.

Roy B. and Viola Miller Memorial Fund. Created in 1963 through the bequest of Roy B. Miller to provide scholarships for medical students and for post-graduate students engaged in study and research in the medical sciences.

The Warren S. and Dorothy J. Miller Scholarship Fund. Established in 1982 through the bequest of Dorothy J. Miller to provide scholarships for any students engaged in studies leading to the degree of Doctor of Medicine and especially for those students with an aptitude and desire for the general practice in internal medicine.

Joseph J. and Ernesta G. Mira Scholarship Fund. Established in 1988 by Dr. and Mrs. Mira to provide assistance to students from the Alton, Illinois area, including the counties of Madison, Jersey, Calhoun, Greene and Macoupin.

Dr. Helen E. Nash Scholarship for African-American Medical Students. \$5,000 awarded for the first year of medical studies to an individual of demonstrated academic excellence, personal achievement and commitment to serve the African-American community. The scholarship honors Dr. Helen E. Nash, a Clinical Professor of Pediatrics, and a distinguished citizen of St. Louis.

Mr. and Mrs. Spencer T. Olin Fellowships for Women. Provides for annual financial support to women in any of several disciplines. Application deadline is February 1.

Spencer T. and Ann W. Olin Medical Fellowships. Created in an effort to help fill the continuing shortage of physicians who pursue careers in biomedical research, the awards are primarily for students in the Medical Scientist Training Program. Trainees funded during 1991-92 are: Keith Baker; Thomas Baranski; David Martin; and, Mark Watson.

William B. Parker Scholarship Fund. Established in 1976 by the School of Medicine in honor of William B. Parker's fifty-one years of service to the School.

The George M. (M.D. '32) and George K. (M.D. '64) Powell Medical Student Scholarship Fund. Established in 1984 by Mrs. George M. Powell in grateful appreciation for the medical education provided to her husband and son by the Washington University School of Medicine, which so positively affected the lives of the Powell Families.

Henry and Louise Reller Scholarship. To be given to medical students in the name of the parents of Louise Reller.

Samuel Jennings Roberts Scholarship Fund. Created to provide scholarships for any students engaged in study leading to the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

Robert Allen Roblee Scholarship Fund. Established in 1948 through the gift of Mrs. Joseph H. Roblee for students in the School of Medicine.

Thomas W. and Elizabeth J. Rucker Scholarship Fund. Created in 1956 under the will of Eugenia I. Rucker, in memory of her mother and father.

J. Max Rukes Scholarship Fund. Established in 1987, the fund provides scholarship support to deserving medical school students who are doing research in endocrinology or the chemistry of metabolism.

Joseph H. Scharf Scholarship Fund. Provided in 1949 through the bequest of Dr. Joseph H. Scharf.

School of Medicine Scholarship Fund. Created in 1970 to provide financial assistance for medical students.

Dr. John B. Shapleigh Scholarship Fund. Established in 1926 with the bequest of Dr. John B. Shapleigh and supplemented by contributions from Mrs. Shapleigh and Miss Margaret Shapleigh.

Alexander Balridge Shaw Scholarship Fund. Created in 1958 through the bequest of Roy A. Shaw in memory of his father, Dr. Alexander Balridge Shaw.

Dr. Edward Hiroshi Shigeoka Scholarship Fund. Created in 1988 by Dorothy F. Shigeoka in memory of her husband, Dr. Edward Hiroshi Shigeoka, to help disadvantaged and deserving students pursue their careers in medicine.

Ernie Simms Scholarship Fund. Founded in 1984 by friends, colleagues, and former students of Professor Simms in recognition of his contributions to scholarly research and teaching in the Department of Microbiology and Immunology.

Beulah B. Strickling Scholarship Fund. Established in 1960 with a bequest from Mrs. Beulah B. Strickling.

Marleah Hammond Strominger Scholarship. Established in 1971 by the family and friends of Marleah Hammond Strominger. The recipient shall be a motivated student with need for financial assistance and shall come from a disadvantaged background.

Mary and Ernst Stuehrke Scholarship Fund. Established in 1987, to assist medical students with documented financial need.

Edwin H. and Virginia M. Terrill Scholarship Fund. Established in 1964 with the bequest of Dr. Edwin H. Terrill, an alumnus. It was Dr. Terrill's hope that scholarship recipients would repay into the Fund the amount of the award.

Mildred Trotter Scholarship Fund. For students with documented financial need, the fund was established in 1979 by Dr. and Mrs. Paul Guttman, and supplemented by former students of Dr. Trotter, as a tribute to her many years of teaching in the Department of Anatomy.

Hiromu Tsuchiya Scholarship Fund. Created to provide scholarships in the School of Medicine.

Tuholske-Jonas-Tuholske Medical Scholarship Fund. Established in 1974 by Rose T. Jonas in memory of her father, husband, and brother. The recipient shall be a senior student preparing to enter the field of surgery, obstetrics and gynecology, or internal medicine.

Dr. Cornelia M. Van Prooyen Scholarship Fund. Established in 1987, the fund provides scholarship support and other financial assistance to female medical students.

Dr. Howard Phillip Venable Scholarship for African-American Medical Students. \$5,000 awarded for the first year of medical studies to an individual of demonstrated academic excellence, personal achievement and commitment to serve the African-American community. Dr. Venable, Clinical Associate Professor of Ophthalmology (Emeritus), has served as a member of the School's Committee on Admissions, Committee on Student Financial Aid, and currently on the Minority Medical Student Scholarship Committee.

Louis H. Waltke and Marie Waltke Memorial Fund for Medical Education. Created in 1984 to provide scholarships and fellowships at the School of Medicine.

Dr. George S. Wilson Scholarship Fund. Established in 1988 with the bequest of Dr. George S. Wilson to provide scholarship support to medical students.

George and Irene Wolf Medical Scholarship Fund. Established by the donors to benefit students in the School of Medicine. The Fund began supporting students during the 1990-91 academic year.

George Zografakis Memorial Scholarship Fund. Created by the family and friends of Dr. Zografakis, a distinguished faculty member in the Department of Surgery.

Scholarship and Loan Funds

Isabel Valle Brookings Scholarship Fund. Established in 1957 by Isabel Valle Brookings (Mrs. Robert S.) for scholarships and loans in the School of Medicine.

Ruth Elizabeth Calkins Scholarship Fund. Established by Dr. Delevan Calkins in honor of his granddaughter.

Paul H. and Lila L. Guttman Student Aid Fund. Established in 1976 to provide financial assistance to qualified medical students.

Phi Beta Pi—Charles Ruggieri Scholarship Fund. Established in 1985 by the Washington University Alumni of the Phi Beta Pi medical fraternity to honor Charles Ruggieri and to assist deserving medical students enrolled in the Washington University School of Medicine with the funding of their undergraduate medical education.

William H. and Ella M. Schewe Fund. Established to provide financial assistance to worthy students in the medical school.

Loan Funds

Auer-Rosenfeld Memorial Loan Fund. Established by Mrs. Elizabeth Auer to be used for educational loans to students.

Jess K. Goldberg Memorial Loan Fund by Ophelia H. Kooden and Violet G. Sachs. Created in 1970 to provide loans for medical students in memory of the donors' brother who passed away while attending medical school.

Health Professions Student Loan Fund. Established by federal legislation for medical students with a demonstrated financial need. Loans are available for long terms at favorable rates.

William Randolph Hearst Medical Scholars Loan Fund. In 1989, the Hearst Foundation provided first funding for a new and innovative loan program which provides interest-free loans to students in their last year of study.

Ursula Hecker Loan Fund. Established in 1967 by a bequest from Ursula Lee Hecker for the use and benefit of worthy, deserving, and needy medical students.

Horncrest Foundation - School of Medicine Loan Fund. In 1982, the Trustees of the Horncrest Foundation approved a proposal on behalf of the School of Medicine to match up to a generous annual cap for five years loan funds solicited by the School. The campaign was extremely successful and now provides loan funds to students with documented financial need.

W. K. Kellogg Foundation Loan Fund. Provides financial assistance to medical students in need of such aid.

Gustel and Edith H. Kiewitt Scholarship Loan Fund. Provides loan funds for medical students.

Medical Scholars Loan Program. Established in 1985 by members of the William Greenleaf Eliot Society, this fund provides an interest-free source of long-term student loans. Annual contributions from alumni and friends support this perpetual and growing resource upon which current and future medical students will draw.

George W. Merck Memorial Loan Fund. Established in 1959 by The Merck Company Foundation, the original purpose of the loan was modified in 1983 to provide loans to graduating students which would help bridge the transition from student to resident physician.

Perkins Student Loan. A federal program (formerly National Direct Student Loan) to provide loans to students with financial need. Permits repayment over an extended period at a favorable interest rate.

Dr. William C. and Elva Pratt Loan Fund. Established in 1982 for medical students with demonstrated financial need.

G. H. Reinhardt Memorial Scholarship Loan Fund. Established in 1947 through the bequest of G. H. Reinhardt.

Aline Rixman Loan Fund. Created in 1940 by William Rixman in memory of his wife, the fund is used to alleviate unexpected financial emergencies of medical students.

Caroline O. Schlesinger Loan Fund. Established in 1969 to provide financial support for medical students.

School of Medicine Student Loan Fund. Established to make loans to students with documented financial needs.

Washington University Medical Center Alumni Association Loan Fund. Provides emergency loans to medical students.

ASSESSING ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT

To assist students in evaluating their progress, each is graded in every course by the faculty. In the clinical and elective years, grades are accompanied by detailed descriptive comments characterizing each student's performance. This type of evaluative data is of considerable assistance to the student applying for internship or residency training, since it permits the Associate Dean for Postgraduate Training to give each hospital to which the student has applied a meaningful, comprehensive summary of the candidate's attributes, abilities, and performance.

At the conclusion of each academic year every student receives a grade report that indicates achievement in each course taken. When all the official grades have been received, the official transcript, in addition to listing courses and grades achieved, gives the grade distribution in each course. Grades are:

- H = Honors
- HP = High Pass
- P = Pass
- F = Fail
- DF = Deficient
- I = Incomplete

"Honors" is given for a truly outstanding performance, "High Pass" for very good work, and "Pass" for satisfactory work. "Fail" signifies clearly unsatisfactory performance. "Deficient" indicates a marginal performance with some deficiency that must be removed, and "Incomplete" denotes that course work has not been completed.

If a departmental coursemaster submits a grade of "Incomplete," "Deficient," or "Fail" for a medical student duly enrolled in any medical school course, the coursemaster will include an accompanying statement which contains the following information:

1. Student's name
2. Course title
3. Inclusive dates of course
4. Grade
5. Description of extent of academic encumbrance
6. Remedial action recommended to remove the academic encumbrance.

This type of statement will be submitted to the Office of the Registrar at the time student grades are reported and prior to the scheduled meetings of the various committees on academic review and promotions.

The grade of "F" or "DF" remains permanently recorded on the official academic record/transcript. The final grade reflecting a level of success in the course appears as an additional line entry on the record/transcript.

Tutorials and Individualized Programs

The educational program is designed to meet the needs of all medical students in an individual and a personalized way. To help students who may be having academic difficulty, individual tutorials are offered. The School's experience is that tutorials enable students to handle course work with improved proficiency. Students who are found to have difficulties in handling the normal academic course load will be asked to take an individualized program which would require five rather than four years to complete.

Rules Governing Promotions

A faculty Committee on Academic Review and Promotions ("CARP") reviews the records of all students by curricular level. Students must pass all required courses unless excused by the responsible department which must duly notify the Registrar of the Medical School. Students must have satisfactorily completed all the required courses for the first two years in order to proceed to the third year of the curriculum. In addition the student must have the intellectual, personal and moral qualities and the integrity, commitment and sense of responsibility appropriate for the practice of medicine.

Each student's performance will be evaluated periodically by a faculty Committee on Academic Review and Promotions. One such committee (CARP-I) is concerned with the first year, another (CARP-II) with the second year, and a third (CARP-III) with the clinical years of the curriculum. In the case of unsatisfactory progress, as evidenced by failing

grades or an inability to develop adequate clinical expertise, the appropriate committee may require that the student be re-examined or repeat the relevant courses. If a student does not achieve or maintain a satisfactory level of scholarship, the committee may drop the student from the School. Any action to drop a student from the School will be the result of a determination by a CARP committee (on the basis of the student's performance and on the judgment of the members of the faculty who know the individual) that the student has demonstrated an inability to successfully complete the requirements of the School for the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

A decision by a CARP committee to drop a student from the School may be appealed. The appeal must be submitted, in writing, to the Dean of the School of Medicine within 72 hours of the student's receipt of notification of the committee's decision. Appeals will be considered within 30 days by a standing Appeals Committee appointed by the Dean. The Appeals Committee has limited authority either to uphold the earlier decision of the relevant CARP committee or to recommend to the Dean that the student be reinstated and allowed to continue his/her studies in the School. The reversal of a decision by a Committee on Academic Review and Promotions will be based only on a presentation of: (1) information which is new and/or different from that previously received by the CARP committee; or (2) evidence of extreme hardship of which the CARP committee was not fully apprised.

The Appeals Committee also serves for the Program in Occupational Therapy and the Program in Physical Therapy.



First Year Curriculum

CARP-I is concerned with the first year of the medical curriculum. Failing grades, evidence of an inability to develop professional competence; and/or lack of those attributes of personality (personal and moral qualities and the integrity, commitment and sense of responsibility) deemed essential for professional life, constitute evidence of unsatisfactory progress. An action to drop a student will be the result of the committee's determination (based on the student's performance and in the judgement of the members of the faculty who know the individual) that the student has demonstrated an inability to complete successfully all of the requirements of the School of Medicine.

Periodically, each student's performance in the first year of the medical curriculum is evaluated by CARP-I. CARP-I may recommend to any first semester student whose performance reflects difficulties with the required course work that he/she enter an individualized program. Such a recommendation will be based on a review of the student's performance in the initial examinations in either or both of the following first semester courses: Biochemistry, Cell Biology, Molecular Genetics, and Gross Anatomy, and Biostatistics. The intent of such an individualized program is to afford the student an optimum prospect of successfully completing the requirements for the first year. In addition CARP-I may recommend to any first year student in the second semester whose performance reflects difficulties with the required course work that he/she enter an individualized program. Such a recommendation will be based on a review of the student's performance in the initial examinations in the following second semester courses: Histology, Physiology, Neural Sciences, Microbiology, and infectious Diseases. Students who accept the committee's recommendation will, upon advise of CARP-I, be permitted to withdraw from certain course work taught in the first semester, prior to December 1, or certain course work taught in the second semester, prior to May 1; and will be eligible for tutorial help in the courses in which previously registered for the semester.

The educational program is designed to meet the needs of all medical students in an individualized and personalized way. To help students who may be having academic difficulty, individualized tutorials are offered. The School's experience is that tutorials enable students to handle coursework with improved proficiency.

If a student should fail a course he/she will be allowed to either take a reexamination no later than the August preceding commencement of the following academic year; enroll in and successfully complete, at the level designated by the coursemaster, a summer course at a different institution; or repeat the course. Failure of the reexamination or failure to complete a summer course at the designated level of performance will

result in the student having to repeat the course. Failure of repeated course(s) will result in being dropped from the School of Medicine.

Students are required to take all examinations and reexaminations at the specified time. A student may be excused for extenuating circumstances at the discretion of the coursemaster.

If at any time a student has received a fail in five or more courses he/she may be dropped from the School of Medicine at the discretion of the Committee on Academic Review and Promotions.

In the absence of extenuating circumstances, no student may take more than two years to complete the coursework required for the first year of the curriculum.

Second Year Curriculum

The second-year curriculum of the Washington University School of Medicine is divided into three twelve-week trimesters. Prior to the end of each trimester there is a reading period followed by an examination period. As soon as possible following each examination period, coursemasters in Pathology, Pharmacology, Pathophysiology and Preparation for Clinical Medicine report student grades to the Registrar's Office. The Committee on Academic Review and Promotions-II then meets and reviews the academic performance of all students in the Second Year Class particularly those students who are reported as having academic problems. The following guidelines are suggested for the re-examination of students who have failed trimester examinations:

1. Since Pathology, Pharmacology, and Preparation for Clinical Medicine are year-long courses, and since each of the three trimester examinations is cumulative, re-examinations in these subjects are given only after the end-of-the-academic year meeting of CARP-II.
2. If a student fails one or more subjects in Pathophysiology, re-examination(s) will be offered according to the following schedule:

<i>Failure(s) in</i>	<i>Re-examination Schedule</i>
Trimester I	Re-examination(s) will be given during the first week after return from winter holiday break.
Trimester II	Re-examination(s) will be given during the first week after the spring break.
Trimester III	Re-examination(s) will be given during the last week of the interacademic year break.

Unless special permission is granted by CARP-II, a student in the Second Year Class may take re-examinations in no more than two subjects (e.g., Pathophysiology of the heart and kidney, or metabolism and pathophysiology of the lung) during each re-examination period. If a student

fails initial trimester examinations in more than two subjects in Pathophysiology, re-examination(s) in these additional subject(s) must be deferred until after the end-of-the-academic year meeting of CARP-II.

3. At the end-of-the-academic year meeting of CARP-II, the academic records of all students in the Second Year Class will be reviewed. If a student has not taken an initial examination, or has not taken a re-examination in the subject(s) at the end of the appropriate trimester, the opportunity for examination or re-examination will be offered in each instance. CARP-II will determine for each student whether it is appropriate and practicable for the re-examination to be given during the last week of the three-week interacademic year period or whether the student should delay starting the clinical clerkship year for a variable time period for up to twelve weeks for the purpose of study and review. Students will be provided tutorial assistance as determined by CARP-II.
4. If a student has failed the initial examination and failed a re-examination in a section of Pathophysiology, at the discretion of CARP-II the student may either take a final re-examination at a prescribed time or repeat the course in the next academic year.
5. If a student, not on an individualized program, fails any final re-examination(s), CARP-II will determine whether the student should be dropped from the School of Medicine or permitted to repeat the specific course(s) during the next academic year.
6. The following rules pertain to students in the third year of an individualized program: At the end of Trimester-I, CARP-II may drop the student from the School if the student is failing two full-year courses (i.e., pathology, pharmacology, preparation for clinical medicine) or one full-year course and two sections of pathophysiology after opportunity for a re-examination, or one full year course, one section of pathophysiology and one WUMS I course (If a student fails to take a scheduled re-examination, the result is recorded as a failure). At the end of Trimester-II, CARP-II may drop the student from the School if the student is failing two full-year courses or one full-year course and two sections of pathophysiology (after opportunity for re-examination following Trimester-I and/or Trimester-II). At the end of Trimester-III and the opportunity for re-examination before completion of the last week of the interacademic year break, CARP-II shall drop the student from the School if the student has failed two full-year courses or one full-year course and two sections of pathophysiology. Students on individualized programs who have not completed successfully WUMS I and II coursework must remove all encumbrances by the

start of the second six-week period of the clinical clerkship year, or be dropped from the School. Students in regular programs, who have not completed all course requirements by the end of Trimester-III but who are in the second year of residence as full-time medical students, shall have the option of not commencing clinical work until period three in order to complete re-examination procedure.

7. A student must take and pass or otherwise receive academic credit for all courses in the first two years of the curriculum before starting the clinical clerkships curriculum.
8. No student may take more than three years to complete the coursework required for the first two years of the curriculum. "Three years" is defined as completed when the class with which the student entered commences WUMS IV, period two (usually the third week of July).

Beyond the Second Year Curriculum

The Committee on Academic Review and Promotions-III meets several times each year to review the academic progress of all students enrolled in the clinical clerkship and elective years. This includes students in the regular four-year M.D. program, students taking a five-year M.A./M.D. degree program, students in the clinical portion of the Medical Scientist Training Program, those selected students with a prior Ph.D. degree who have been approved by the Medical Science Training Placement Curriculum Committee for individualized curricula and are now in the clinical training period of their program and all others who have successfully completed all aspects of the School's preclinical curriculum. Before the end of each academic year, the Committee meets and recommends to the Executive Faculty those students who, in the opinion of the Committee, are qualified to receive the degree of Doctor of Medicine. Specific rules are as follows:

1. All academic encumbrances must be removed in order for a student to be recommended for graduation.
2. If a student does not achieve or maintain a satisfactory level of scholarship as determined by one or more departments in the School of Medicine, CARP-III may require the student to repeat a clerkship or elective, take a re-examination or may drop the student from the School.
3. The granting of the Doctor of Medicine degree indicates that, in the opinion of CARP-III, the student has the intellectual, personal and moral qualities and the integrity, commitment and sense of responsibility appropriate for the practice of medicine.



ST. LOUIS

It comes as no surprise to residents—natives and newcomers alike—that St. Louis is considered to be among the 10 most livable areas in the United States. In health care, education, and transportation, St. Louis ranks among the top 20. For recreation, the lively arts, and great everyday living, St. Louis is a city of opportunity and variety.

The Gateway Arch—St. Louis' preeminent symbol—represents the joining of old and new on the historic Mississippi riverfront. Rising in front of a dramatic skyline, the Arch symbolizes St. Louis' role as the gateway to the West. Today, as in the past, St. Louis is a prominent cultural and commercial city, linking the north and south, east and west, through its traditions and its view of the future. The Arch itself, designed by Eero Saarinen, is a remarkable sculptural achievement and an incredible engineering feat, worthy of its dramatic setting. It frames the commercial center of downtown, and the Old Courthouse where in 1847 Dred Scott argued his right to be a free man.

Ambitious renovation and architectural experimentation characterize busy downtown St. Louis. The Old Post Office and the massive Romanesque Union Station have been revitalized. Union Station now houses a hotel and expansive shopping mall, inviting convention visitors and tourists to explore commerce St. Louis-style. New corporate headquarters buildings downtown display the variety of modern architecture evident in major metropolitan centers around the nation. Members of the Washington University School of Architecture consult with local firms in the creation of new structures and the refurbishing of the old. A new housing area in the fashionable Central

West End, home to the Washington University Medical Center, is the design of a School of Architecture professor.

Though the St. Louis area has nearly 2.5 million residents, living here is simple and affordable. You are never farther than a 20-minute drive from any place you want to go in the metropolitan area, especially from Washington University's central location in suburban St. Louis. A convenient, modern highway system and a simple city plan allow easy access to all parts of the city and its many activities.

A keynote to St. Louis is variety. Any taste in housing, cuisine, lifestyle, and leisure activities can be found in the greater St. Louis area, but St. Louis is less expensive than comparable cities. Effective buying incomes of St. Louis households are 14 percent higher than the national average. Attractive, affordable residential communities abound here, many of them within a two-mile radius of Washington University. The University is bordered by delightful neighborhoods. The Central West End, University City, and Clayton—all of which border Washington University—provide attractive housing and recreational opportunities. To the north, small shops, galleries, and ethnic restaurants dot the main street of University City. Adjacent to the Washington University Medical Center and the Hilltop Campus is the Central West End, fashionable, trendy, and restored to its late-19th century grandeur. To the south are the elegant homes and multi-family dwellings of Clayton. Those who come to St. Louis to be associated with the University find apartments that range in price from \$300-\$800 per month, and purchase properties ranging from \$70,000 and up, all in the immediate area. For those who desire a more suburban lifestyle, west St. Louis county is a growing and beautiful area.



Cultural Opportunities

Once settled, new St. Louisans discover the rich recreational and cultural life here. You see the effects of the St. Louis renaissance in its theatres, galleries, and festivals. The St. Louis Symphony, among the finest in the nation, performs at historic Powell Hall. Symphony members bring their skills to the community through teaching and chamber concerts as well. Several hold appointments in the Washington University music department. The music department also has close ties with the St. Louis Conservatory and Schools for the Arts (CASA), an institution devoted primarily to community education in music. In the downtown area, the rich St. Louis traditions in jazz, blues, and ragtime music are continued in a number of lounges and clubs.

Broadway comes to St. Louis at the Fox Theatre, a \$2 million renovation of a 1929 example of exotic cinema temple art. Galleries sprinkled throughout the area bring the most current in visual arts to St. Louis, and antique shops remind us of the past. St. Louisans tend to be avid movie goers. Supplementing the standard movie fare available throughout the metropolitan area are two theatres close to campus, the Tivoli and the Hi-Pointe, offering excellent foreign films.

When the St. Louis city art museum was built for the 1904 World's Fair, much of the Washington University collection was housed in it. Standing on a hill in Forest Park, the museum was called the jewel of the Fair. By 1929, it exhibited the entire University art collection and provided space for fine arts students and faculty shows.

Though in 1960 Washington University built its own museum—the Gallery of Art housed in Steinberg Hall—and moved its collection there, ties

with the St. Louis Art Museum remain very close. Students in art and in business intern at the Art Museum working in arts management and gallery organization. St. Louis also features one of the world's few sculpture gardens, Laumeier International Sculpture Park. The park has 60 large-scale sculptures representing artists of international renown. St. Louis has two major historical museums as well: the Missouri Historical Society in Forest Park and the Museum of Westward Expansion under the Gateway Arch.

Recreation

For recreation, St. Louisans may use any of 93 parks that dot the metropolitan area. In Forest Park, which lies between the two Washington University campuses, are the Art Museum, MUNY Opera, the famed St. Louis Zoo, municipal golf courses, tennis and handball courts, a skating rink, and acres of paths, picnic areas, gardens, and wooded groves. Tower Grove Park is in south St. Louis, and adjoining it is the Missouri Botanical Garden, world famous for its research, collections, and facilities. The Garden's professional staff hold positions on the Washington University faculty and makes the extensive research facilities available to students.

Sixteen years old in 1991, the Opera Theatre of St. Louis has been enormously successful, nationally and internationally, bringing English-language versions of the classics and presentation of contemporary operas to the stage. The Repertory Theatre of St. Louis has an extensive annual season which includes experimental works and traditional dramas. The Theatre Project Company, City Players of St. Louis, and the Black Repertory Theatre enrich the dramatic offerings available in the immediate area. Right on campus, Edison Theatre offers the very highest quality in national and international programs in theatre, dance, and music each season.

Farther afield, St. Louis residents find outdoor adventure in the countryside beyond the city. In the Ozark Mountains, on the rivers of Missouri, on the lakes of neighboring Illinois, variety abounds. Camping, hiking, floating, rock climbing, and caving are among the many possibilities within a few hours' drive of St. Louis. For sailors, there is Lake Carlyle in Illinois. And for those with rod and reel, the Missouri streams are made-to-order.

The Washington University Athletic Complex, provides outstanding resources to athletes at every level of ability. Open to all members of the University community, it includes an 8-lane, 25-meter stretch pool, two complete gymnasiums, weight rooms, racquetball courts, a complete outdoor tennis complex, and a track complex. Built on the site of the 1904 Olympic games, this state-of-the-art facility offers recreational opportunities year-round for students, faculty, and staff.

For the spectator, St. Louis is a splendid sports town. For over a century, it has hosted one of the oldest traditions in baseball—the St. Louis Cardinals.

Dizzy Dean and the Gas House Gang, Lou Brock, Ozzie Smith, and Stan Musial are all part of Cardinal history.

The ice hockey book in St. Louis began when the Blues moved here in 1967. They have a winning history and play 40 games per year in the Arena.

Employment

St. Louis is a great place to work: job opportunities are varied and abundant; many companies are distinguished for their excellent working conditions, and commuting is easier than in many large cities.

Since the 1960s, the St. Louis area has enjoyed an influx of corporate headquarters and offices. Fifty-nine Forbes 500 companies have offices in Clayton alone. And in the nine-county region of St. Louis, more than 500 Fortune 1000 companies have a branch, and 10 of the Fortune 500 are headquartered here. In addition, major insurance, retail, transportation, and banking organizations are in St. Louis. Among the top firms in town are Anheuser-Busch, The Brown Group, McDonnell Douglas, Monsanto, Pet and Ralston Purina—all founded in St. Louis. Since St. Louis is chosen so frequently as a headquarters location, many support services have grown around them—law, accounting, data processing, advertising, public relations, and design firms, as well as photographic and audio visual studios.

One of the very large employers is the Washington University Medical Center—composed of the School of Medicine and several teaching hospitals. Illustrative of the productive ties between university and community, the Monsanto Company supports molecular biology research at the School of Medicine and has contracted with Washington University for biomedical research.

The John M. Olin School of Business at Washington University enjoys a special relationship with the business community. As a laboratory for student study, for internship opportunities, and for permanent employment of business graduates, the St. Louis business community plays an integral role in the education of undergraduate and graduate business students. Faculty consultants work with corporations to explore new opportunities for growth and development of their firms. The local business and professional communities have also been very supportive of a new graduate internship program making part-time jobs available to advanced graduate students in the humanities and social sciences divisions of the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences.

Similarly, the School of Law has close ties with the St. Louis legal community and, through its clinical program, offers internships in private and local government offices and in state and federal courts. In addition, the law school is fortunate in the active and interested role of the local bar associations in the development of the school's special programs.

The George Warren Brown School of Social Work is also linked in many ways to the St. Louis social work community. Students find practicum assignments throughout the area and faculty both do research and consult with local agencies.

A strong partnership exists between technologically based businesses and industries in St. Louis and the School of Engineering and Applied Science. Engineering faculty members regularly undertake collaborative research and consulting projects with firms such as McDonnell Douglas, Monsanto, Emerson, and General Dynamics. The cooperative education program gives undergraduate engineering



students an opportunity to apply what they learn in the classroom in alternating periods of employment, both in St. Louis and nationwide. In addition, the School of Technology and Information Management, the division of the engineering school that reaches out to St. Louis' technical community, offers selective professional-practice degrees, which themselves have been shaped with corporate involvement.

In short, Washington University, though a national research university, enjoys a close, even special relationship with the St. Louis area.

STUDENT LIFE

Housing

Those who come to St. Louis to be associated with Washington University School of Medicine find apartments which range in price from \$350-\$650 per month, all in the immediate area. The Apartment and Housing Referral Services, located in Millbrook Square on the Hilltop Campus, maintains listing of housing appropriate for married and single students. For information, contact Apartment and Referral Services, 6926 Millbrook Blvd., Box 1059, St. Louis, Missouri 63130 (Telephone: (314) 889-5092).

The Spencer T. Olin Residence Hall, located at 4550 Scott Avenue in the Medical Center, has accommodations for approximately 200 single men and women. The building was made possible by generous gifts from Spencer T. Olin, alumni and friends of the School of Medicine. Olin Hall is planned for the convenience of students in the medical or paramedical sciences. Every effort is made to provide an atmosphere that not only aids them in meeting their study obligations, but also recognizes their privileges as graduate students.

The rates for rooms during 1991-92 are:

School Year: Late August-May (Nine Months)

Two-room suite	\$2,945
Single room	\$2,220
Double room	\$1,500
Large single	\$2,660

Summer 1991: for Three Months

Two-room suite	\$935
Single room	\$685
Double room	\$465
Large single	\$840

Summer 1991: Weekly Rates for Student Visitor

Two-room suite	\$87
Single room	\$78
Double room	\$69

Daily Rates for Visitors

Two-room suite (furnished)	\$37
Single room	\$29
Single room (prospective student)	\$26

Parking

Parking is available on lots owned and operated by the School of Medicine. These lots are located near Olin Hall and various other sites within the Medical Center. This includes the Busch lot which is fenced and shared by the School of Medicine and Barnes Hospital. Planning is currently underway for the construction of a 1,500 car parking garage in the 4400 block of Clayton Avenue. The estimated completion date for this facility is the summer of 1992. An annual permit must be purchased for the use of any of the surface parking lots. These permits are available to students on a limited basis. If space is available, students also qualify to purchase monthly parking cards in the Washington University Garage at the corner of Audubon and Euclid Avenues.

Student Health Service

Entering students are required to have a medical examination prior to matriculation, and to show proof of immunity to measles (rubeola), rubella and mumps. Subsequent medical care is provided as long as they are enrolled in the School of Medicine. Physicians are available at the Student Health Service, and a physician is on call for emergency care at Barnes Hospital. Essential costs of hospitalization are covered. The student or his family is responsible for meeting the costs of hospital care in excess of those paid by the Health Service. The responsibility of the Student Health Service for hospitalization will end 30 days after an individual ceases to be an officially enrolled student.

Student Activities

Medical School Jazz Ensemble

The "Hot Docs," now in its twelfth year of existence, is a fully instrumented big band jazz ensemble. The 20-member group, composed predominantly of Washington University medical students, residents, and attending physicians, rehearses weekly and performs at concerts and dances throughout the year. The band's large repertoire spans several musical generations, with the music of Miller, Dorsey, Basie, and Gillespie as well as present day jazz and pop composers represented.

The "Hot Docs" provide one of several ways students can continue to pursue long-time special interests in addition to their medical education.

Student Organizations

Students at Washington University School of Medicine are active participants in medical student organizations on the local, state and national levels. The American Medical Student Association (AMSA), the American Medical Women's Association (AMWA), the Medical Student Section of the American Medical Association (AMA), the Missouri State Medical Association (MSMA), and the Organization of Student



Representatives (OSR) in the Association of American Medical Colleges (AAMC), provide forums for addressing the educational, social and political concerns of medical students. The School of Medicine supports student participation in these national organizations and provides on an annual basis funds for travel and other expenses.

On the local level, AMSA is the major student organization at the School of Medicine. The chapter's annual activities include a speaker series and several community service projects. In recent years, the service projects have included an ongoing blood pressure screening program done in conjunction with the American Heart Association, presentations to St. Louis area high school students on the effects of alcohol and drug abuse, and the Perinatal Project, where students help educate pregnant women at a community clinic.

The newest AMSA project is an AIDS education effort called Students Teaching Aids to Students (STATS). This project sends trained medical students into local middle schools to teach about AIDS. The combined efforts of medical students, faculty, middle school teachers, parents, and speakers with AIDS have made STATS a very successful program.

Intramural Program

Students enrolled in the Washington University School of Medicine enjoy an active and diverse Intramural (IM) Program. The IM Program offers students the opportunity to participate in a wide range of sports. Utilizing the state-of-the-art facilities in the University's Athletic Complex, medical students pursue personal athletic interests and enjoy

interaction with students enrolled in both undergraduate and graduate degree programs. The IM Program provides an excellent opportunity to socialize with colleagues as well as other graduate students. Differences in curricular demands among participants are considered in scheduling games so that neither academic nor athletic goals are compromised.

Traditionally, the School of Medicine is represented each year by teams or individuals in over ten intramural sports. During the 1990-91 season, medical student teams competed in men's and women's flag football, soccer, volleyball, cross country, basketball, swimming, softball and track and field as well as coed ultimate frisbee, volleyball, inner-tube water polo and softball. In addition, there are different levels of competition so that the needs of both the competitive and recreational athlete can be met.

The School has always made a strong showing in both the mixed and graduate school division, as evidenced by the many championship T-shirts team members sport.

Academic Societies

To foster communication between students and faculty, three academic societies—The Joseph Erlanger Society, The Carl and Gerty Cori Society, and the Oliver Lowry and Carl Moore Society—meet independently throughout the academic year to enjoy a social hour, dinner, and conversation stimulated by an after-dinner speaker. The Societies promote a collegial environment for the medical school's diverse faculty and student body.

Program for Women in Science and Medicine

The Program for Women in Science and Medicine is designed to foster interaction among women at all levels at the medical school. The program sponsors a variety of informal discussions, receptions, and dinners with informative speakers throughout the academic year.

Student Research Fellowships

No matter what medical career is chosen, it will be essential for the student to evaluate and use fresh knowledge throughout his or her professional life. Student Research Fellowships in basic science or clinical areas, awarded each year to selected students who undertake research projects under the direction of faculty members, are an important part of the educational program. Research allows students to discover firsthand the problems and rewards of obtaining and assessing new information, thus adding another dimension to their experience as investigators. Selected faculty members serve as advisors to students interested in special research opportunities.

Fellowships are available to students after acceptance into the School. They carry a stipend.

The research must be undertaken for a minimum of two months during the student's free time or a vacation period. Application should be made to the Committee on Fellowships and Awards, Campus Box 8093.

Awards and Prizes

Washington University School of Medicine publicly recognizes and rewards at two annual events outstanding scholarship, research accomplishments and community service of individual students. In December, the Student Awards Luncheon acknowledges academic excellence earned during the first three years of study. As part of the festive commencement activities in May, graduates are recognized for meritorious research and clinical achievements accomplished during their medical school careers.

Morris Alex, M.D. Prize. Awarded each year to that medical student who is outstanding among his or her peers in the second-year course, Introduction to Clinical Medicine. The 1991 recipient: Denise Marie Rankin.

Alpha Omega Alpha Book Prize. Awarded at the end of the fourth year to a member of the graduating class who has performed outstandingly for the entire medical course. The 1991 recipient: Mark Joseph Lucarelli.

American Heart Association Research Fellowship Award. Given for outstanding performance in the American Heart Association Medical Student Research Fellowship Program. The 1991 recipient: John Patrick Carey.

Alexander Berg Prize. Awarded to the student presenting the best results in research in bacteriology. The 1991 recipient: Brad T. Cookson.

Jacques J. Bronfenbrenner Prize. Provided by Dr. Bronfenbrenner's students in memory of his inspiration as a teacher and scientist, and awarded to the member of the graduating class who, in the judgment of the Chairman of the Department of Medicine, has done the most outstanding work in infectious diseases or related fields. The 1991 recipient: Pauline Townsend Merrill.

Dr. Richard Brookings and Dr. Robert Carter Medical School Prizes. Provided for medical students through a bequest of Robert S. Brookings. The 1991 recipients: Angela Marie DeMichele, Anand Shrikant Dighe, Roger Alfred Fontes, Jr., Katherine Dana Holland, Marcella Kuhlman, Gary Dean Luker, James John Stevermer, and Edward Samuel Levy.

Dr. Harvey Butcher Prize in General Surgery. Awarded annually, in memory of Dr. Harvey Butcher, to the member of the graduating class who, in the opinion of the Department of Surgery, shows the greatest promise for general surgery. The 1991 recipient: Neil Kevin Worrall.

Kehar S. Chouke Prize. Awarded at the end of the first year to a medical student who has demonstrated superior scholarship in anatomy. The 1991 recipient: Douglas Topp Cannon.

CIBA Award for Outstanding Community Service. Recognizes a second-year student who has performed laudable extracurricular activity within the community. The 1991 recipient: Cecilia Marie Redmond.

Carl F. and Gerty T. Cori Prize in Biochemistry. Awarded at the end of the first year to the member of the class who has demonstrated superior scholarship in biochemistry. The 1991 recipient: Andrew Christopher Greenlund.

Edmund V. Cowdry Prize in Histology. Established in 1969 to honor Dr. Cowdry; awarded to a medical student in the First Year Class who has performed meritoriously in microscopic anatomy. The 1991 recipient: Michelle Lynn Hermiston.

Antoinette Frances Dames Prize in Cell Biology and Physiology. Awarded annually to a member of the First Year Class who has demonstrated superior scholarship in these fields. The 1991 recipient: Sally Jane York.

Elisabeth L. Demonchaux Prize in Pediatrics. Established in 1985, the prize is awarded annually to a graduating student who has done outstanding work in pediatrics. The 1991 recipient: Diane Jean Matsumoto.

William Ellis Prize. Established in 1990 by Dr. Ellis and awarded to a senior student in recognition of meritorious research in ophthalmology. The 1991 recipient: Bertram Tetsuya Matsumoto.

George F. Gill Prizes. One prize awarded at the end of the first year to a member of the class who has demonstrated superior scholarship in anatomy; one prize awarded to a member of the graduating class who has demonstrated superior scholarship in pediatrics. The 1991 recipients: Susan E. Adams and Sally Jane York.

Alfred Goldman Book Prize. Created in 1972 as an annual award to be given to a student in the School of Medicine who, in the opinion of the faculty, has done outstanding clinical work or research in diseases of the chest or pulmonary physiology. The 1991 recipient: Hugh Fletcher Huizenga.

Max and Evelyn Grand Prize. Established in 1985 by Dr. M. Gilbert Grand, the prize is awarded annually to a medical student in the Fourth Year Class for excellence in ophthalmic research or clinical ophthalmology. The 1991 recipient: Pauline Townsend Merrill.

Ishiyaku EuroAmerica—Piccin Nuova Libreria Book Prize. Awarded for the first time at graduation in 1985, selection is based on general academic excellence throughout the recipient's medical education. The 1991 recipient: Richard Alan Cordle.

Dr. J. E. Kirk Scholastic Award. Established in 1975 and awarded to a graduating student of high scholastic standing. The 1991 recipients: Mark Joseph Lucarelli and Gary Dean Luker.

Louis and Dorothy Kovitz Senior Prize in Surgery. Senior award prize in surgery recognizing a member of the Fourth Year Class who has shown the most outstanding ability, zeal, and interest in surgical problems. The 1991 recipient: Hugh Fletcher Huizenga.

Lange Medical Publications Student Awards.

Given to members of all four classes for high scholastic standing. The 1991 recipients: Lynn Debra Kowalski and Astrid Furness Newell.

I. Wallace Leibner, M.D. Award. Established in 1988 in memory of Dr. Leibner, the award is given to the member of the graduating class who has demonstrated outstanding ability in the clinical practice of medicine. The 1991 recipient: Clare Therese Brennan.

Irwin Levy Memorial Fund. Established in 1980 by friends of Dr. Levy as a tribute to his commitment to clinical teaching. Provides a prize for the student who presents the best performance in the neurology and neurological surgery clerkship. The 1991 recipient: Edward Raphael Levy.

Oliver H. Lowry Prize. Awarded to a second-year medical student for academic excellence in pharmacology. The 1991 recipient: Julie Ann Kwa.

Howard A. McCordock Book Prize. Awarded at the end of the second year to a member of that class for general excellence in pathology. The 1991 recipient: Grant Steven Hoekzema.

McGraw-Hill Book Prize. Awarded annually to a medical student for outstanding achievement in the first-year curriculum. The 1991 recipients: Sally Jane York and Roger Atford Fontes, Jr.

Edward Massie Prize for Excellence in Cardiology. Awarded to the member of the graduating class who, in the judgment of the Director of the Division of Cardiovascular Disease of the Department of Medicine, has done the most outstanding clinical or basic research work in the field of cardiovascular disease. The 1991 recipient: Robert Lawrence McNamara.

Medical Center Alumni Scholarship Prize. Given annually to a student who has shown excellence in his or her work during the preceding year. The 1991 recipient: Clare Therese Brennan.

Medical Fund Society Prizes. One prize awarded annually to a student of the Fourth Year Class who has excelled in the study of internal medicine; one prize awarded annually to a student of the senior class who has excelled in the study of surgery. No individual is eligible for both prizes. The 1991 recipients: Bonnie Ann Southworth and Daniel Joseph Donovan.

Minority Medical Students Scholarship Prize. Provided by Black alumni and friends of Washington University School of Medicine, the prizes are awarded to Minority Scholarship recipients in recognition of their achievements in the first-year curriculum. The 1991 recipient: James Curtis Carter, Jr.

Missouri State Medical Association Award. A scroll and a U.S. Savings Bond presented annually to an honor graduate of the senior class. The 1991 recipients: Melissa Patricia Piasecki, Charles Louis Raison and David Andrew Thorsett.

Dr. Philip Needleman Pharmacology Prize.

Established by his family in 1989, in honor of Dr. Needleman, Chairman of the Department of Pharmacology, 1976-1989. This annual award is given to a member of the graduating class for outstanding research in pharmacology. The 1991 recipient: Katherine Dana Holland.

James L. O'Leary Neuroscience Prize. Awarded annually to students who demonstrate the best accomplishments in the neuroscience course. The 1991 recipient: Gregory Christopher Mathews.

James L. O'Leary Prize for Research in Neuroscience. Given annually to a predoctoral or postdoctoral student for the most original and important accomplishment in neuroscience research.

St. Louis Internists Club Book Prize. Awarded to the member of the graduating class who has done the most significant research in any area of internal medicine. The 1991 recipient: Yoav Segal.

St. Louis Pediatric Society Senior Prize. Presented to the senior student showing the greatest promise in clinical pediatrics. The 1991 recipient: Susan Eva desJardins.

Sandoz Award. Given annually to a graduating student who has made a meritorious contribution to psychiatric research. The 1991 recipient: Mark Amon Hassen.

Sidney I. Schwab Prize in Psychiatry. Awarded at the end of the fourth year for general excellence in psychiatry.

John R. Smith Memorial Fund Prize. Created in 1982 to be awarded annually to a medical student who has done meritorious clinical and/or research work in the Division of Cardiovascular Disease of the Department of Medicine. The 1991 recipient: Stephen John Patrice.



Margaret G. Smith Award. Given to a woman medical student for outstanding achievement in the first two years of medical school. The 1991 recipient: Julie Ann Kwa.

Samuel D. Soule Award in Obstetrics and Gynecology. Presented to a member of the Third or Fourth Year Class for meritorious achievement in either basic or clinical investigation in obstetrics and gynecology. The 1991 recipient: Stephen John Patrice.

Upjohn Achievement Award. Given to the fourth-year student who has done the most meritorious work during his or her medical school career in the field of metabolism. The 1991 recipient: Caroline Rowlands.

Washington University School of Medicine Academic Achievement Award. Given annually to a student who has exhibited to an unusual degree the qualities of industry, perseverance, determination, and enthusiasm in the first-year academic program. The 1991 recipient: Kendra Patrice Magee.

Samson F. Wennerman Prize. Donated by his wife, Zeldia E. Wennerman, and awarded annually to that fourth-year student who has demonstrated promise in surgery. The 1991 recipient: Douglas Robert Trocinski.

Hugh M. Wilson Award for Meritorious Work in Radiology. Given annually to a graduating medical student in recognition of outstanding work in radiology-related subjects, either clinical or basic science. The 1991 recipient: Kurt Robert Simpson.

James Henry Yalem Prize in Dermatology. Established by Charles Yalem in memory of his son and awarded annually to a member of the Fourth Year Class for outstanding work in dermatology.

Lectureships and Visiting Professorships

Several established lectureships enable the School to bring to the Medical Center each year distinguished guests who contribute significantly to the richness of student life.

Ben T. Abelson Memorial Lectureship in Pediatric Hematology-Oncology. Established by Mrs. Ben T. (Ann) Abelson, the first lecture was held on January 8, 1988.

Harry Alexander Visiting Professorship. Established in 1964 by former house officers and friends of Dr. Harry Alexander to provide an annual visiting professor in the Department of Medicine.

Alpha Omega Alpha Lectureship. Given each year by a faculty member of the students' selection.

Daniel R. Biello Memorial Lectureship. Established in 1986 by friends, students and colleagues of Dr. Daniel R. Biello to provide an annual lectureship devoted to advances in radiology and nuclear medicine.

George H. Bishop Lectureship. Supported by funds made available by friends interested in the advancement of neurology.

Estelle Brodman Lectureship Fund. Established in 1981 by friends and colleagues of Dr. Brodman in

honor of her distinguished contributions to the School of Medicine.

The James Barrett Brown Visiting Professorship in Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery. Created in 1969 by patients, friends, colleagues, and former students to honor Dr. Brown.

Thomas H. Burford Lectureship in Thoracic Surgery. Founded in 1971 by friends of Dr. Burford.

Glover H. Copher Lectureship in Cancer. Founded in 1971 with endowment provided by Dr. Copher and friends.

The Carl F. and Gerty T. Cori Visiting Professorship. Established in 1985 in honor of Nobel Laureates Carl and Gerty Cori by the Edward Mallinckrodt, Jr. Foundation, colleagues, faculty and former students.

I. Jerome Flance Visiting Professorship. Established in 1977 by former students and friends of Dr. Flance to provide annually a visiting professor in the Division of Pulmonary Diseases.

Julia Hudson Freund Lectureship. Established in 1982 by S. E. Freund in memory of his wife to provide a visiting lectureship in clinical oncology.

Edwin F. Gildea, Jr., Lectureship in Psychiatry. Established in 1978 by friends, colleagues, and former students of Dr. Gildea.

Joseph J. Gitt Visiting Professorship in Clinical Neurology. Established in 1971 by his family and friends to honor Dr. Gitt.

Graham Colloquium. A gift from Mr. and Mrs. Evarts Graham, Jr., in 1963 to encourage opportunities for students to expand their views on social, philosophical, artistic, and political topics.

The Evarts A. Graham Lecture. Established in 1985 by the Washington University Alumni of the Phi Beta Pi medical fraternity to honor the memory of Dr. Evarts A. Graham.

Evarts A. Graham Memorial Lectureship. Established in 1959 with a reserve fund left by Dr. Graham for his successors.

Evarts A. Graham Visiting Professorship of Surgery. Established in 1968 by The Harry Freund Memorial Foundation to support an annual lecture in honor of Dr. Graham's contribution to surgery.

Samuel B. Grant Visiting Professorship. Created in 1963 to provide annually a visiting professor in the Department of Medicine.

Carl Gayler Harford Lectureship. Established in 1977 by the family of one of Dr. Harford's patients in gratitude for his contributions to teaching clinical medicine and virology.

Alexis F. Hartmann, Sr., Lectureship. Established in 1960 by friends interested in pediatrics to provide an annual lecture in Dr. Hartmann's honor.

Michael and Irene Karl Lectureship in General Internal Medicine. Created in 1983 by Mr. and Mrs. Meyer Kopolow to provide an annual lectureship in honor of Drs. Michael and Irene Karl.

Paul E. Lacy Lectureship in Pathology. Established in 1987 by The Kilo Diabetes and Vascular Research Foundation in honor of Dr. Lacy's many contributions to pathology and diabetes research, and to recognize his collaboration over the years with the co-founders of The Kilo Foundation.



Irwin Levy Memorial Fund. Supports the Dr. Irwin Levy Visiting Lectureship in Neurology, which was established in 1978 by Mr. and Mrs. Meyer Kopolow.

Oliver H. Lowry Lectureship. Established in 1978 by friends, colleagues, and former students of Dr. Lowry.

H. Helton McCarroll, Sr., Visiting Professorship in Orthopedic Surgery. Created in 1972 by patients, friends, colleagues, and former students in honor of Dr. McCarroll.

Edward Massie Lectureship in Cardiovascular Disease. Established in 1981 by Edward J. Simon, M.D., Bernard Shanker, and other grateful colleagues and patients.

Carl V. Moore Lectureship. Established in 1973 by friends and patients of Dr. Carl V. Moore.

Carl A. Moyer Visiting Professorship of Surgery. Established in 1978 by The Harry Freund Memorial Foundation to support an annual lecture in honor of Dr. Moyer's contribution to surgery.

Joseph H. Ogura Lectureship. Established in 1977 by friends and colleagues of Dr. Ogura as a tribute to his numerous scientific accomplishments and contributions to the School of Medicine, graduate medical education, and commitment to patient care.

National Kidney Foundation—Saulo Klahr, M.D., Lectureship. Established in 1991 by the Kidney Foundation to honor Dr. Klahr, past president of the National Kidney Foundation, and the John E. and Adaline Simon Professor and Vice Chairman of the Department of Medicine at Washington University.

Rose and Samuel Pollock Surgical Lectureship. Established in 1976 by Dr. Joseph H. Pollock in memory of his parents.

The Probstin Oncology Lectureship. Established in 1985 by Mr. and Mrs. Norman K. Probstin in appreciation of professional services provided by William Fair, M.D., former head of the urology division of the Department of Surgery, and Carlos Perez, M.D., professor of radiology and head of

radiation oncology at the Medical Center's Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology.

Eli Robins Lectureship in Psychiatry. Established in 1977 by friends, colleagues, and former students of Dr. Robins.

St. Louis Football Cardinals Visiting Professorship in Orthopedic Surgery. Made possible since 1971 by donations from the St. Louis Football Cardinals.

Henry G. Schwartz Lectureship. Created in 1983 by former residents and colleagues from the neurosurgery department to honor Dr. Schwartz.

Wendell G. Scott Memorial Lectureship. Established in 1972 by friends and colleagues of Dr. Wendell G. Scott.

Major G. Seelig Lectureship. Established in 1948 in the field of surgery by friends of Dr. and Mrs. Seelig.

Philip A. Shaffer Lectureship. Founded in 1957 by friends of Dr. Shaffer in recognition of his accomplishments in biochemistry.

Eduardo Slatopolsky Lectureship. Established in 1988 by Mr. and Mrs. William Wolff in honor of Dr. Slatopolsky's 25-year association with the School.

C. R. Stephen, M.D., F.F.A.R.C.S. Fund for Lecture and Clinical Research in Anesthesiology. Established in 1986 by former students, residents, faculty and friends in honor of Dr. Stephen, first Head of the Department of Anesthesiology.

Sterling Drug Visiting Professorship in Pharmacology. Established in 1986 to honor Ernst Zander, M.D., former medical director of Sterling Drug, Inc.

The Donald B. Strominger Visiting Professorship. Established in 1984 by family, friends, and colleagues, fellows, and patients of Dr. Strominger in honor and in memory of his dedication and contributions to their lives, their careers, and to the field of medicine in pediatrics.

The Richard A. and Betty H. Sutter Visiting Professorship in Occupational and Industrial Medicine. Established in 1985 by Dr. and Mrs. Sutter to encourage opportunities for students, faculty, other physicians, and the St. Louis community to expand the understanding and practice of Occupational Medicine.

Jessie L. Ternberg Pediatric Surgery Visiting Lectureship. Made possible from a fund established in 1977 by Mr. Meyer Kopolow to honor Dr. Ternberg.

Robert J. Terry Lectureship (1939) and Visiting Professorship (1982). Established by alumni and Charles S. Terry, his son, respectively, "for the purpose of fostering greater appreciation of the study of anatomy."

Mildred Trotter Lectureship. Established in 1975 by friends and former students of Mildred Trotter to bring a distinguished woman scientist to the School of Medicine each year.

Rudolph A. Tuteur Pulmonary Lectureship. This lectureship is endowed by family, friends, patients, and colleagues of the Tuteur family to memorialize Rudolph A. Tuteur. The goal of this annual fall event is to promote further understanding of problems associated with chronic pulmonary disease from which he suffered.



THE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY GRADUATE

Residency Training

Although not required by all states for licensure, postgraduate residency training in an approved hospital is considered essential preparation for the practice of medicine. Most Washington University graduates serve three or more years of residency training, and some will gain additional experience as postdoctoral fellows.

In order to aid students in obtaining desirable residency appointments, an active counseling program is maintained by the Associate Dean for Postgraduate Training. Thus, students in the Third Year Class are provided with general background information about the kinds of residencies available, special problems concerning certain extremely competitive residencies, and help in identifying faculty members for further assistance. Since the number of available residencies has recently decreased to approximately the same as that of graduates applying, students must make their choices with considerable care.

The Associate Dean for Postgraduate Training maintains an open file of brochures and other descriptive data regarding residencies throughout the country. Included are evaluations of the residency experience of our recent graduates. The School participates in the National Resident Matching Program, which offers distinct advantages to applicants.

Results of these efforts have been gratifying. In 1991, graduating students who participated in the National Residency Matching Program matched one of their top three choices in 92 percent of cases, with 70 percent obtaining their first choice of residency. The PGY-1 residencies selected in the most recent residency matching (1991) are identified in the Register of Students beginning on page 191. The School maintains an active interest in its graduates and is pleased to assist them in subsequent years as they seek more advanced training or staff appointments in the communities in which they settle.

Postdoctoral Training

Those departments which offer Postdoctoral Fellowships individualize such educational activity up to a maximum of 36 months of academic time. Such fellowships lead integrally to certification by the appropriate specialty and/or subspecialty boards of the American Medical Association.

Fellowship And Other Funds

Alexander and Gertrude Berg Fellowship Fund. Created in 1952 through the bequest of Gertrude Berg to provide a fellowship in the Department of Molecular Microbiology.

Glover H. Copper Fellow in Surgical Research. Established in 1971 to support a postdoctoral fellow in surgery.

William H. Danforth Loan Fund for Interns and Residents in Surgery. Provides financial assistance in the form of loans for postdoctoral students in surgery.

J. Albert Key Fellowship Fund. Provides a stipend for a fellow in orthopedic surgery.

Louis and Dorothy Kovitz Fellowship Fund. Established in 1970 by an alumnus and his wife to provide support for research by qualified residents or students interested in surgery, at the discretion of the Head of the Department of Surgery.

Stephen I. Morse Fellowship. Established in 1980 by Carl and Belle Morse in memory of their son; awarded to predoctoral or postdoctoral students pursuing research careers in microbiology, immunology, and infectious diseases.

The Esther and Morton Wohlgenuth Foundation Fellowship. Established to support a fellow in the Division of Cardiovascular Diseases.

Continuing Medical Education

The study of medicine is a lifelong process with continuing medical education being an integral part of the continuum. Since 1973 the School of Medicine has formally met its obligations to this learning endeavor through the operation of the Office of Continuing Medical Education. The objectives of this program are:

- 1) To provide high quality educational activities for alumni of Washington University School of Medicine and other physicians regionally and, on occasion, nationally.
- 2) To encourage lifelong learning by a variety of educational methods appropriate to the learners' needs.
- 3) To provide for the acquisition of new knowledge and skills and to aid in acquiring efficient problem-solving techniques for ultimate improvement in patient care.
- 4) To provide a forum where academic and practicing physicians can jointly explore solutions to health problems.
- 5) To translate the results of research and the habits of critical assessment of new data to the needs of practicing physicians.

Each year 50 to 60 symposia and approximately 100 academic rounds and conferences on a wide variety of topics are accredited by this office. About 4,000 registrants attend these courses annually and receive more than 600 hours of instruction. In addition to formal courses, the CME office sponsors computer-assisted instruction, a pediatric newsletter, audiotapes, mini-residencies, and a speaker's bureau. The educational program is fully accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education and provides credits to physicians seeking them for the Physician's Recognition Award of the American Medical Association, as well as various other types of state and specialty recertification and relicensure activities.

Washington University Medical Center Alumni Association

The Washington University Medical Center Alumni Association (WUMCAA) was organized more than 55 years ago to foster a continuing spirit of fellowship among graduates, and to maintain and enhance the quality and standing of the School of Medicine. Membership is provided to graduates and former house officers of the Medical Center.

In order to complement the goals and purposes of the School of Medicine, the Association sponsors a variety of programs for its members and current students. Involvement provides the opportunity to continue and to develop rewarding professional associations and relationships.

Student-Alumni Programs: Many students and residents meet alumni on an informal basis during the admissions process. Alumni can be helpful sources of information about many aspects of the School's programs. Entering students are welcomed to the School annually through a program sponsored by the Alumni Association. The WUMCAA also provides an activity fund for both the First and Second Year Classes which is used for a variety of projects and purposes.

To further alumni-student relationships, the Association coordinates the Alumni-Freshman Visitation Program, designed to give first-year medical students the opportunity to spend a day on the job with a practicing physician.

Reunions and Other Events: The Annual Reunion is held in May and features special events for those celebrating their 5-year class reunions. It includes a scientific program, recognition ceremonies, and social events. Alumni Achievement, Alumni/Faculty, and Distinguished Service awards are presented at this time. Those selected to receive awards are chosen on the basis of personal accomplishment, professional achievement, and/or service to the School of Medicine. Members of the graduating class are also honored at this event.

Receptions for members are held at many national medical specialty meetings and include the introduction of Medical Center faculty and distinguished guests.

The Alumni Office sponsors special alumni activities in selected cities across the United States. This program allows alumni to stay abreast of educational and research activities at the School of Medicine. Volunteers from each area assist in sponsoring these activities.

Alumni Support: Contributing generous financial support to their school is a way of life for a high proportion of alumni of the medical school and the allied health programs. Alumni designate their Annual Fund gifts to those areas of greatest need at the School, one of its allied health programs, or to particular departments. They also strengthen, through



giving to the Annual Fund, scholarship aid and low-interest loan programs for students. Alumni also make gifts for special purposes within the School, including specific research and education and training programs.

Developing additional sources of student financial aid is also of great importance to the Alumni Association. Members have established the Distinguished Alumni Scholarship program to provide full-tuition, four-year scholarships to promising medical students in honor of great teachers and mentors, who were also alumni of the School of Medicine. Alumni and friends are solicited for gifts to this program each year through the Annual Fund.

The Medical Scholars Loan Program was established in 1985 by those School of Medicine members of the William Greenleaf Eliot Society who contribute \$2,500 or more each year. Their gifts provide the funds to award interest-free loans to medical students each year.

In 1977, School of Medicine members of the Eliot Society created the Alumni Endowed Professorship program. Their gifts are combined to eventually establish an Alumni Endowed Chair in each of the School's departments. Four such chairs have been already been created in Pathology, Molecular Microbiology, Pediatrics, and Molecular Biology and Pharmacology. Eliot Society members and other alumni are solicited for gifts to this effort each year through the Annual Fund.

Special Alumni Programs: Alumni Reunion Days are in May and include a scientific program presented by the Office of Continuing Medical Education, individual class dinners, the Dean's Luncheon, and a Century Club breakfast. The Annual Alumni Dinner Dance honors the 50-year reunion class and the members of the graduating senior class.

Specialty receptions are hosted at many national medical meetings and include the introduction of Medical Center faculty and distinguished guests.

The Washington University Medical Center Alumni Association endeavors to acknowledge the rationale for the School's development objectives, to add sufficiently to the School's endowment, and to sponsor programs that will foster a spirit of fellowship by reacquainting alumni with the continued vitality of their alma mater.

*DEPARTMENT OF
ANATOMY AND
NEUROBIOLOGY*



ANATOMY AND NEUROBIOLOGY

The anatomical sciences are presented in two courses: gross anatomy, offered in the first semester, and microscopic anatomy, offered in the second semester. A third course, neuroscience, is taught in the second semester. Gross anatomy is taught essentially as a laboratory course, with lectures dealing with anatomical principles and with human growth and development. The course in microscopic anatomy consists largely of cell and tissue biology, with laboratory sessions paralleling the lectures in these areas. This course is closely coordinated with the Physiology course offered concurrently by the Department of Cell Biology and Physiology. Neural science is taught mainly from an experimental point of view, with particular emphasis upon the structure and function of nerve cells and synapses and on the organization of selected neural systems. Throughout all three courses attention is paid to the results of recent investigations and to major developments in each field. In addition, the department offers a series of graduate courses which may be taken as electives by students in any of the four years. The department is well equipped for special work in several areas, including gross anatomy, electron microscopy, tissue culture, and all aspects of neurobiology.

FIRST YEAR

Bio 501. Human Anatomy

The course is based largely on the dissection of the human body. Lectures on functional and topographic anatomy emphasize the principles of organization of the various systems of the body. Lectures on developmental anatomy stress organogenesis as an adjunct to understanding the normal and abnormal anatomy. An extensive museum of labeled dissected specimens is housed in the dissecting room for ready reference by students who encounter abnormalities or variations in their dissections. Frequent use of x-ray films, radiographs, and cross sections aid in the synthesis of knowledge gained through dissection into clinically useful information. Radiologic anatomy and clinical correlation conferences further aid in this process. Occasional attendance at autopsies is recommended. Credit 6 units.

Bio 506. Microscopic Anatomy

The structure of cells, tissues, and organs is studied with regard to the functional significance of the morphological features. The laboratories consist of the study of prepared slides, of preparations of fresh tissues, and of electron micrographs. A microscope will be provided for each student. Credit 4 units.

Bio 554. Neural Sciences

This course provides a broad introduction to modern neuroscience, including the structure, function and molecular biology of neurons, and a comprehensive overview of major systems in the central nervous system. Material is presented in lectures, small group conferences and laboratories. A wide range of electives (6-10 hours total) provides opportunities for in-depth study of particular areas (i.e., Learning and Plasticity in the Brain; Diseases of Ion Channels; Peptide Hormones in the Brain). Credit 5 units.

RESEARCH

Bio 590. Research Opportunities

These are offered in the following areas:

Receptor regulation and metabolism of amine and peptide neuromodulators. *Dr. Baenziger*

Growth and differentiation of muscle. *Dr. Bischoff*

Cell biology of developing nerve and muscle cells. *Dr. Bridgman*

Anatomy and physiology of the somatosensory cortex. *Dr. Burton*

Evolutionary quantitative genetics and morphology. *Dr. Cheverud*

Structure and function of neurotransmitter receptors. *Dr. J. Cohen*

Comparative primate anatomy and human evolution. *Dr. Conroy*

Development of the visual system; effects of visual deprivation on this development; and the function of synaptic transmitters in the visual system. *Dr. Daw*

Mechanisms of gene expression in developing and adult CNS. *Dr. Gottlieb*

Molecular biology and functions of peptide-secreting neurons. *Dr. Krause*

Development of synaptic connections. *Dr. Lichtman*

Viruses as tools to study CNS autonomic pathways; central regulation of blood pressure and cardiac function. *Dr. Loewy*

The structure and function of the skin. *Dr. Menton*

Molecular biology of dopaminergic synapses. *Dr. O'Malley*

Behavior, morphology and biology of living primate populations. *Dr. Phillips-Conroy*

The organization of the limbic forebrain, and its involvement in seizures and in Alzheimer's Disease. *Dr. Price*

Molecular, genetic and physiological analysis of nerve and muscle membrane ion channels. *Dr. Salkoff*

Molecular bases of synaptogenesis and retrovirus-mediated gene transfer to neural cells. *Dr. Sanes*



Molecular and genetic studies of neuropeptides.

Dr. Taghert

Cellular neurophysiology of posture and movement control. *Dr. Thach*

Axonal transport, cytoskeleton structure, and nerve regeneration. *Dr. Willard*

ELECTIVES

The department offers a number of graduate-level courses which may be taken as electives by medical students. The department participates in the Division of Biology and Biomedical Sciences, which also offers courses relevant to anatomy and neurobiology.

Faculty

Professor and Acting Head of Department

Nigel W. Daw, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1967. (See Departments of Cell Biology and Physiology and Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences.)

Professors Emeriti

Roy R. Peterson, Ph.D., University of Kansas, 1952. (And Lecturer.)

Mildred Trotter, Ph.D., Washington University, 1924; Sc.D. (hon.), Western College, 1956; Sc.D. (hon.), Mount Holyoke College, 1960; Sc.D. (hon.), Washington University, 1980. (See Department of Radiology.)

Professors

Joel E. Brown, Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1964. (See Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences.)

Harold Burton, Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1968. (See Department of Cell Biology and Physiology.)

James M. Cheverud, Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1979. (See Department of Genetics.)

Theodore J. Cicero, Ph.D., Purdue University, 1968. (See Department of Psychiatry.)

Adolph I. Cohen, Ph.D., Columbia University, 1954. (See Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences.)

Jonathan B. Cohen, Ph.D., Harvard University, 1972.

Glenn C. Conroy, Ph.D., Yale University, 1974. (Also Faculty of Arts and Sciences)

David I. Gottlieb, Ph.D., Washington University, 1971. (See Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics.)

Stephen M. Highstein, M.D., University of Maryland Medical School, 1965; Ph.D., University of Tokyo, 1976. (See Department of Otolaryngology.)

Jeff W. Lichtman, M.D., Ph.D., Washington University, 1980.

Arthur D. Loewy, Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1969.

These course descriptions are presented in the section on Biology and Biomedical Sciences.

Bio 5404. Molecular Neurobiology

Bio 5562. Neural Development

Bio 5571. Cellular Neurobiology

Bio 5651. Neural Systems

Bio 567. Advanced Tutorials in Neural Science

Note—The number preceding the course title indicates that the course is offered by the Division of Biology and Biomedical Sciences and carries credit in the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences.

Joseph L. Price, Ph.D., Oxford University, 1969.

Joshua R. Sanes, Ph.D., Harvard University, 1976.

W. Thomas Thach, Jr., M.D., Harvard University, 1964. (See Department of Neurology and Neurological Surgery and Rehabilitation.)

Mark B. Willard, Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1971. (See Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics.)

Thomas A. Woolsey, M.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1969. (See Departments of Neurology and Neurological Surgery and Cell Biology and Physiology.)

Associate Professors

E. Richard Bischoff, Ph.D., Washington University, 1966.

Paul C. Bridgman, Ph.D., Purdue University, 1980.

Ursula W. Goodenough, Ph.D., Harvard University, 1969. (Also Faculty of Arts and Sciences)

James E. Krause, Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1980.

Christopher J. Lingle, Ph.D., University of Oregon, 1979. (See Department of Anesthesiology.)

David N. Menton, Ph.D., Brown University, 1966.

Karen L. O'Malley, Ph.D., University of Texas, Austin, 1980.

Steven E. Peterson (Neuropsychology), Ph.D., California Institute of Technology, 1981. (See Department of Neurology and Neurological Surgery.)

Jane Phillips-Conroy, Ph.D., New York University, 1978. (Also Faculty of Arts and Sciences)

Steven M. Rothman, M.D., State University of New York, Upstate, 1973. (See Departments of Pediatrics and Neurology and Neurological Surgery.)

Lawrence B. Salkoff, Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley, 1979. (See Department of Genetics.)

Joseph H. Steinbach, Ph.D., University of California, San Diego, 1973. (See Department of Anesthesiology.)

Paul H. Taghert, Ph.D., University of Washington, 1981.

Robert H. Waterston, M.D., University of Chicago, 1972; Ph.D., 1972. (See Department of Genetics.)

Charles F. Zorumski, M.D., St. Louis University, 1978. (See Departments of Neurology and Neurological Surgery and Psychiatry.)

Research Associate Professor

Nancy L. Baenziger, Ph.D., Washington University, 1971.

Assistant Professors

Christine Blazynski, Ph.D., Purdue University, 1981. (See Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics and Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences.)

Andreas H. Burkhalter, Ph.D., Brain Research Institute, University of Zurich, 1977. (See Department of Neurology and Neurological Surgery.)

Peter D. Lukasiewicz, Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1984. (See Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences.)

Bruce L. Nock, Ph.D., Rutgers University, 1980. (See Department of Psychiatry.)

Keith M. Rich, M.D., Indiana University, 1977. (See Department of Neurology and Neurological Surgery.)

Marc H. Schieber, M.D., Ph.D., Washington University, 1982. (See Department of Neurology and Neurological Surgery.)

Lawrence Tychsen, M.D., Georgetown University, 1979. (See Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences.)

Research Assistant Professor

Martin S. Silverman, Ph.D., University of California, San Francisco, 1984. (Also Faculty of Arts and Sciences)

DEPARTMENT OF ANESTHESIOLOGY



ANESTHESIOLOGY

According to the American Board of Anesthesiology, this specialty may be described as a practice of medicine which encompasses: (1) the assessment of, consultation for, and preparation of patients for anesthesia; (2) the provision of insensibility to pain during surgical, obstetric, therapeutic and diagnostic procedures, and the management of patients so affected; (3) the monitoring and restoration of homeostasis during the perioperative period, as well as homeostasis in the critically ill, injured, or otherwise seriously ill patient; (4) the diagnosis and treatment of painful syndromes; (5) the clinical management and teaching of cardiac and pulmonary resuscitation; (6) the evaluation of respiratory function and application of respiratory therapy in all its forms; (7) the supervision, teaching and evaluation of performance of both medical and paramedical personnel involved in anesthesia, respiratory and critical care; (8) the conduct of research at the clinical and basic science levels to explain and improve the care of patients insofar as physiologic function and the response to drugs are concerned; and (9) the administrative involvement in hospitals, medical schools and outpatient facilities necessary to implement these responsibilities.

With these objectives in mind, this department is dedicated to presenting to the student, as opportunities develop: (1) clinical applications of certain anatomic relationships, e.g., regional nerve blocks; (2) applications of principles of respiratory physiology, e.g., mechanics of ventilation under various circumstances, cardiorespiratory resuscitation; (3) applications of pharmacologic knowledge related to sedative, narcotic, and anesthetic drugs, and to compounds affecting the autonomic nervous system; (4) clinical problems related to acid-base, fluid, and electrolyte balance in surgical patients; and (5) principles underlying the approaches to the concept of "critical care medicine."

Anesthesiology bridges the gap between basic science and clinical medicine. It can provide experience in the clinical evaluation of patients and in applied physiology and pharmacology in the acute setting, both in the critical care units, as well as the operating rooms. The clinical instruction in the operating room provides an exposure to the clinical practice of anesthesiology. During anesthesia electives, students are expected to participate in patient management in the intensive care area and/or operating rooms as the elective dictates.

Operating room anesthesiology clerkships are offered for two, four or six week periods. The pharmacology of inhalation, intravenous and local anesthetic drugs, as well as sedatives and narcotics, is demonstrated by practical application in the operating room. The importance of blood gas determinations and interpretations in evaluating the efficacy of ventilation is illustrated. Opportunities to provide

proficiency in techniques, such as endotracheal intubation, central venous cannulation, and insertion of arterial catheters are available. Students are expected to attend the regular anesthesia conferences and seminars. Actual amount of experience is determined primarily by the length of the elective.

A clerkship in clinical research allows the student to participate in the very active program of ongoing clinical research projects involving new anesthetic, sedative, and analgesic drugs. The student will be expected to participate in the design, data collection, and analysis. Prior approval by Paul F. White, Ph.D., M.D., is mandatory prior to admission to this course.

A four-week elective is also offered in critical care medicine that is designed to familiarize the student with the diagnosis and treatment of the critically-ill surgical patient. This is accomplished by the student becoming an integral part of the intensive care team.

Special electives in basic science research, as it applies to anesthesiology, can be arranged with the principal investigators in the Anesthesiology Research Unit under the direction of Joe Henry Steinbach, Ph.D. These research laboratories have various specific interests but the unit, as a whole, has emphasis on molecular neurobiology. Arrangements for these special electives are made through the specific investigators: Walter A. Boyle III, M.D.; Alex S. Evers, M.D.; Narasimhan Gautam, Ph.D.; Richard Hotchkiss, M.D.; Christopher Lingle, Ph.D.; or Joe Henry Steinbach, Ph.D.



Faculty

Mallinckrodt Professor and Head of Department

William D. Owens, M.D.,
University of Michigan, 1965.

Professors Emeriti

Albert Roos, M.D., University of Gronigen, 1940. (See Department of Cell Biology and Physiology.)

C. R. Stephen, M.D.C.M., McGill University, 1940.

Professors

Leonard W. Fabian, M.D.,
University of Arkansas, 1951.

Demetrios G. Lappas, M.D.,
Aristotelian University,
Thessaloniki, Greece, 1961; Ph.D.,
1966.

Paul F. White, Ph.D., University of California, 1976; M.D., 1977.

Professor (Clinical)

Bernard C. DeLeo, M.D., St. Louis University, 1958.

Associate Professor Emeritus

Glenn R. Weygandt, M.D.,
Washington University, 1947.

Associate Professors

Alex S. Evers, M.D., New York University, 1978. (See Departments of Medicine and Pharmacology.)

Christopher J. Lingle, Ph.D.,
University of Oregon, 1979. (See Department of Anatomy and Neurobiology.)

Necita L. Roa, M.D., University of the Philippines, 1969.

Joseph H. Steinbach, Ph.D.,
University of California, San Diego, 1973. (See Department of Anatomy and Neurobiology.)

Lewis J. Thomas, Jr., M.D.,
Washington University, 1957. (See Department of Cell Biology and Physiology and Institute for Biomedical Computing.)



Associate Professor (Clinical)

Milton L. Cobb, M.D., University of Texas (Southwestern), 1968.

Assistant Professors

Walter A. Boyle III, M.D.,
University of California, San Francisco, 1977.

David L. Dresner, M.D., New York Medical College, 1982.

Robert Feinstein, Ph.D.,
University of Michigan, 1968; M.D.,
Texas A. & M. University, 1982.

Joel B. Gunter, M.D., University of Oklahoma, 1982. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Melvin Haber, M.D., New York University, 1963. (See Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences.)

Paul M. Heerdt, M.D., University of Tennessee College of Medicine, 1982; Ph.D., University of Tennessee Graduate School of Medical Sciences, 1985.

Barbel Holtmann, M.D.,
University of Missouri, 1968.

Richard S. Hotchkiss, M.D.,
University of Virginia, 1976.

Walter Scott Jellish, Ph.D., Loyola University (Chicago) 1982; M.D., Rush Medical College, 1986.

Paul A. Modica, M.D., University of Arizona, 1984.

Terri G. Monk, M.D., University of Nebraska, 1977.

Carl H. Nielsen, M.D.,
Copenhagen Medical School, 1979.

René Tempelhoff, M.D.,
University of Lyon, France, 1984.

Anastasios N. Triantafillou, M.D.,
University of Athens, Greece, 1970.

Mehernoor F. Watcha, M.B.B.S.,
Seth G.S. Medical College, 1972.
(See Department of Pediatrics.)

Carey Ira Weiss, M.D., University of Illinois, Chicago, 1979.

Assistant Professors (Clinical)

Nabil Abboud, M.D., St. Joseph's University, 1970. (Jewish Hospital)

Spomenko Bauer, M.D.,
University of Zagreb Faculty of Medicine, 1968. (Jewish Hospital)

W. Patrick Gibson, M.D.,
University of Arkansas, 1974.

Barry A. Graff, M.D., St. Louis University, 1976. (Jewish Hospital)

Gary E. Hirshberg, M.D., Hahnemann Medical College, 1972. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

James J. Jenkins, M.D., University of North Carolina, 1970. (Jewish Hospital)

Lawrence S. Waldbaum, M.D., Washington University, 1973. (Jewish Hospital)

Assistant Professor (Research)

Narasimhan Gautam, Ph.D., University of Bombay, India, 1983.

Instructors

Matthew S. Bodner, M.D., Washington University, 1980.

Gerold N. Borodach, M.D., Tufts University, 1959.

Laila M. Bottros, M.D., Ain Shams University, Cairo, Egypt, 1978.

Julia Bustamante, M.D., University of Missouri, 1985.

Michael T. Connor, M.D., Wayne State University, 1974. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

George Despotis, M.D., St. Louis University, 1985.

Catherine M. Dunn, M.D., University of Missouri, 1982.

Michelle C. Goldstein-Dresner, M.D., Cornell University, 1985.

John C. Han, M.D., University of Illinois (Rockford), 1986.

David Havey, M.D., Southern Illinois University (Carbondale), 1980.

Timothy J. Herbst, M.D., Washington University, 1981.

Charles W. Hogue, M.D., University of Illinois, Chicago, 1986.

Frances M. Houghton, M.D., University of Nebraska, 1974.

Walter Scott Jellish, Ph.D., Loyola University (Chicago), 1982; M.D., Rush Medical College, 1986.

Matthew Barry Jones, M.D., UMDNJ (Camden), 1987.

Richard Lagueruela, M.D., Duke University, 1984.

Michael J. Leavell, M.D., University of Kansas, 1984.

Barry P. Markovitz, M.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1983.

Amrik S. Narula, M.B.B.S., H. P. Medical College, 1972.

Alice A. Otto, M.D., St. Louis University, 1977.

Robert K. Parker, D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1982.

Mitchell R. Platin, M.D., Northwestern University, 1987.

Charles G. Pond, M.D., St. Louis University School of Medicine, 1980.

Elaine V. Riegle, M.D., University of Iowa College of Medicine, 1967.

Hind Shabany-Bashiti, M.B.B.Ch., Ain Shams University, Cairo, Egypt, 1971.

James M. Shear, M.D., University of Missouri, Columbia, 1981.

Richard C. Stern, M.D., Washington University, 1985.

Robert A. Swarm, M.D., Washington University, 1983.

Ellis R. Taylor, M.D., Washington University, 1980.

Steven A. Turner, M.D., Ohio State University, 1984.

Karen L. Weiss, M.D., Boston University, 1980.

B. Craig Weldon, M.D., St. Louis University, 1978. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Patricia Young-Beyer, M.D., University of California, San Diego, 1981.

Instructors (Clinical)

Jennifer W. Cole, M.D., Washington University, 1984. (Jewish Hospital)

Robert C. Engelhardt, M.D., University of Missouri, Columbia, 1950.

Marshall Fay, M.D., Medical College of Georgia, 1978. (Jewish Hospital)

Donald L. Helfer, M.D., Washington University, 1985.

Robert B. Holloway, M.D., Meharry Medical College, 1956. (John Cochran Veterans Hospital)

Akira Iwane, M.D., Nihon University, Japan, 1966.

Dorothy S. Perry, M.D., St. Louis University, 1977.

Frank E. Robbins, M.D., Washington University, 1977. (Jewish Hospital)

Silvestre A. Tomeldan, M.D., Far Eastern University, Manila, 1970. (Jewish Hospital)

Madhav Vinjamuri, M.B.B.S., Medical College of Gulbarga, India, 1971.

G. Ram Volotzky, M.D., Sackler School of Medicine, Tel Aviv (Israel), 1979. (Jewish Hospital)

**DEPARTMENT OF
BIOCHEMISTRY
AND MOLECULAR
BIOPHYSICS**



BIOCHEMISTRY AND MOLECULAR BIOPHYSICS

The department offers an advanced course in biochemistry as well as several specialized courses in the major fields of biochemistry. Students of medicine or those in the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences may enroll in these courses or pursue research work under the direction of members of the faculty. The interests of the faculty, listed below, cover many aspects of biochemistry and biophysics with special emphasis on structure/function relationships in proteins, enzymology, metabolic regulation, molecular biology of gene expression and protein biosynthesis, lipid metabolism, and the dynamics of cytoskeletal proteins.

FIRST YEAR

Bio 531. Advanced Biochemistry

Designed primarily for medical students; study of major control systems of metabolic processes. The course begins with a treatment of protein structure and enzyme kinetics. Basic metabolic pathways are presented as a basis for the discussion of their regulation by hormone receptors and their signal transduction mechanisms and the role of kinases in metabolic regulation. Other topics include lipoproteins and the regulation of lipid metabolism, control of cellular proliferation, oncogenes, hemostasis and thrombolysis, mechanisms of cell adhesion, and the role of the extracellular matrix as a regulator of cellular phenotype. Coordinated with other first semester courses, Cell Biology and Molecular Genetics, to provide an integrated first semester curriculum in the basic sciences for medicine.

Dr. Frazier

RESEARCH

Bio 590. Research Opportunities

These are offered in the following areas of biochemistry:

Biophysical chemistry of proteins and nucleic acids. Regulatory interactions in macromolecular assemblies. Mutagenic analysis of structure-function relationships in human hemoglobins and gene control systems. *Dr. Ackers*

Genetic engineering of plants to express useful genes; DNA sequence analysis. *Dr. Barnes*

Studies of protein structure and function. Methods employed include x-ray diffraction and molecular modeling. Current research interests focus on proteins involved in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis, and on the structural determinants for protein stability. *Dr. Birktoft*

Biochemical approaches for the study of signal transduction. Visual transduction in photoreceptors, signal transduction and information processing in the retina. Retinal pharmacology and neurochemistry. *Dr. Blazynski*

Molecular biology of yeast; control and fidelity of chromosomal DNA replication. *Dr. Burgers*

Biophysical studies of lipid transport in normal and disease states. NMR studies of lipid-protein complexes in solution. *Dr. Cistola*

Theoretical and experimental aspects of thermodynamic and kinetic coupling in biological macromolecules. Experimental studies of thrombin. *Dr. Di Cera*

Physical studies of enzyme reaction mechanisms. *Dr. Drysdale*

Interactions between cell surface and cytoskeleton. Mobility of molecules in animal cell surfaces. Forces and mechanisms which determine cell shape and cellular viscoelasticity. *Dr. Elson*

Structure and function of macromolecules involved in cell-matrix interaction and growth regulation in vascular cells. *Dr. Frazier*

Actin polymerization and actin binding proteins. Enzyme kinetic theory and enzyme mechanisms. Protein-protein interactions and protein folding. *Dr. Frieden*

Recombinant DNA-site specific mutagenesis and protein chemistry studies of the structure-function relationships in polypeptide neurotoxins which interact with acetylcholine receptors. *Dr. Grant*

Structure and function of RNA molecules, studied by NMR spectroscopy, as well as chemical and biological probes. RNA-protein interactions. *Dr. Hall*

Structure of the oligosaccharides of soluble and membrane glycoproteins and their interactions with lectins. *Dr. R. Kornfeld*

Catalytic strategies of enzymes. Spectroscopic (NMR, FTIR, etc.) and kinetic studies of substrate, intermediate and transition state analog interactions with normal and mutant enzymes. *Dr. Kurz*

Mechanisms of protein-DNA interactions, particularly those involved in replication, such as helicases and helix destabilizing proteins; polyelectrolyte properties of nucleic acids and proteins. *Dr. Lohman*

Transcriptional regulation of gene expression in retroviruses and yeast. *Dr. Majors*

Mechanism of action of growth factors; phosphorylation of proteins on tyrosine, turnover of phosphatidylinositol. *Dr. Pike*

Computational models of protein mechanics, dynamics and folding; experimental protein engineering and peptide design. *Dr. Ponder*

Membrane lipid synthesis, assembly, and function in eukaryotes. Phospholipid metabolism and signal transduction; intracellular lipid transport; membrane lipid domains. *Dr. Silbert*

Gene structure and protein biosynthesis in eukaryotes. Cloning, translation and compartmentalization of secretory, mitochondrial, and membrane protein. *Dr. Strauss*

ELECTIVES

Descriptions of the elective courses are listed under the Division of Biology and Biomedical Sciences. In some instances, these courses are offered in alternate years. The faculty member in charge of the course should be contacted for specific times.

Bio 532I. Current Topics in Metabolic Regulation

Topics covered include recent discoveries relating to hormone action, including both cell surface and steroid hormones as well as new findings in the area of LDL and cholesterol regulation. Topics change periodically to permit coverage of major recent advances in all aspects of biochemistry. *Dr. Pike*

Bio 537. Protein Chemistry and Enzyme Mechanisms

The first part of this course covers the characterization and structure of proteins as determined by x-ray crystallography, NMR techniques and site-directed mutagenesis. The second part of the course deals with kinetics and mechanisms of enzymatic reactions. *Dr. Birktoft*

Faculty

Wittcoff Professor and Head of Department

Gary K. Ackers, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1964.

Professors Emeriti

Barbara I. Brown, Ph.D., Yale University, 1950.

David H. Brown, Ph.D., California Institute of Technology, 1948.

Associate Professor Emeritus

William F. Holmes, Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1960. (See Biomedical Computer Laboratory.)

Professors

Jonathan B. Cohen, Ph.D., Harvard College, 1972. (See Department of Anatomy and Neurobiology.)

Thomas F. Deuel, M.D., Columbia University, 1961. (See Department of Medicine.)

George R. Drysdale, Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1952.

Sarah C. R. Elgin, Ph.D., California Institute of Technology, 1971. (Also Department of Biology)

Elliot L. Elson, Ph.D., Stanford University, 1966.

William A. Frazier III, Ph.D., Washington University, 1973. (See Department of Cell Biology and Physiology.)

Carl Frieden, Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1955.

Bio 538. Structure and Function of Cell Membranes and Surfaces

An advanced graduate course with in-depth treatment of current areas of research in membrane biochemistry and cell biology. Topics included are contemporary cell membrane models, membrane structure as revealed by physical and biological methods; physical properties of lipids and membrane proteins permeability and active transport in mammalian and bacterial systems; cell recognition, membrane targeting receptors, and transduction systems. *Drs. Frazier, Mueckler*

Bio 545I. Introductory Biophysical Chemistry

This is an elementary introduction to topics in physical chemistry relevant to biophysical studies. Typically, subjects discussed will include thermodynamics, spectroscopy, and molecular transport. This course is not appropriate for students who have taken an undergraduate course in physical chemistry. *Dr. Elson*

Note—The number preceding the course title indicates that the course carries credit in the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences.

Rosalind H. Kornfeld, Ph.D., Washington University, 1961. (See Department of Medicine.)

Stuart A. Kornfeld, M.D., Washington University, 1962. (See Department of Medicine.)

Timothy M. Lohman, Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1977.

Philip W. Majerus, M.D., Washington University, 1961. (See Department of Medicine.)

Garland R. Marshall, Ph.D., Rockefeller University, 1966. (See Department of Pharmacology and Institute for Biomedical Computing.)

F. Scott Mathews, Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1959. (See Department of Cell Biology and Physiology.)

Blake W. Moore, Ph.D., Northwestern University, 1952. (See Department of Psychiatry.)

William R. Sherman, Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1955. (See Department of Psychiatry.)

David F. Silbert, M.D., Harvard University, 1962.

Arnold W. Strauss, M.D., Washington University, 1970. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Robert E. Thach, Ph.D., Harvard University, 1964. (Also Department of Biology.)

James C. Warren, M.D., University of Kansas, 1954; Ph.D., University of Nebraska, 1961. (See Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology.)

Professors (Adjunct)

Carl D. Rhodes, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1971. (See Department of Biology.)

Associate Professors

Wayne M. Barnes, Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1974.

Peter M. J. Burgers, Ph.D., State University of Leiden, The Netherlands, 1977.

Oscar P. Chilson, Ph.D., Florida State University, 1963. (Also Department of Biology.)

Gregory I. Goldberg, Ph.D., Weizmann Institute of Science, 1977. (See Departments of Medicine and Molecular Microbiology.)

David I. Gottlieb, Ph.D., Washington University, 1971. (See Department of Anatomy and Neurobiology.)

Gregory A. Grant, Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1975. (See Department of Medicine.)

Stephen M. Moerlein, Ph.D., Washington University, 1982. (See Department of Radiology.)

Mark B. Willard, Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1971. (See Department of Anatomy and Neurobiology.)

Assistant Professors

Christine Blazynski, Ph.D., Purdue University, 1982. (See Departments of Anatomy and Neurobiology and Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences.)

David P. Cistola, Ph.D., M.D., Boston University School of Medicine, 1985.

Steven M. Frisch, Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley, 1984. (See Department of Medicine.)

Kathleen B. Hall, Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley, 1984.

Robert C. Landick, Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1983. (Also Department of Biology.)

Ellen Li, Ph.D., M.D., Washington University, 1980. (See Department of Medicine.)

John A. McDonald, Ph.D., Rice University, 1973; M.D., Duke University Medical School, 1973. (See Department of Medicine.)

John E. Majors, Ph.D., Harvard University, 1977.

Linda J. Pike, Ph.D., Duke University, 1980.

Jay W. Ponder, Ph.D., Harvard University, 1984.

Katherine Parker Ponder, M.D., Washington University, 1983.

J. Evan Sadler, Ph.D., Duke University Medical Center, 1978; M.D., 1979. (See Department of Medicine.)

Douglas M. Tollefsen, Ph.D., M.D., Washington University, 1977. (See Department of Medicine.)

Research Assistant Professors

Jens J. Birktoft, Cand. Scient., University of Copenhagen, Denmark, 1967.

Linda C. Kurz, Ph.D., Washington University, 1973.

Visiting Assistant Professor

Enrico Di Cera, M.D., Università Cattolica, Roma, Italy, 1985.

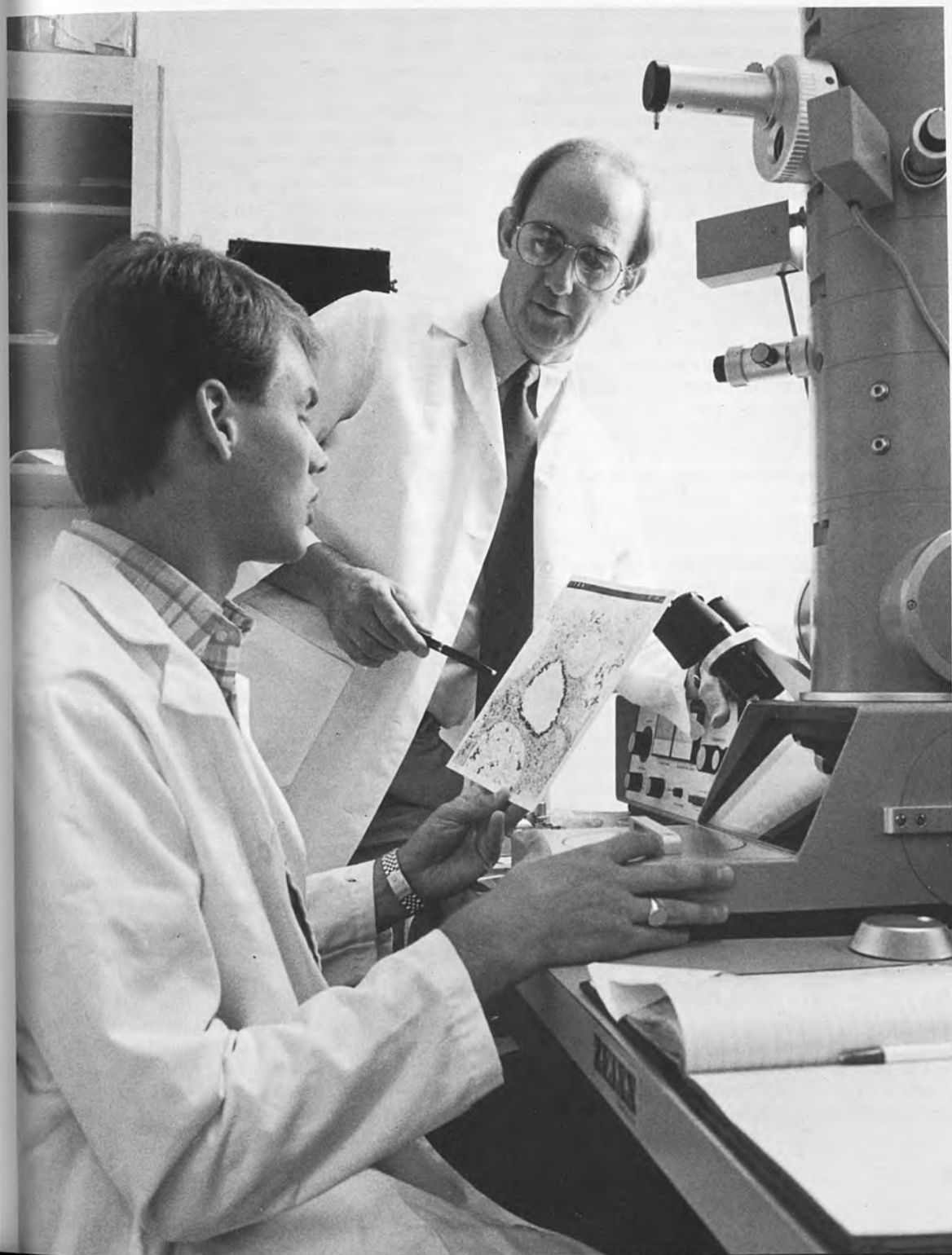
Research Instructors

Dhandapani Kuppuswamy, Ph.D., University of Madras, Madras, India, 1984.

Walter L. Nulty, Jr., M.Sc., Southern Illinois University, 1957.

James J. Toner, Jr., Ph.D., St. Louis University, 1973.

DEPARTMENT OF
CELL BIOLOGY
AND
PHYSIOLOGY



CELL BIOLOGY AND PHYSIOLOGY

The department offers instruction to medical and graduate students. A Cell Biology course in the first semester of the medical curriculum deals with introductory cell physiology, and cellular biophysics. This course is part of an integrated basic life sciences program offered in the first semester. A Physiology course in the second semester of the first year is designed to provide students with a foundation for their further study of clinical and applied physiology. The Department also offers a Neural Sciences course (jointly with the Department of Anatomy and Neurobiology) in the second semester. In addition, advanced courses open to medical and graduate students provide for more detailed study of specific areas of cell biology, physiology, and cellular biophysics.

The following research interests are represented in the Department at the present time: macromolecular structure as studied by x-ray crystallography and other physical methods, the mechanism of action of polypeptide hormones, transport across cell membranes, molecular biology of epithelial transport, reconstitution of intracellular transport including secretion and endocytosis, renal physiology, neurophysiology, contractile activation of muscle, peripheral circulation, respiration, and the application of computer techniques to biological problems. Electron microscopy of nerve and muscle is used to relate structure and function in these tissues.

FIRST YEAR

Bio 502. Physiology

This course integrates and extends the basic principles of cell biology and physiology to the functions of the major organ systems of the body, i.e., muscle, cardiovascular, renal, respiratory, gastrointestinal and endocrine. Credit 6 units.

Bio 5061. Cell Biology

A course covering fundamental aspects of cell organization and physiology. The goal is to develop an understanding of fundamental cellular processes such as transport, secretion, motility and recognition and to provide a working knowledge of transport across biological barriers, that are relevant to medical physiology. Credit 3 units.

RESEARCH

Bio 590. Research Opportunities

The department offers a variety of research opportunities, particularly in the following areas: macromolecular structure as studied by x-ray crystallography; synthesis and biological activities of polypeptides; reconstitution of membrane transport; lysosomes and

intracellular transport; neurophysiology, including nerve membrane, muscle, synaptic transmission, sensory systems (especially auditory and visual), electron microscopy of neural tissues, and biochemical regulation in neurons; circulation; respiration; renal physiology; and the application of computer sciences to physiological problems.

Control of cell-to-cell signaling and cellular proliferation by receptors, G proteins, and their effectors; yeast genetics, physiology, and biochemistry are the primary techniques. *Dr. Kendall J. Blumer*

The regulation of receptor-mediated ingestion by professional phagocytes. The mechanisms of signal transduction via a class of molecules known as integrins which act as receptors for extracellular matrix and potentially as organizers of cytoskeletal-membrane interaction in these cells.

Dr. Eric J. Brown

Developmental regulation of complement biosynthesis in human mononuclear phagocytes. Molecular and cellular mechanisms which account for plasma protein deficiencies, role of mononuclear phagocytes in inflammation and organ development.

Dr. F. Sessions Cole

The role of actin polymerization and actin-binding proteins in cell motility, using a variety of techniques in molecular and cell biology. *Dr. John A. Cooper*

Development of the visual system; effects of visual deprivation on this development; and the function of synaptic transmitters in the visual system.

Dr. Nigel W. Daw

Cell and molecular biology of the mammalian vacuolar proton pump. *Dr. Stephen L. Gluck*

Development of new methods for visualizing cells and molecules in three dimensions by means of electron microscopy, and for capturing macromolecular mechanisms through rapid freezing techniques. *Dr. John E. Heuser*

Cell biology of insulin-stimulated glucose transport. Cloning and characterization of the major glucose transporter species of insulin-sensitive tissues. Using both site-directed mutagenesis and specific antibodies, studies are being conducted to understand how insulin modifies the transport rate and cellular location of this insulin-regulatable glucose transporter in the cell. *Dr. David E. James*

The suppression of calcium channel activity by opioid peptides in sensory neurons. Two key issues being addressed are: 1) the biochemical link between opioid receptors and Ca channels; 2) heterogeneity of the response of different sensory neuron subsets to opioid peptides. *Dr. Edwin McCleskey*

Studies of protein structure and function. Current research interest focuses on proteins involved in electron transfer interactions, oxidation-reduction reactions and recognition. Methods employed include x-ray diffraction, molecular modeling and site-directed mutagenesis. *Dr. F. Scott Matheus*

Identification of environmental factors that influence the developmental phenotype of cells, concentrating mainly on the role of extracellular matrix in initiating differentiation and in maintaining appropriate gene expression in the differentiated phenotype. Role of the cell membrane in recognition of the inductive signals. Characterization of specificity and mechanistic pathway of intracellular signal transduction from receptors at the cell surface to controlling elements on genes. *Dr. Robert Mecham*

Structure and function of cation transport proteins. Molecular biology of the Na,K-ATPase. Expression of Na,K-ATPase in insect cells using baculovirus. Characterization of the polarized sorting plasma membrane proteins in epithelia. *Dr. Robert Mercer*

Patch clamp characterization of ion channels involved in stimulus- secretion coupling in neurons and endocrine cells (e.g. ATP sensitive K⁺ channels, voltage-sensitive Ca²⁺ channels, stretch activated cation channels). Fluorescence imaging of cytosolic Ca²⁺ in these cells. *Dr. Stanley Misler*

Molecular biology of the mammalian glucose transporter. Gene structure, biosynthesis and regulation. Expression of transfected cDNA in foreign cells. Mechanism of insertion of proteins into the rough endoplasmic reticulum membrane. *Dr. Mike Mueckler*

Biosynthesis and packaging of peptide hormones investigated in cultured cell lines. The current focus is carboxypeptidase H, an exopeptidase important for correct processing of many prohormones. The biochemical basis of plasticity in visual cortex through the study of neurotransmitter receptors and proteins such as GAP-43. *Dr. David Parkinson*

Cell-cell and cell-substrate interactions in the early development of mammalian cerebral cortex. Tissue culture assays, light- and electron- microscopic immunohistochemistry, and time-lapse video recording are used to study the role of cell surface and extracellular matrix molecules in neuronal migration and axonal elongation. *Dr. Alan L. Pearlman*

Cellular biochemistry of genetic α_1 antitrypsin deficiency in which an abnormally folded protein accumulates in the endoplasmic reticulum and interacts with a heat shock protein; characterization of a cell surface receptor which recognizes α_1 antitrypsin-elastase complexes and activates a signal transduction pathway for regulation of α_1 antitrypsin gene expression; regulation of gene expression during the host response to inflammation. *Dr. David Perlmutter*

Faculty

Edward Mallinckrodt, Jr.
Professor and Head of Department

Philip D. Stahl, Ph.D., West Virginia University, 1967.

Professors Emeriti

Hallowell Davis, M.D., Harvard University, 1922; Sc.D., (hon.), Colby College, 1954; Sc.D., (hon.), Northwestern University, 1962; Sc.D. (hon.), Washington University, 1973. (See Department of Otolaryngology.) (Also Lecturer) (Also Central Institute for the Deaf)

Transmembrane movements of H⁺ ions. Regulation of intracellular pH, using electrophysiological and optical methods. *Dr. Albert Roos*

Models for brain angiogenesis, blood flow and blood-brain barrier. *Dr. Carl M. Rovainen*

Study of the physiologic basis of human neutrophil function: the role of ion movements in the cellular responses to chemotactic factors and other stimuli. *Dr. Louis Simchowicz*

Receptor-mediated endocytosis and the reconstitution of vesicular transport in broken cell preparations. Regulation of receptor biosynthesis and deployment. Mechanism of receptor internalization and recycling. Physiologic role of receptors which recognize sugar residue on proteins and on other cells. *Dr. Philip D. Stahl*

Computer-based acquisition and analysis of biologic signals via digital signal processing techniques for quantitative biomedical imaging. *Dr. Lewis J. Thomas, Jr.*

Physiology of skeletal muscle and nerve-muscle synapses, especially the role of innervation in determining muscle cell properties. *Dr. Robert S. Wilkinson*

ELECTIVES

Descriptions of the following courses may be found under the Division of Biology and Biomedical Sciences.

Bio 459. Vision

Bio 5062. Central Questions in Cell Biology

Bio 5063. Molecular Cell Biology

Bio 5111. Intracellular Transport of Macromolecules in Animal Cells

Bio 5132. Cell Motility and Cytoskeleton Journal Club

Bio 5134. Topics in Cell Motility and Cytoskeletal Function

Bio 559. Nerve, Muscle, and Synapse

Bio 567. Advanced Tutorials

Note—The number preceding the course title indicates that the course carries credit in the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences. See course descriptions in the Graduate Training section of this catalog.

Carlton C. Hunt, M.D., Cornell University, 1942. (See Department of Neurology and Neurological Surgery.)

Stanley Lang, Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1953.

Lecturer

Albert Roos, M.D., University of Groningen, 1940. (See Department of Anesthesiology.)

Professors

Joel E. Brown, Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1964. (See Departments of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, and Anatomy and Neurobiology.)

Jerome R. Cox, Jr. (Biomedical Engineering), Sc.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1954. (See Biomedical Computer Laboratory.) (Also School of Engineering and Applied Science)

Nigel W. Daw, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1967. (See Departments of Anatomy and Neurobiology and Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences.)

William A. Frazier III, Ph.D., Washington University, 1973. (See Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics.)

John E. Heuser, M.D., Harvard University, 1969.

John A. McDonald, Ph.D., Rice University, 1970; M.D., Duke University Medical School, 1973. (See Internal Medicine.)

F. Scott Mathews, Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1959. (See Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics.)

Robert P. Mecham, Ph.D., Boston University, 1976. (See Department of Medicine.)

Charles E. Molnar, Sc.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1966. (Also Computer Systems Laboratory.)

Alan L. Pearlman, M.D., Washington University, 1961. (See Department of Neurology and Neurological Surgery.)

Carl M. Rovainen, Ph.D., Harvard University, 1967.

Una S. Ryan, Ph.D., Cambridge University, 1968. (See Departments of Medicine and Surgery.)

Thomas A. Woolsey, M.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1969. (See Departments of Anatomy and Neurobiology and Neurology and Neurological Surgery.)

Associate Professors

Eric J. Brown, M.D., Harvard Medical School, 1975. (See Department of Medicine.)

Harold Burton, Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1968. (See Department of Anatomy and Neurobiology.)

F. Sessions Cole, M.D., Yale University School of Medicine, 1973. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Marc R. Hammerman, M.D., Washington University School of Medicine, 1972. (See Department of Medicine.)

Jack R. Hessler, D.V.M., University of Missouri, Columbia, 1983; M.S., University of Florida, 1968. (See Division of Comparative Medicine.)

Keith A. Hruska, M.D., Creighton University, 1969. (See Department of Medicine.)

David H. Perlmutter, M.D., St. Louis University School of Medicine, 1978. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Paul A. Schlesinger, M.D., University of Chicago, 1970; Ph.D., 1973.

Louis Simchowicz, M.D., New York University School of Medicine, 1970. (See Department of Medicine.)

Lewis J. Thomas, Jr., M.D., Washington University, 1957. (See Department of Anesthesiology and Biomedical Computer Laboratory.)

Assistant Professors

Stuart R. Adler, M.D., Ph.D., Duke University, 1982. (See Department of Medicine.)

Kendall J. Blumer, Ph.D., Duke University, 1986.

John A. Cooper, M.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1982; Ph.D., 1983.

Douglas C. Dean, Ph.D., Kansas University, 1984. (See Internal Medicine.)

Robert J. Fallon, M.D., Ph.D., Columbia University, N.Y., 1980. (See Pediatrics.)

Stephen L. Gluck, M.D., University of California-Los Angeles, 1977. (See Department of Medicine.)

David A. Harris, M.D., Ph.D., Columbia University, N.Y., 1983.

David E. James, Ph.D., University of New South Wales, 1985.

Edwin W. McCleskey, Ph.D., University of Washington, Seattle, 1983.

James G. McNally, Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1983. (See Institute for Biomedical Computing.)

Robert W. Mercer, Ph.D., Syracuse University, 1980.

Stanley Misler, M.D., New York University School of Medicine, 1977; Ph.D., New York University, 1977. (See Department of Medicine.)

Mike Max Mueckler, Ph.D., University of Wisconsin Madison, 1982.

David Parkinson, Ph.D., Cambridge University, 1979.

Clay Semenkovich, M.D., Washington University, 1981. (See Internal Medicine.)

Thomas H. Steinberg, M.D., New York University School of Medicine, 1978. (See Department of Medicine.)

Robert S. Wilkinson, Ph.D., University of Texas, Austin, 1974.

Research Assistant Professors

Dana R. Abendschein, Ph.D., Purdue University, 1978. (See Department of Medicine.)

Douglas C. Dean, Ph.D., University of Kansas Medical Center, 1981.

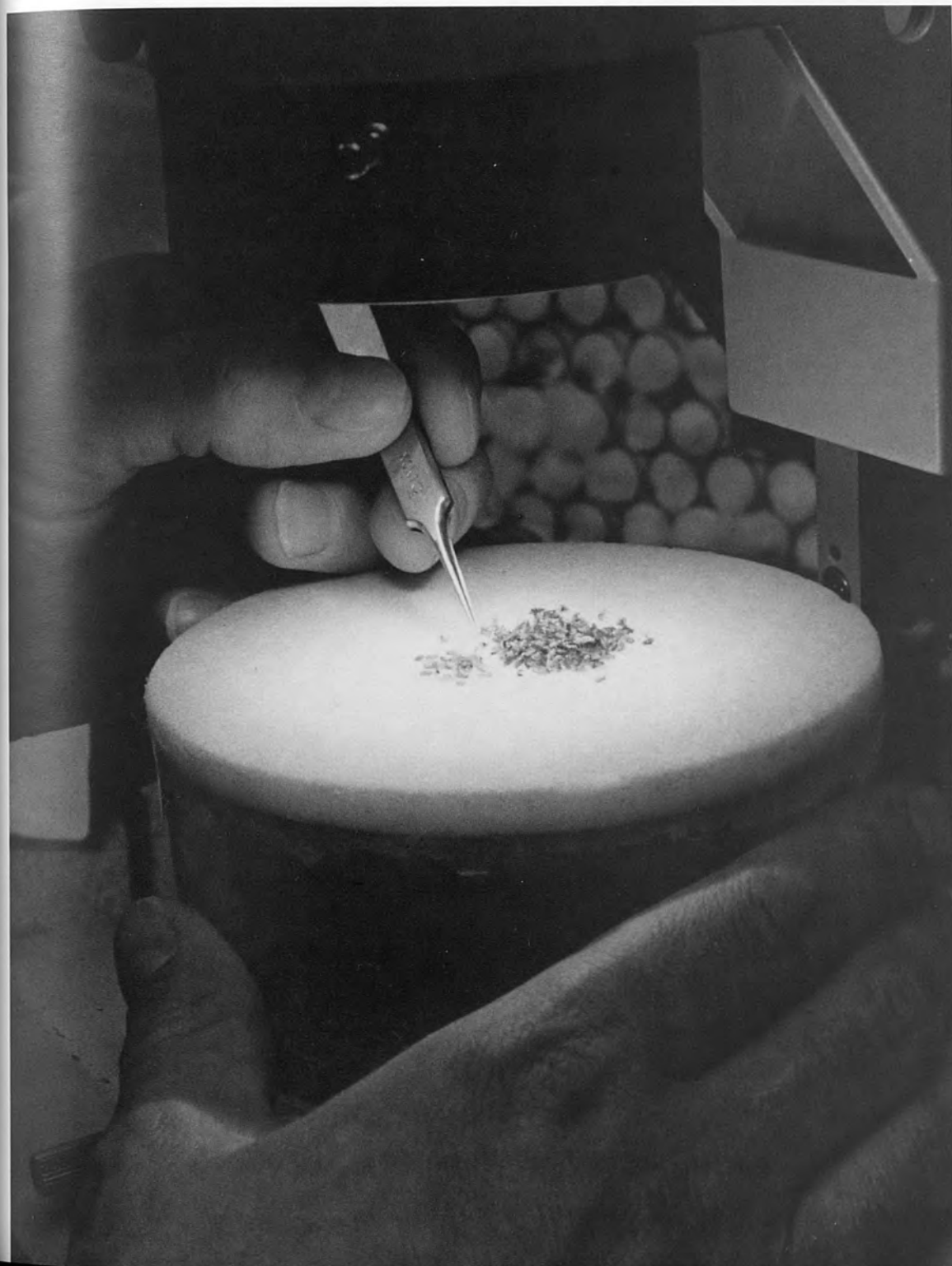
Dorothy Schafer, Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1983.

Instructors

William E. Dale, Ph.D., University of Missouri, Columbia, 1986.

***JAMES S.
McDONNELL***

***DEPARTMENT OF
GENETICS***



GENETICS

The Department of Genetics is at the forefront in developing new methods for physical and genetic mapping of the human genome and for identifying and isolating genes that cause inherited disease or susceptibility to disease. The Department supports a broad program of preclinical and graduate instruction in genetics, with research opportunities ranging from established experimental organisms to humans, and from molecular genetics to population genetics. A significant portion of the first-year course in basic medical sciences is devoted to human and clinical genetics, and particularly to the impact of new genetic technologies on the practice of medicine. Advanced training in clinical genetics and in genetic research is available from the faculty in the Department of Genetics and from geneticists with principal appointments in many other departments within the Medical School.

The Department of Genetics offers a broad range of training opportunities in virtually all major areas of modern genetics. Numbered among the faculty are world leaders in genetic mapping, new methods of DNA manipulation and cloning, developmental genetics, neurogenetics, immunogenetics, human genetics, and population and evolutionary genetics.

In addition to opportunities in human genetics, research opportunities with experimental organisms include genetic studies with the mouse, fruit flies, nematodes, yeast and bacteria.

Many advanced courses and seminars are offered that focus on such subjects as the genetics of inherited disease, gene expression, genetic mapping, molecular genetics, developmental genetics, microbial genetics, immunogenetics, and population and evolutionary genetics. Extraordinary opportunities for research training and experience are available in all of these areas and at all levels. The programs are tailored to meet the needs of medical students, graduate students, and both M.D. and Ph.D. postdoctoral students pursuing advanced training in biomedical research.

FIRST YEAR

Medical Genetics

Basic preclinical molecular sciences including genetics and cell and molecular biology. Genetics component consists of lectures and clinical conferences on human and medical genetics with emphasis on common simple mendelian disorders, molecular genetics, genetic linkage studies using restriction fragment length polymorphisms, chromosome abnormalities and clinical cytogenetics, inherited



metabolism
counseling
and genetic

RES

Bio

Molec

Dr. M

(Gene

Johns

Micro

Dr. T

(Medi

Micro

Hum

(Gene

Dr. P

Devel

Water

Dr. T

ogy)

Scienc

Neuro

Immu

Dr. D

(Gene

Dr. D

(Mole

Popul

Hartl

Dr. S

Schae

Fac

Profe

of Ge

Robe

Unive

1972

and N

Proj

Doug

of Wa

ment

Jame

Unive

Anato

C. Ro

Wash

(hon.

1983

Psych

metabolic disorders, prenatal diagnosis and genetic counseling, immunogenetics, population genetics and genetic epidemiology. *Dr. Hansen and Staff*

RESEARCH

Bio 590. Research Opportunities

Molecular genetics, gene cloning, genome mapping. *Dr. Maynard Olson* (Genetics), *Dr. Robert Waterston* (Genetics), *Dr. Daniel Hartl* (Genetics), *Dr. H. Mark Johnston* (Genetics), *Dr. Douglas Berg* (Molecular Microbiology), *Dr. Garrett Brodeur* (Pediatrics), *Dr. Timothy Ley* (Surgery), *Dr. Peter Rotwein* (Medicine), *Dr. David Schlessinger* (Molecular Microbiology), *Dr. Richard Todd* (Psychiatry)

Human linkage studies. *Dr. Helen Donis-Keller* (Genetics), *Dr. Daniela Gerhard* (Genetics), *Dr. Philip Green* (Genetics)

Developmental genetics, neurogenetics. *Dr. Robert Waterston* (Genetics), *Dr. Clarissa Cheney* (Genetics), *Dr. Tim Schedl* (Genetics), *Dr. Ian Duncan* (Biology), *Dr. J. Mark Petrash* (Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences), *Dr. Lawrence Salkoff* (Anatomy and Neurobiology)

Immunogenetics. *Dr. R. Paul Levine* (Genetics), *Dr. Donald Shreffler* (Genetics), *Dr. Ted Hansen* (Genetics), *Dr. Janet M. Connolly* (Genetics), *Dr. David Chaplin* (Medicine), *Dr. Susan E. Cullen* (Molecular Microbiology), *Dr. Dennis Loh* (Medicine)

Population and evolutionary genetics. *Dr. Daniel Hartl* (Genetics), *Dr. Howard Ochman* (Genetics), *Dr. Stanley Sawyer* (Mathematics), *Dr. Barbara Schaal* (Biology), *Dr. Alan Templeton* (Biology)

Prenatal diagnosis, genetic counseling, cytogenetics. *Dr. S. Bruce Downton* (Pediatrics), *Dr. James Crane* (Obstetrics and Gynecology), *Dr. Berengere de Martinville* (Pediatrics), *Dr. Michael Watson* (Pediatrics)

Genetic epidemiology, psychiatric genetics, complex genetic disorders. *Dr. C. Robert Cloninger* (Psychiatry), *Dr. Daniela Gerhard* (Genetics), *Dr. Dabeeru C. Rao* (Biostatistics), *Dr. Theodore Reich* (Psychiatry), *Dr. Brian Suarez* (Psychiatry)

ELECTIVES

Bio 548. Nucleic Acids and Protein Biosynthesis

Fundamental aspects of the structure, biosynthesis, and function of nucleic acids and the biosynthesis of proteins. Emphasis on mechanisms involved in the biosynthetic processes and the regulation thereof. Prerequisites: Bio 337, 449 or equivalent or permission of the instructor. *Dr. Johnston*

Bio 5491. Advanced Genetics

Fundamental aspects of organismal genetics with emphasis on experimental studies that have contributed to the molecular analysis of complex biological problems. Examples drawn from bacteria, yeast, nematodes, fruit flies and mammalian systems. Prerequisite, graduate standing, or permission of instructor. *Drs. Schedl, Johnston and Staff*

Note—The number preceding the course title indicates that the course carries credit in the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences.

Faculty

Professor and Acting Head of Genetics

Robert H. Waterston, M.D., University of Chicago, 1972; Ph.D., 1972. (See Department of Anatomy and Neurobiology.)

Professors

Douglas E. Berg, Ph.D., University of Washington, 1969. (See Department of Molecular Microbiology.)

James M. Cheverud, Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1979. (See Anatomy and Neurobiology.)

C. Robert Cloninger, M.D., Washington University, 1970; M.D. (hon.), Umea University Sweden, 1983. (See Department of Psychiatry.)

Susan E. Cullen, Ph.D., Albert Einstein College, 1971. (See Department of Molecular Microbiology.)

Helen Donis-Keller, Ph.D., Harvard University, 1979. (See Department of Psychiatry.)

Daniel L. Hartl, Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1968. (Also Faculty of Arts and Sciences)

George B. Johnson, Ph.D., Stanford University, 1972. (Also Faculty of Arts and Sciences)

R. Paul Levine, Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles, 1951.

Maynard V. Olson, Ph.D., Stanford University, 1970.

Dabeeru C. Rao, Ph.D., Indian Statistical Institute, 1971. (See Department of Psychiatry and Division of Biostatistics.)

Theodore Reich, M.D., McGill University, 1963. (See Department of Psychiatry.)

Stanley Sawyer, Ph.D., California Institute of Technology, 1964. (See Division of Biostatistics.) (Also Faculty of Arts and Sciences)

David Schlessinger, Ph.D., Harvard University, 1961. (See Departments of Medicine and Molecular Microbiology.)

Donald C. Shreffler, Ph.D., California Institute of Technology, 1962.

Alan R. Templeton, Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1972. (Also Faculty of Arts and Sciences)

Associate Professors

Garrett M. Brodeur, M.D., Washington University, 1975. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

James P. Crane, M.D., Indiana University, 1970. (See Departments of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Radiology.)

Ted H. Hansen, Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1975.

Andrew C. Heath, Ph.D., University of Oxford, 1983. (See Department of Psychiatry.)

H. Mark Johnston, Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley, 1980.

Dennis Y. Loh, M.D., Harvard Medical School, 1977. (See Departments of Medicine and Molecular Microbiology.)

Barbara A. Schaal, Ph.D., Yale University, 1974. (Also Faculty of Arts and Sciences)

Brian K. Suarez, Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles, 1974. (See Department of Psychiatry.)

Richard D. Todd, Ph.D., University of Texas, Dallas, 1977; M.D., University of Texas, San Antonio, 1981. (See Department of Psychiatry.)

Assistant Professors

David D. Chaplin, M.D., Ph.D., Washington University, 1980. (See Departments of Medicine and Molecular Microbiology.)

Clarissa M. Cheney, Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1979.

Berengere M. de Martinville, M.D., Lyon Medical School, France, 1973. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

S. Bruce Dowton, B.M., B.S., University of New South Wales, 1980. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Ian W. Duncan, Ph.D., University of Washington, 1978. (Also Faculty of Arts and Sciences)

Daniela S. Gerhard, Ph.D., Cornell University, 1982. (See Department of Psychiatry.)

Philip P. Green, Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley, 1976.

Timothy J. Ley, M.D., Washington University, 1978. (See Department of Medicine.)

Howard Ochman, Ph.D., University of Rochester, 1984.

J. Mark Petrash, Ph.D., University of Texas at Galveston, 1981. (See Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences.)

Peter S. Rotwein, M.D., Albert Einstein College of Medicine, 1975. (See Department of Medicine.)

Lawrence B. Salkoff, Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley, 1979. (See Department of Anatomy and Neurobiology.)

Tim B. Schedl, Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1984.

Michael S. Watson, Ph.D., University of Alabama, 1981. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Research Assistant Professors

Janet M. Connolly, Ph.D., George Washington University, 1979.

Vera Hauptfeld, Ph.D., Charles University, 1968.

Christopher H. Martin, Ph.D., California Institute of Technology, 1988.

Michael J. Palazzolo, M.D., Columbia U. Coll. of Physicians & Surgeons, 1985; Ph.D., Columbia University, 1985. (See Department of Psychiatry.)

Richard K. Wilson, Ph.D., University of Oklahoma, Norman, 1986.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Gregory F. Hollis, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1980.

Instructors

Toni M. Kazic, Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1984.

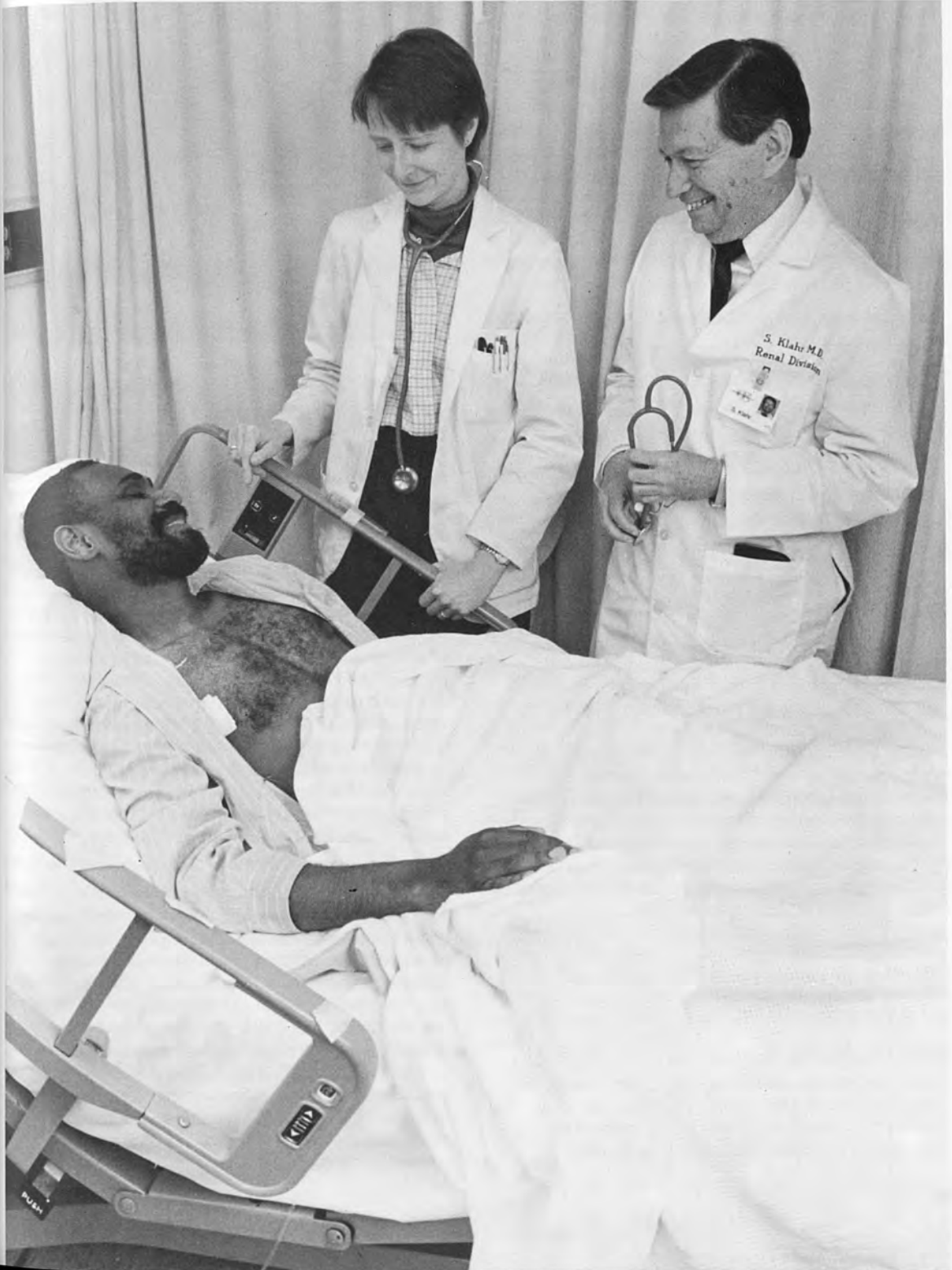
Nancy G. Kravit, Ph.D., University of Connecticut, 1986.

Elena Lozovskaya, Ph.D., USSR Academy of Sciences, 1977.

Raymond D. Miller, Ph.D., University of California, 1977.

Nancy J. Scavarda, Ph.D., Purdue University, 1982.

JOHN MILLIKEN
DEPARTMENT OF
MEDICINE



MEDICINE

The general medicine teaching services of the department are located at Barnes Hospital, Jewish Hospital, and Veterans Hospital (John Cochran Division) under the following directors:

Barnes Hospital, *Dr. Kipnis*
House Staff Training Program, *Drs. Clutter*
and Goodenberger (Interim Directors)

Jewish Hospital, *Dr. Klabr*
House Staff Training Program, *Dr. Lefrak*

Veterans Hospital, *Dr. Chase*

In addition, for the purposes of both teaching and research, the Department of Medicine is divided into specialty divisions at Barnes Hospital and Jewish Hospital under the following directors:

Bone and Mineral Diseases, *Dr. Avioli*

Cardiovascular Diseases, *Drs. Sobel, Lange*

Dermatology, *Drs. Eisen, Welgus*

Endocrinology and Metabolism, *Drs. Cryer, Schonfeld*

Gastroenterology, *Drs. Alpers, Stenson*

Hematology-Oncology, *Drs. Majerus, S. Kornfeld,*
T. Deuel

Immunology and Allergy Diseases, *Dr. Lob*

Infectious Diseases, *Drs. Medoff, Brown, Little*

Laboratory Medicine, *Dr. Miletich*

Renal Diseases, *Drs. Hammerman, Hruska*

Respiratory and Critical Care Division, *Dr. Senior*
(Drs. Holtzman and Schuster, Interim Directors)

Rheumatology, *Drs. Atkinson, Schwartz*

Instruction in Medicine is provided during all four years of the medical curriculum, beginning with human genetics and an introductory course in the first year. Teaching in the second year has two main objectives: the correlation of the basic sciences with clinical aspects of disease and training in the technical methods of physical examination and laboratory diagnosis. By the beginning of the third year, the student is prepared for supervised clinical study of individual patients. A clinical clerkship of 12 weeks, divided into two six-week periods, is served by third-year students on one of the medical services supervised by the department. In the final year, students may elect a subinternship in general medicine or select any of a series of elective courses offered in the various medical subspecialties.

FIRST YEAR

Topics in Clinical Medicine

This interdepartmental course is highly coordinated with Medicine in Modern Society. Students select topics of interest for in-depth study initiated by discussions in a small-group seminar format.



Development of topics includes input from a broad range of disciplines, including law, sociology, philosophy, ethics, history, communications, economics, as well as the biological and medical sciences. *Dr. Lefrak and Staff*

SECOND YEAR

Teaching by the Department of Medicine is designed to (1) prepare students for the transition from the preclinical sciences to the study of the sick patient at the bedside, (2) help them analyze the manifestations of disease in terms of the altered mechanisms responsible for these manifestations, and (3) introduce them to the techniques of examination which are used regularly on all clinical services with the beginning of the third-year clerkships. This instruction is at times undertaken jointly with members of other clinical departments, and is coordinated when practicable with subject matter presented by the Department of Pathology.

Pathophysiology

Selected topics in clinical medicine are discussed in detail to illustrate the application of biochemical, physiological, and anatomical information in the understanding of pathological states. Cardiovascular and renal, neurological, gastrointestinal, hematological, metabolic, nutritional, and developmental diseases are reviewed by an interdepartmental faculty. Emphasis is placed on the use of fundamental information in approaching clinical problems as a way of thinking in preparation for a lifetime of medicine, during which much new information will constantly be acquired. *Department of Medicine Staff*

Preparation for Clinical Medicine

PCM is a multidisciplinary, clinical data collection and problem solving course designed to prepare students for meaningful participation in third year clinical activities as a member of the health care team. Centrally coordinated, the clinical aspects of Human Sexuality, Psychiatry, Pediatrics, Surgery, Ophthalmology, Otolaryngology, Obstetrics, Gynecology, Radiology, Neurology, and Medical Sociology are integrated to aid the students' development of skills in the physician-patient relationships, clinical data collection and problem solving. A variety of instructional formats are used including lecture, demonstration, film and video tape, small group discussions, supervised peer examination (supervised sessions where students perform portions of the physical exam on each other), evaluation of clinical subjects simulating patient care situations, and computer assisted instruction as well as supervised interaction with patients in both the ambulatory and hospital setting. Data collection, data processing, and problem solving are the desired skills; a view that the patient is a social being interacting with illness, family, environment, and physician is the desired attitude.

Student assessment includes two written examinations, term paper, and evaluation by clinical subject of student's clinical interaction and data handling skills. During the 269 hours of instruction, the mean student-faculty ratio is less than 6:1. *Dr. Tuteur and Staff*

THIRD YEAR

General Medicine

Supervised study of patients on the medical nursing divisions of Barnes Hospital (both Blue and Red), Jewish Hospital, and St. Louis Veterans Administration Hospital. Students are assigned in rotation as clinical clerks to the patients admitted to these services. Teaching is provided by attending physicians, house officers, consultants, and at regularly scheduled conferences. Formal instruction will be given in medical therapeutics during the clerkship. Students serve for six weeks on two of the four services. *Drs. Chase, Kipnis, Klahr and Staff*

Clinical Pathological Conference

Abstracts of the clinical records of patients upon whom postmortem examinations have been performed are presented in advance to members of the Third and Fourth Year Classes and to members of the medical staff. At each conference the diagnosis is discussed in detail by the clinical staff before the anatomical findings are presented by the pathologists. *Dr. Kipnis and Medical Staff, Dr. Kissane and Pathology Staff*

FOURTH YEAR ELECTIVES

Medical Subinternship

Medical subinternships, in multiples of six weeks, are offered to a limited number of students on the following medical services: Barnes Hospital Blue and Red Services, Jewish Hospital and St. Louis Veterans Affairs Medical Center. Duties and responsibilities, including nights on call, will be those of an intern, with the proviso that requirements of Missouri state law must be met (e.g., orders must be countersigned by a licensed physician, etc.). The workload will be lighter than that for interns to insure ample time for reading about patients. Instruction and supervision will be provided by the appropriate chief of service, attending physicians, consultants, and house officers. Attendance at scheduled teaching conferences is required. The subinternship should be especially valuable to students who plan to take straight medical internships and to those who plan to go directly into a specialty residency program without first serving an internship of any kind (e.g., neurology, psychiatry, etc.). *Drs. Chase, Kipnis, Klahr and Staff*

Clinical Pathological Conference

Thursday, 12-1 p.m., September to June. *Dr. Kipnis and Medical Staff, Dr. Kissane and Pathology Staff*

Arthritic and Rheumatic Diseases

(A) Clinical Rheumatology. Barnes, Jewish, and VA, four weeks, all day. Students will participate in consultative service and clinic and inpatient practices. Laboratory experience also available. *Dr. Atkinson and Staff*

(B) Research.

1. Studies related to complement deficiency states and immunogenetics of complement proteins in humans and animals; biochemistry, and molecular biology of complement receptors and complement regulatory proteins. *Dr. Atkinson*
2. Projects offered in analyzing molecular structure and regulation of expression of the human and murine fibronectin receptor expressed on phagocytic cells and the human B cell restricted complement and virus receptor. *Dr. Holers*
3. Structure of the human major histocompatibility complex (HLA) antigens. Mechanisms of HLA and disease association. *Dr. Schwartz*
4. Students participate in research procedures which include quantitation of the cell functions of chemotaxis, phagocytosis, and lysosomal enzyme release, isolation of cell receptors for chemotactic factors and purification of enzymes involved in neutrophil activation. *Dr. Spilberg*

Cardiovascular Disease

(A) Clinical Cardiology. Barnes Hospital, six weeks, all day. Students will participate as members of Cardiovascular Division clinical service, on the Cardiology Consultation team and in the Cardiac Diagnostic Laboratory. Particular emphasis will be placed on clinical diagnosis, electrocardiography and the non-invasive techniques. *Dr. Geltman and Staff*

(B) Clinical Cardiology. Jewish Hospital, six weeks, all day. Students have experience in seeing patients on the cardiology consult service and cardiac catheterization service, reading electrocardiograms, and participating in activities of the Coronary Care Unit. In addition, students may observe procedures in the cardiac catheterization laboratory. *Drs. Lange, Kleiger, Krone, and Staff*

(C) Cardiac Catheterization and Hemodynamics. Highly specialized elective. Four weeks. Students will attend cardiac catheterization procedures and conferences; will perform complete "workups" of patients in preparation for catheterization, etc.; and will observe all hemodynamic and angiographic procedures. *Dr. Ludbrook and Staff*

(D) Electrocardiography. Jewish Hospital. Course designed to give the student familiarity with concepts involved in the interpretation of electrocardiography. *Dr. Crossen*

(E) Cardiac Arrhythmias and Clinical Electrophysiology. Jewish Hospital. Provides the student with exposure and teaching in the diagnosis and treatment of complex rhythm disturbances. *Dr. Crossen*

(F) Cardiology/CCU. Jewish Hospital. Students will be introduced to cardiac graphics, electrocardiography, echocardiograms, and other non-invasive tests, then rotate through CCU as a subintern. Students are expected to perform initial evaluation and formulate management plan under resident's guidance, make brief oral presentations to CCU attendings. Night call every third night. *Dr. M. Rich*

(G) In-Patient Cardiology. Barnes Hospital. Students will participate as members of Barnes Cardiology, part of a team that sees a large population of cardiac patients and follows them through all aspects of their in-hospital care. Emphasis placed on physical examination and the interpretation of modern cardiac diagnostic tests in clinical decision making. *Drs. Reiss and Barzilai*



(H) Research. Minimum of 12 weeks, all day.

1. Ultrasonic characterization of atherosclerotic plaque. Quantitative techniques are being developed to assess the composition of an atherosclerotic plaque utilizing ultrasonic methods. *Dr. Barzilai*

2. Characterization of myocardial blood flow and metabolism during ischemia and reperfusion. *Dr. S. Bergmann*

3. Research in area of gene regulation, working with the M and B creatine kinase genes that are regulated during development of skeletal muscle and myocardium, currently elucidating the mechanisms by which the plasminogen activator inhibitor Type-1 gene is regulated by specific growth factors. *Dr. Billadello*

4. Delineation of mechanisms responsible for clinical arrhythmias, improved identification of patients at risk for developing sudden cardiac death, evaluation of new antiarrhythmic agents and pacing devices. *Dr. Cain*

5. Delineation of biochemical and electrophysiologic mechanisms responsible for arrhythmogenesis. *Dr. Corr*

6. (a) Clinical Elective: Performance and interpretation of exercise training measurement of oxygen uptake and cardiac output. Management of patients undergoing exercise training. (b) Research Elective: Physiology adaptations to exercise training in ischemic heart disease and effect of exercise training on age-related deterioration in cardiovascular function. *Dr. Ehsani*

7. Investigation of basic mechanisms of atherogenesis and cardiomyopathy. Focus is on vascular intracellular metabolism of cholesterol and regulation of enzymes. Jewish Hospital. *Dr. Lange*

8. Hemodynamics, myocardial mechanics, and ventricular function (cardiac catheterization). *Dr. Ludbrook*

9. Ultrasonic assessment of cardiac metabolism. *Dr. Perez*

10. Detection, quantification, and assessment of the mediation of myocardial ischemic injury. *Dr. Sobel*

Dermatology

(A) Clinical Clerkship. Students participate in outpatient care. Stress is placed on the dermatologic variations normally encountered, identification of common skin diseases, dermatologic clues to systemic disease, etc. Instruction is given in cutaneous histopathology and clinical mycology. *Dr. Eisen and Staff*

(B) Research. Minimum of 12 weeks, all day.

1. Proteolytic degradation of the extracellular matrix. Behavior of fibroblasts in a collagen lattice (skin equivalent). *Dr. Eisen*

2. Role of secreted extracellular matrix metalloproteases in tissue remodeling. Structure and function of metalloproteases. *Dr. G. Goldberg*

3. Biochemical studies on the control of cellular differentiation of the medically important systemic mycotic agents in particular *Histoplasma capsulatum*. *Dr. Kobayashi*

4. Studies of the role of IL-1 receptors in cutaneous disease. Effects of epidermal cytokines in T-cell function. *Dr. Kupper*

5. Mechanisms which cause metabolites of arachidonic acid to be produced after sunburn (ultraviolet injury) are being examined. Current emphasis on role of mast cell products in stimulating keratinocyte prostaglandin synthesis after ultraviolet light exposure and the signal transduction pathway by which this stimulation occurs. *Dr. Pentland*

6. Enzymology of extracellular neutral proteases; effect of growth factors and cytokines on regulation of these proteases. *Dr. Seltzer*

Gastroenterology

(A) Clinical Gastroenterology. Four weeks, all day. Students participate in the study of patients with a spectrum of digestive diseases, have responsibility for patients on whom consultations have been requested, observe biopsy, endoscopic and intubation techniques, and participate in the conferences and clinics run by the Division. *Dr. Zuckerman*

(B) Research. Minimum of 12 weeks, all day.

1. Cell biology of polarized small intestinal epithelium; synthesis and secretion of intestinal proteins; regulation by dietary and hormonal factors in vivo and in cultured intestinal cells. Emphasis will be on unique secretory and transcellular pathways of alkaline phosphatase and cobalamin binding proteins. *Dr. Alpers*

2. Clinical applied research on viral hepatitis. Emphasis is placed on applying current immunological methodology to clinical and investigative studies of important and yet unanswered problems in the field of hepatitis, both acute and chronic. *Dr. Perrillo*

3. Human cellular immunology; effect of cytokines and peptides on normal human peripheral blood, tonsillar and splenic B cells; immunoregulation of hepatitis B virus using B and T cell lines and clones from patients with acute and chronic hepatitis. *Dr. Peters*

General Internal Medicine

(A) Clerkship in Primary Care in General Internal Medicine is designed to provide the student with firsthand experience in general internal medicine practice in a model ambulatory care setting, the Health Key Medical Group of St. Louis. The major component of the clerkship is direct patient care under the supervision of senior internists who are members of the group. *Dr. Scott Anderson and Staff*

(B) Clerkship in General Internal Medicine in a small community without medical subspecialists (Keokuk, IA). Emphasis during preceptorship will be on ambulatory care. Students will work with three internists. Exposure will include consultations from general surgeons and family practitioners and other responsibilities of the general internal medicine group including treadmill exercise testing, echocardiograms, Holter Monitor analysis and interpretation, etc. Students will also have direct inpatient care responsibility including evaluation and treatment of admissions to the CCU. *Drs. Austin, Davis and Hakes*

(C) Medicine Clinic Outpatient Experience. Four half-day sessions in General Internal Medicine and two half-day sessions in a Medicine Specialty. A new clinic patient will be assigned to each student for workup, followed by presentation to the Attending Physician and Medical Resident/Fellow who will follow the patient after the student has finished the rotation. Discussion of each case will include diagnosis, further workup, therapy and follow-up care. *Dr. Levitt*

(D) Primary Care Medicine. Students will gain confidence in the ability to deliver first-contact as well as on-going care to ambulatory adult patients of all ages. Students will work with a more diverse range of patients than those encountered in most in-hospital rotations, thus providing a solid foundation for residency and future practice. *Dr. Wren*

Geriatric Medicine

Clinical Geriatrics. Six weeks, all day. Students will make rounds at a nursing facility, participate in a clinic and outpatient assessment clinic. Attendance at research and clinical conferences and teaching rounds in geriatric medicine required. *Drs. Peck, Binder, Birge, Price, and Staff*

Hematology and Oncology

(A) Clinical Hematology and Oncology. Six weeks, all day. Students receive intensive instruction in morphology, specialized diagnostic techniques, and management of patients with hematologic and oncologic disorders. Two separate clerkships are offered. *Drs. S. Kornfeld, Majerus*

(B) Hematology/Oncology; Experimental Oncology. Activities include work-up, evaluation and treatment primarily of inpatients undergoing experimental chemotherapy for hematologic malignancy and selected solid tumors. Emphasis placed on attempts to develop curative therapy utilizing bone marrow transplantation. *Dr. R. Brown*

(C) Clinical Oncology. Cochran VA Hospital. Four weeks, all day. Students receive major exposure to management of non-small cell and small cell lung cancer and of carcinoma of the colon, prostate, head, and neck. General oncological topics such as pain management, hypercalcemia of malignancy, malignant effusions, and neurooncology will be treated. *Drs. Abbey, Hickman*

(D) Clinical Hematology/Medical Oncology Consultation Service. Jewish Hospital. Six weeks, all day. Students will participate on the inpatient consultation service but equal emphasis will be given to the care of outpatients with cancer and hematologic disease. Specialized training in the management of patients with breast cancer and hematologic malignancies will be provided by the Marilyn Fixman Breast Center and Lymphoma Consultation Service. Emphasis will be given to principles of cancer management and to supportive, palliative treatment of symptomatic patients. *Dr. A. Lyss*

(E) Research. Minimum of 12 weeks, all day.

1. Biochemistry and mechanisms of action of the platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF). *Dr. T. Deuel*
2. Biochemistry of mammalian cell surfaces; synthesis, processing and sorting of glycoproteins, including lysosomal enzymes. *Drs. R. Kornfeld, S. Kornfeld*
3. Biochemistry of platelets, regulation of lipid metabolism in tissue culture; mechanism of platelet thrombus formation. *Dr. Majerus*
4. Molecular biology of hormonally regulated genes; characterization of the thiol protease gene family. *Dr. Rogers*
5. Biochemical studies of interactions of plasma protease inhibitors with coagulation proteases. *Dr. Tollefsen*

Hypertension

Research. Individualized research project and/or participation in a community hypertension program. *Dr. Perry*

Immunology

(A) Allergy and Clinical Immunology. Students will participate in the allergy consult service at Barnes and Jewish Hospitals. They will be primary consult on a team and present patients to allergy fellows on call and the Attending Physician. In addition, they will participate in other on-going teaching activities in the division. *Dr. H. J. Wedner and Staff*

(B) Research. Minimum of 12 weeks, full-time.

1. Molecular and cellular biology of IL-1, and structure and function of the HLA complex. *Dr. D. Chaplin*
2. Molecular biology of immunoglobulin receptors (Fc receptors), involvement of Fc receptors in immune responses and immunologic diseases. *Dr. Kulczycki, Jr.*
3. Molecular biology of antigen specific T-cell receptor. *Dr. Lob*
4. Biochemistry and molecular biology of molecules important in immediate hypersensitivity. *Dr. C. Parker*
5. Protein phosphorylation in activated T-cells. *Dr. H. J. Wedner*

Infectious Disease

(A) Clinical Infectious Diseases. Fundamentals of evaluating clinical problems in infection and formulating plans for workup and therapy. Students see consultations in infectious diseases in every part

of Barnes and Jewish hospitals under supervision of faculty member. They work closely with medical residents and infectious disease fellows, follow own patients and play an important role in their management. *Dr. Medoff*

(B) Clinical AIDS. Study of treatment of HIV infection and associated opportunistic infections at Washington University AIDS Clinical Trial Unit. *Dr. Powderly*

(C) Research.

1. Investigations into the molecular mechanism for regulation of the function of phagocytic cells. *Dr. E. Brown*

2. The molecular biology of varicella-zoster virus. Varicella-zoster virus infection, latency, and oncogenicity. *Dr. Gelb*

3. Research. Minimum of 12 weeks, all day. The biology of mouse macrophage clones in culture: monokine secretion, cell activation, antimicrobial activity. *Dr. Little*

4. Study of DNA replication in Herpes viruses, particularly Herpes simplex virus (HSV), overexpressed essential HSV replication gene in variety of heterologous systems and study of the role of the products of these genes in replication process by using genetic and biochemical methodologies. *Dr. Paul Olivo*

5. Cell biology of the macrophage. Specific areas include: membrane transporters of macrophages, purinergic receptors and the role of extracellular nucleotides in macrophage function. *Dr. Steinberg*

Laboratory Medicine

(A) Clinical Laboratory Medicine. Elective is designed to teach the student how the vast array of clinical assays are used in the diagnosis of disease and how the tests are actually performed in the clinical laboratory. *Dr. Miletich*

(B) Research.

1. Studies on the control of cellular differentiation of the medically important systemic mycotic agents in particular *Histoplasma capsulatum*. *Dr. Kobayashi*

2. Drug action and resistance in *Plasmodium falciparum*, red cell deformability and parasite growth. *Dr. Krogstad*

3. Development and use of monoclonal antibodies to cardiac proteins. *Dr. Ladenson*

4. Investigation of a group of membrane proteins that utilize a novel glycopospholipid structure containing phosphatidylinositol as their mode of



membrane anchoring. Research projects involve DNA cloning and sequencing, site-directed mutagenesis, and transfection to study the structure and function of this class of membrane proteins. *Dr. Lublin*

5. Laboratory interested in changes in the pattern of gene expression which occur during development of mammalian nervous system. Attention focused on trophic hormone, nerve growth factor (NGF), an agent which is critical for the survival and differentiation of sympathetic neurons. *Dr. Milbrandt*

6. Systematic study of the regions of the factor x molecule that mediate these interactions using a variety of traditional and novel cellular and molecular biological approaches, with particular emphasis on expression of recombinant proteins. *Dr. Miletich*

7. Study of antigen-driven B cell development by characterizing antibody response to H. influenza type b and by investigating B cell maturation, nature of T and B cell interaction, and cytokines operative in germinal centers of lymph nodes. *Dr. Nahm*

8. Analytical techniques and theoretical concepts underlying the field of medical decision analysis are investigated. *Dr. Parvin*

9. Research is aimed at defining the molecular mechanisms of cell-cell and cell-substrate adhesion. Investigations are centered on structure and function of adhesion receptor molecules in platelet function, development and malignancy. *Dr. Santoro*

10. Intraoperative and postoperative blood salvage, cost-benefit analysis, a prospective study postcardiac surgery autotransfusion, risk-benefit analysis. *Dr. Silva*

11. Study of a model of autoimmune disease associated with perturbation of T cell repertoire. Goal is to understand the mechanism of peripheral tolerance to self antigens. Techniques include: flow cytometry, *in vitro* lymphocyte function assay. *Dr. Tung*

12. Phospholipid-derived mediators and insulin secretion. The study of the process of glucose-induced insulin secretion by isolated pancreatic islets from rat and man. Focus on involvement of phospholipid-derived mediators in this signal transduction process. Involves gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Dr. Turk*

Metabolism and Endocrinology

(A) Clinical Clerkship. Students see inpatients and outpatients with endocrine and metabolic disease and participate in the rounds and conferences of the Metabolism Division. *Dr. Cryer and Staff*

(B) Research.

1. Studies of the physiology and pathophysiology of metabolic regulation in normal humans and patients with diabetes mellitus. *Dr. Cryer*

2. Major focus on understanding disorders of human growth with studies of growth hormone, the serum GH binding protein, the GH receptor, the insulin-like growth factors (IGFs), IGF binding protein, IGF action on fibroblasts. *Dr. Daughaday*

3. Regulation of plasma and body cholesterol levels studied in patients with atherosclerosis and hyperlipidemia. Whole body cholesterol metabolism and lipoprotein receptor structure, function and modification is investigated. *Dr. Ostlund*

4. Studies of genetic susceptibility to diabetes in man and experimental animal models through recombinant DNA techniques. *Dr. Permut*

Bone and Mineral Metabolism

(A) Jewish Hospital, Barnes Hospital, St. Louis Children's Hospital, the Veterans Affairs Medical Center and the St. Louis Shriner's Hospital. Designed to acquaint students with clinical radiological and pathological manifestations of metabolic bone disease, disorders of calcitropic (parathyroid hormone, vitamin D, calcitonin) hormone metabolism and activity, and to the current therapeutic concepts in skeletal disorders. *Drs. Avioli, Civitelli, Pacifici, Whyte*

(B) Research. Jewish Hospital Research Laboratories of the Washington University Division of Bone and Mineral Diseases, 7 Steinberg or the Shriner's Hospital of St. Louis. Minimum of 12 weeks, all day. Research activities involve analyses of bone cell differentiation, growth and metabolism in tissue culture, as well as studies of signal transduction systems with emphasis on the relationship between cytokines, calcitropic hormones and osteoblast-osteoclast function. *Drs. Avioli, Civitelli, Pacifici*

Pharmacology/Medicine

Signal transduction in renal epithelial (transporting) and glomerular mesangial (contractile) cells. Role of GTP binding protein and protein kinase C in regulating effective systems. *Dr. Morrison*

Pulmonary Disease and Function

(A) Medical Aspects of Pulmonary Disease. A full-time elective, periods one through eight. Elective offered at both Barnes and Cochran V.A. Hospital. *Drs. C. Daughaday, Goodenberger, Pierce, Tuteur, and Staff*

(B) Pulmonary Medicine. Six weeks. Students will work up patients and participate in teaching conferences and work rounds. Jewish Hospital. *Drs. Senior, Lefrak, and Staff*

(C) Medical/Respiratory Intensive Care (4 weeks). Offered as an opportunity to gain additional experience in acute, primary care medicine. Responsibilities involve working up new patients with the MICU team, case presentations and attendance at conferences. Students considering this elective will be expected to have already completed their Medicine Subinternship. *Dr. Schuster*

(D) Intensive Care Medicine (4 weeks). Patient care responsibility, night call, conferences and attending rounds. Medical Intensive Care Unit at Jewish Hospital. *Dr. Lefrak and Staff*

(E) Research Electives.

1. Mechanisms of asthma. Students will be introduced to biochemical and clinical studies of patients with asthma aimed at understanding the mechanisms of the disease and goals for the development of new treatment strategies. *Dr. Holtzman*

2. Positron emission tomographic studies of acute lung injury. Students will be introduced to large animal models of acute lung injury and techniques involving positron emission tomography, nuclear medicine and pulmonary physiology. *Dr. Schuster*

Renal Disease

(A) Clinical Nephrology. Barnes Hospital, six weeks, all day. Study of patients with renal disease and electrolyte disorders. They will also work up patients undergoing hemodialysis and renal transplantation. *Dr. Hammerman and Staff*

(B) Clinical Nephrology. Jewish Hospital. Students will be provided opportunity to evaluate patients on the renal consultant service, participate in daily clinical nephrology rounds, and participate in combined rounds. *Dr. Hruska*

(C) Mixed Clinical and Research Electives.

1. Clinical and metabolic studies in patients with end stage renal disease and hemodialysis patients. *Dr. Delmez*

2. Mechanism of transcriptional regulation, especially repression and the mechanisms of anti-oncogenes. *Dr. Frisch*

3. Students will have opportunity to participate in basic research on molecular biology of proton pumps and proton transport by the kidney. *Dr. Gluck*

4. Role of atriopeptin (AP) in cardiovascular, fluid and electrolyte homeostasis. Students would become skilled in animal handling, cell culture, low and high pressure chromatography, immunoassays, RNA hybridization and intimate knowledge of peptide biochemistry and renal physiology. *Dr. Greenwald*

5. Studies on physiology of isolated renal tubular segments with an emphasis on acid-base metabolism and influence of pH on transport. *Dr. Lee Hamm*

6. Studies characterizing synthesis of polypeptide growth factors in renal tissue and the role(s) of polypeptide growth factors in renal development, growth and physiology. *Dr. Hammerman*

7. Bone remodeling and proximal tubular function. Students will participate in studies analyzing signal transduction by calcitropic hormones, the role of load regulated ion channels, and the mechanism of matrix/integrin mediated regulation. *Dr. Hruska*

8. Mechanisms involved in progression of renal disease. Methodology to assess renal function and prevent progression of renal disease in experimental animal models. *Dr. Klabr*

9. Hormonal modulation of renal metabolism and the pathophysiological consequences of acute ureteral obstruction and chronically reduced renal mass. *Dr. Klabr*

10. Ionic channels underlying stimulus-response coupling of cells; metabolically-regulated channels in pancreatic islet cells; ion channels underlying volume regulation in neuroblastoma and plant cells; stretch-activated and hormone modulated channels in bone cells. *Dr. Misler*

11. Studies on the biochemical control of parathyroid hormone biosynthesis, intracellular processing and secretion. *Dr. Morrissey*

12. Immunopathology of renal diseases; Factors regulating infiltration of leukocytes in experimental kidney disease. Cellular mechanisms by which leukocytes particularly macrophages, affect the cell biology or renal cells. *Dr. Schreiner*

13. Radioimmunoassay for parathyroid hormone. Role of the liver in the metabolism of parathyroid hormone. Studies investigate interrelationships between vitamin D metabolites and parathyroid metabolism. *Dr. Slatopolsky*

Section of Applied Physiology

(A) Clinical Elective. Exercise in Medicine and Preventive Medicine. Six weeks, all day. Students will participate as members of Applied Physiology Section's clinical team, doing exercise-testing, with measurement of oxygen uptake and cardiac output, and metabolic studies; and working with patients with coronary artery disease, diabetes, and/or hypertension who are undergoing exercise-training as part of their treatment. *Drs. Ehsani, Holloszy, W. Martin*

(B) Research Elective. Physiology and Biochemistry of Exercise. Research deals with the acute and chronic responses to exercise. Areas include biochemical adaptations in muscle in response to endurance exercise; cardiac adaptations to increased work load; the serum triglyceride lowering effect of exercise; the biochemical basis of muscle fatigue and the insulin-like effect of exercise. *Drs. Holloszy and Ehsani*

Section of Cardiovascular Biochemistry

(A) Research Elective. Lipid mediators of signal transduction in the cardiovascular system. Characterization of regulatory mechanisms responsible for the liberation of lipid second messengers during cellular activation. *Dr. Gross*

Faculty

Adolphus Busch Professor and Chairman of Department

David M. Kipnis, M.D., University of Maryland, 1951.

John E. and Adaline Simon Professor and Vice-Chairman of Department

Saulo Klahr, M.D., Universidad Nacional de Columbia, 1959.

Professors Emeriti

Irene E. and Michael M. Karl Professor of Endocrinology and Metabolism

William H. Daughaday, M.D., Harvard University, 1943.

Carl G. Harford, M.D., Washington University, 1933.

Virginia Minnich, M.S., Iowa State College, 1938.

Edward H. Reinhard, M.D., Washington University, 1939. (See Department of Radiology.)

Robert E. Shank, M.D., Washington University, 1939.

Professors

David H. Alpers, M.D., Harvard University, 1960.

John P. Atkinson (Howard Hughes Medical Institute Investigator in Medicine), M.D., University of Kansas, 1969. (See Department of Molecular Microbiology.)

Sydney M. and Stella H. Shoenberg Professor

Louis V. Avioli, M.D., Yale University, 1957.

Clifton A. Baile (Adjunct Professor of Nutrition in Medicine), Ph.D., University of Missouri, 1965.

Dennis M. Bier, M.D., New Jersey College of Medicine, 1966. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

John P. Boineau, M.D., Duke University, 1959. (See Department of Surgery.)

Elmer B. Brown, M.D., Washington University, 1950. (See Administration.)

Eric J. Brown, M.D., Harvard University, 1975. (See Departments of Cell Biology and Physiology and Molecular Microbiology.)

Hugh Chaplin, Jr., M.D., Columbia University, 1947. (See Department of Pathology.)

Lewis R. Chase, M.D., Harvard University, 1964. (Chief, Washington University Medical Services, Cochran V.A. Hospital)

Peter B. Corr (Pharmacology), Ph.D., Georgetown University, 1975. (See Department of Pharmacology.)

Philip E. Cryer, M.D., Northwestern University, 1965. (Also Clinical Research Center)

William H. Danforth, M.D., Harvard University, 1951. (See Administration.)

Lewis T. and Rosalind B. Apple Professor of Oncology in Medicine

Thomas F. Deuel, M.D., Columbia University, 1961. (See Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics.)

Ali A. Ehsani, M.D., Tehran University, 1965. (See Irene Walter Johnson Institute of Rehabilitation.)

The Winfred A. and Emma R. Showman Professor of Dermatology

Arthur Z. Eisen (Dermatology), M.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1957.

Richard W. Gross, M.D., New York University, 1976; Ph.D., Washington University, 1982. (See Department of Pharmacology.) (Also Department of Chemistry.)

Jeffrey I. Gordon, M.D., University of Chicago, 1973. (See Departments of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics and Pharmacology.)

Marc R. Hammerman, M.D., Washington University, 1972.

Geoffrey P. Herzig, M.D., Western Reserve University, 1967.

John O. Holloszy, M.D., Washington University, 1957.

Ira M. Lang Professor of Nephrology

Keith A. Hruska, M.D., Creighton University, 1969.

Allen S. Jaffe, M.D., University of Maryland, 1973.

M. Kenton King, M.D., Vanderbilt University, 1951.

Robert E. Kleiger, M.D., Harvard University, 1960.

George S. Kobayashi (Microbiology), Ph.D., Tulane University, 1963. (See Department of Molecular Microbiology.)

Rosalind H. Kornfeld, Ph.D., Washington University, 1961. (See Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics.)

Stuart A. Kornfeld, M.D., Washington University, 1962. (See Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics.)

Stanley J. Korsmeyer (Howard Hughes Medical Institute Investigator in Medicine), M.D., University of Illinois, 1976. (See Department of Molecular Microbiology.)

Ronald Krone (John E. Simon Scholar in Medicine), M.D., University of Chicago, 1966.

Jack H. Ladenson (Clinical Chemistry), Ph.D., University of Maryland, 1971. (See Department of Pathology.)

Louis G. Lange III, M.D., Harvard University, 1976; Ph.D., 1976. (See Department of Pathology.)

Stephen S. Lefrak, M.D., State University of New York, Downstate, 1965.

J. Russell Little, Jr., M.D., University of Rochester, 1956. (See Department of Molecular Microbiology.)

Dennis Y. Loh (Howard Hughes Medical Institute Associate Investigator in Medicine), M.D., Harvard Medical School, 1977. (See Departments of Genetics and Molecular Microbiology.)

Philip A. Ludbrook, M.B., B.S., University of Adelaide, 1963. (See Department of Radiology.)

John A. McDonald, Ph.D., Rice University, 1970; M.D., Duke University, 1973. (See Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics.)

Philip W. Majerus, M.D., Washington University, 1961. (See Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics.)

Robert P. Mecham, Ph.D., Boston University, 1976. (See Department of Cell Biology and Physiology.)

Gerald Medoff, M.D., Washington University, 1962. (See Department of Molecular Microbiology.)

Aubrey R. Morrison, M.B., B.S., University of London, 1970. (See Department of Pharmacology.)

Charles W. Parker, M.D., Washington University, 1953. (See Department of Molecular Microbiology.)

William A. Peck, M.D., University of Rochester, 1960. (See Administration.)

M. Alan Permutt, M.D., Washington University, 1965.

Robert Perrillo, M.D., Georgetown University, 1970.

H. Mitchell Perry, Jr., M.D., Washington University, 1946.

Selma and Herman Seldin
Professor of Medicine

John A. Pierce, M.D., University of Arkansas, 1948.

Mabel L. Purkerson, M.D., Medical College of South Carolina, 1956. (See Administration and Department of Pediatrics.)

David Schlessinger (Microbiology), Ph.D., Harvard University, 1960. (See Department of Molecular Microbiology.)

William B. Kountz
Professor of Medicine

Gustav Schonfeld, M.D., Washington University, 1960.

Benjamin D. Schwartz (Howard Hughes Medical Institute Investigator in Medicine), Ph.D., Albert Einstein College of Medicine, 1971; M.D., 1972. (See Department of Molecular Microbiology.)

Dorothy R. and Hubert C. Moog
Professor in Pulmonary Medicine

Robert M. Senior, M.D., George Washington University, 1961.

Barry A. Siegel, M.D., Washington University, 1969. (See Department of Radiology.)

Joseph Friedman
Professor of Renal Diseases in Medicine

Eduardo Slatopolsky, M.D., University of Buenos Aires, 1959.

The Tobias and Hortense Lewin
Professor of Cardiovascular Diseases

Burton E. Sobel, M.D., Harvard University, 1962.

William F. Stenson, M.D., Washington University, 1971.

Kenneth S. K. Tung, M.B.B.S., University of Melbourne, Australia, 1959.

Michael P. Whyte, M.D., State University of New York, 1972. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Research Professors

Irene E. Karl, Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1940.

James G. Miller, Ph.D., Washington University, 1969. (Also Faculty of Arts and Sciences)

Una S. Ryan, Ph.D., Cambridge University, 1968. (See Departments of Cell Biology and Physiology and Surgery.)

Alexander Strongin (Visiting Research Professor of Biochemistry in Medicine Dermatology), Ph.D., All Union Research Institute, Moscow.

Professors Emeriti
(Clinical)

Ralph V. Gieselmann, M.D., Washington University, 1947.

Paul O. Hagemann, M.D., Washington University, 1934.

Morris D. Marcus (Dermatology), M.D., Washington University, 1934.

Franz U. Steinberg, M.D., University of Berne, 1938. (See Department of Surgery.)

Professors (Clinical)

I. J. Flance, M.D., Washington University, 1935.

Bernard T. Garfinkel, M.D., Washington University, 1948.

Neville Grant, M.D., Columbia University, 1954.

Harold J. Joseph, M.D., University of Texas, 1950.

Michael M. Karl, M.D., University of Louisville, 1938.

Philip E. Korenblat, M.D., University of Arkansas, 1960.

Marvin E. Levin, M.D., Washington University, 1951.

Joseph Levitt, M.D., Washington University, 1949.

Virgil Loeb, Jr., M.D., Washington University, 1944.

William V. Miller (Visiting Staff), M.D., University of Missouri, 1966. (See Department of Pathology.)

G. Charles Oliver, M.D., Harvard University, 1957.

Robert C. Packman, M.D., Washington University, 1956.

Robert Paine, M.D., Harvard University, 1944.

Burton A. Shatz, M.D., Washington University, 1943.

Associate Professor Emeritus

Norma Fletcher, Ph.D., University of Copenhagen, 1965.

Associate Professors

Julian L. Ambrus, M.D., Jefferson Medical College, 1979.

Steven R. Bergmann (Medical Physiology), Ph.D., Hahnemann Medical College, 1977; M.D., Washington University, 1985.

Joseph Billadello, M.D., Georgetown University, 1978.

Stanley J. Birge, Jr., M.D., Washington University, 1963.

George J. Broze, Jr., M.D., Washington University, 1972.

Michael E. Cain, M.D., George Washington University, 1975.

David D. Chaplin (Howard Hughes Medical Institute Associate Investigator), M.D., Ph.D., Washington University, 1980. (See Department of Molecular Microbiology.)

Ray E. Clouse, M.D., Indiana University, 1976.

William E. Clutter, M.D., Ohio State University, 1975. (Also Clinical Research Center)

Carlos C. Daughaday (Clinical Academic), M.D., Washington University, 1971.

James A. Delmez, M.D., University of Rochester, 1973.

Mark E. Frisse, M.D., Washington University, 1978.

Lawrence D. Gelb, M.D., Harvard University, 1967. (See Department of Molecular Microbiology.)

Edward M. Geltman, M.D., New York University, 1971. (See Department of Radiology.)

Stephen J. Giddings, Ph.D., Dartmouth, 1973; M.D., University of Rochester, 1976.

Stephen L. Gluck, M.D., University of California, 1977. (See Department of Cell Biology and Physiology.)

Gregory I. Goldberg (Dermatology), Ph.D., Weizmann Institute of Science, 1977. (See Departments of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics and Molecular Microbiology.)

Gregory A. Grant (Dermatology), Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1975. (See Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics.)

Samuel B. Guze, M.D., Washington University, 1945. (See Department of Psychiatry.)

L. Lee Hamm III (Established Investigator of the American Heart Association), M.D., University of Alabama, 1976.

Scot G. Hickman (Clinical Academic), M.D., Washington University, 1970.

Michael J. Holtzman, M.D., Northwestern University, 1975.

Donald J. Krogstad, M.D., Harvard University, 1969. (See Department of Pathology.) (Director of Microbiology Laboratory, Barnes Hospital)

Anthony Kulczycki, Jr., M.D., Harvard University, 1970. (See Department of Molecular Microbiology.)

Thomas S. Kupper (Dermatology), M.D., Yale University, 1981.

Timothy J. Ley, M.D., Washington University, 1978. (See Department of Genetics.)

Kenneth M. Ludmerer, M.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1973.

Allan P. Lyss, M.D., Washington University, 1976.

Susan B. Mallory (Dermatology), M.D., University of Texas, Galveston, 1974.

Bruno Maresca (Visiting), Ph.D., University of Naples, Naples, Italy, 1974.

Jeffrey D. Milbrandt, M.D., Washington University, 1978; Ph.D., University of Virginia, 1983. (See Department of Pathology.)

Joseph P. Miletich, M.D., Ph.D., Washington University, 1979. (See Department of Pathology.)

Stanley Misler, M.D., Ph.D., New York University, 1977. Thalachallour Mohanakumar, Ph.D., Duke University, 1974. (See Departments of Pathology and Surgery.)

Joanne Mortimer, M.D., Loyola University Stritch School of Medicine, 1977.

Patrick R. Murray (Clinical Microbiology), Ph.D., University of California, 1974. (See Department of Pathology.)

Moon H. Nahm, M.D., Washington University, 1974. (See Department of Pathology.)

Richard E. Ostlund, Jr., M.D., University of Utah, 1970.

Julio E. Perez, M.D., University of Puerto Rico, 1973.

Marion G. Peters, M.B.B.S., Melbourne University, 1972.

Lee Ratner, M.D., Ph.D., Yale University, 1979. (See Department of Molecular Microbiology.)

John C. Rogers, M.D., University of Nebraska, 1968. (Also Department of Biology)

Peter S. Rotwein, M.D., Albert Einstein College of Medicine, 1975. (See Department of Genetics.)

J. Evan Sadler (Howard Hughes Medical Institute Associate Investigator in Medicine), Ph.D., Duke University, 1978; M.D., 1979. (See Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics.)

Jeffrey E. Saffitz, Ph.D., Case Western Reserve University, 1977; M.D., 1978. (See Department of Pathology.)

Julio V. Santiago, M.D., University of Puerto Rico, 1967. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Samuel A. Santoro, M.D., Vanderbilt University, 1979; Ph.D., 1979. (See Department of Pathology.)

George F. Schreiner (Established Investigator of the American Heart Association), M.D., Ph.D., Harvard University, 1977. (See Department of Pathology.)

Daniel P. Schuster, M.D., Yale University, 1976.

Louis Simchowicz, M.D., New York University, 1970. (See Department of Cell Biology and Physiology.)

Isaias Spilberg, M.D., University of San Marcos, 1963.

Gregory A. Storch, M.D., New York University, 1973. (See Departments of Pediatrics and Psychiatry.)

Alan J. Tiefenbrunn, M.D., Washington University, 1974. (See Department of Radiology.)

Douglas M. Tollefsen, M.D., Washington University, 1977; Ph.D., 1977. (See Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics.)

John W. Turk, M.D., Ph.D., Washington University, 1976. (See Department of Pathology.)

Peter G. Tuteur, M.D., University of Illinois, 1966.

H. James Wedner, M.D., Cornell University, 1967.

Gary J. Weil, M.D., Harvard University, 1975.

Howard G. Welgus (Dermatology), M.D., Washington University, 1977.

Gary R. Zuckerman, D.O., Kansas City College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1963.

Research Associate Professors

- Dana R. Abendschein**, Ph.D., Purdue University, 1978.
- Joseph J. H. Ackerman** (Chemistry), Ph.D., Colorado State University, 1977.
- H. Dieter Ambos**, C.E.E., Washington University, 1973.
- Janina M. Brajtburg**, Ph.D., University of Lodz, 1968.
- Thomas G. Cole**, M.D., University of Missouri, 1974; Ph.D., 1980.
- Osami Kanagawa**, M.D., Okayama University, 1974; Ph.D., 1978. (See Department of Pathology.)
- Jeremiah J. Morrissey**, Ph.D., St. Louis University, 1974.

Associate Professors Emeriti (Clinical)

- Grace E. Bergner**, M.D., Washington University, 1943.
- Joseph C. Edwards**, M.D., Harvard University, 1934.
- Melvin L. Goldman**, M.D., Washington University, 1943.
- Mary L. Parker**, M.D., Washington University, 1953.

Associate Professors (Clinical)

- Jack Barrow**, M.D., Washington University, 1946.
- Benjamin A. Borowsky**, M.D., Washington University, 1958.
- Arnold Dankner**, M.D., Washington University, 1947.
- Arthur H. Gale**, M.D., University of Missouri, 1959.
- Siddhesh Gowda**, M.B., B.S., Medical College Bellary Mysore, 1969.
- John M. Grant**, M.D., Washington University, 1954.
- James N. Heins**, M.D., University of Louisville, 1961.
- William G. Juergens, Jr.**, M.D., Washington University, 1961.
- Owen S. Kantor**, M.D., University of Missouri, 1968.

Robert S. Karsh, M.D., Washington University, 1952.

John J. Kelly, M.D., St. Louis University, 1963.

Charles Kilo, M.D., Washington University, 1959.

Norman P. Knowlton, Jr., M.D., Harvard University, 1945.

Morton A. Levy, M.D., Washington University, 1961.

David M. Lieberman, M.D., Vanderbilt University, 1949.

Harvey Liebhaber, M.D., New York University, 1957.

Herbert Lubowitz, M.D., Washington University, 1958.

William E. Magee, M.D., Duke University, 1950.

Robert S. Mendelsohn, M.D., Washington University, 1954.

Paul A. Mennes, M.D., Washington University, 1970.

Edward J. Miller, M.D., St. Louis University, 1962.

Charles C. Norland, M.D., Washington University, 1959.

Gary A. Ratkin, M.D., Washington University, 1967. (See Department of Radiology.)

Lester T. Reese (Dermatology), M.D., Tulane University, 1966.

Ernest T. Rouse, M.D., Washington University, 1943.

Shabbir H. Safdar, M.D., Nishtar Medical College, 1961.

Llewellyn Sale, Jr., M.D., Washington University, 1940.

Ali Salimi, M.D., University of Tehran, 1965.

James C. Sisk (Dermatology), M.D., Washington University, 1946.

Ross B. Sommer, M.D., Cornell University, 1949.

J. Allen Thiel, M.D., St. Louis University, 1960.

Stanley M. Wald, M.D., Washington University, 1946.

Alan N. Weiss, M.D., Ohio State University, 1966.

Alvin S. Wenneker, M.D., Washington University, 1953.

Assistant Professors

Elliot E. Abbey (Clinical Academic), M.D., New York University, 1975.

Stuart R. Adler, M.D., Ph.D., Duke University, 1982.

Benico Barzilai, M.D., University of Illinois, 1978.

Eric C. Beyer, Ph.D., University of California, San Diego, 1981; M.D., 1982. (See Departments of Cell Biology and Physiology and Pediatrics.)

Morey A. Blinder, M.D., St. Louis University, 1981. (See Department of Pathology.)

Randy Brown, M.D., Case Western Reserve University, 1979.

Robert Civitelli, M.D., Siena University, Siena, Italy, 1980.

Patricia L. Cole, M.D., Harvard University, 1981.

Wenying Cui (Visiting Staff), M.D., Beijing Medical College, 1961.

Douglas C. Dean, Ph.D., University of Kansas School of Medicine, 1981.

William C. Dunagan, M.D., Washington University, 1983.

John C. Edwards, Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1983; M.D., 1985.

Seth A. Eisen (Clinical Academic), M.D., Washington University, 1966.

Paul R. Eisenberg, M.D., New York Medical College, 1980.

Neil A. Ettinger, M.D., Washington University, 1983.

Alex S. Evers, M.D., New York University, 1978. (See Departments of Anesthesiology, Molecular Biology and Pharmacology.)

Steven M. Frisch (Dermatology), Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley, 1984.

Mark E. Frisse, M.D., Washington University, 1978.

Edward T. A. Fry, M.D., Washington University, 1983.

Stephen J. Giddings (Clinical Academic), Ph.D., Dartmouth College, 1973; M.D., University of Rochester, 1976.

Anne C. Goldberg, M.D., University of Maryland, 1977.

Daniel E. Goldberg, M.D., Ph.D., Washington University, 1985.

Gary Goldstein, M.D., University of Illinois, 1983.

James A. Goldstein, M.D., University of Chicago School of Medicine, 1976.

Daniel M. Goodenberger, M.D., Duke University, 1974.

James E. Greenwald, Ph.D., Ohio State University School of Medicine, 1980; M.D., 1983. (See Department of Pharmacology.)

James R. Hansbrough, Ph.D., Vanderbilt University, 1980; M.D., Washington University, 1983. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

V. Michael Holers (Howard Hughes Medical Institute Assistant Investigator), M.D., Washington University, 1978.

Robert H. Hoyt, M.D., University of Iowa, 1983.

George J. Hruza (Dermatology), M.D., New York University, 1982. (See Department of Surgery.)

Leslie E. Kahl, M.D., Albany Medical College, 1978.

Michael G. Kahn, M.D., University of California, San Diego, 1979; Ph.D., University of California, San Francisco, 1988.

Daniel P. Kelly, M.D., University of Chicago, 1982.

Joseph L. Kenzora, M.D., University of New Mexico Medical School, 1975.

Gregory S. King (Visiting Staff), M.D., Washington University, 1979. (See Pathology.)

Paula M. Kinnunen, M.D., Harvard Medical School, 1981.

Sandor J. Kovacs, Ph.D., California Institute of Technology, 1977; M.D., University of Miami, 1979.

James B. Lefkowitz, M.D., Johns Hopkins School of Medicine, 1979.

Marc S. Levin, M.D., Columbia College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1981.

Ellen Li, Ph.D., M.D., Washington University, 1980. (See Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics.)

Bruce D. Lindsay, M.D., Jefferson Medical College, 1977.

Michael B. Lippman (Clinical Academic), M.D., State University of New York, 1977.

Douglas M. Lublin, Ph.D., Stanford University, 1976; M.D., University of California, Los Angeles, 1982. (See Department of Pathology.)

Charles Lucore, M.D., Duke University, 1983.

Robert C. McKnight, M.D., Washington University, 1961. (See Department of Radiology.)

Wade H. Martin III, M.D., University of Kansas, 1977.

Stephen B. Miller, M.D., University of Missouri, Kansas City, 1983.

Peter G. Milner, M.B., Ch.B., University of Liverpool, England, 1980.

Mark R. Milunski, M.D., Albany Medical College, 1984.

Paul D. Olivo, M.D., University of Florida, 1981; Ph.D., 1982.

Roberto Pacifici, M.D., Perugia University School of Medicine, Perugia, Italy, 1981.

William C. Parks, Ph.D., Medical College of Wisconsin, 1982.

Alice Pentland, (Dermatology), M.D., University of Michigan, 1978. (See Department of Pharmacology.)

Anders V. Persson, Ph.D., University of Colorado, 1977; M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1983.

Steven M. Pogwizd, M.D., Washington University, 1981.

Katherine Ponder, M.D., Washington University, 1983.

William G. Powderly, M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., National University of Ireland, 1979.

Craig K. Reiss, M.D., University of Missouri, Kansas City, 1983.

Michael W. Rich, M.D., University of Illinois, Chicago, 1979.

Marcos Rothstein, M.D., University of Zulia, 1974.

Jeffrey N. Rottman, M.D., Columbia University, New York, 1982.

Deborah C. Rubin, M.D., Albert Einstein College of Medicine, 1981.

Clay Semenkovich, M.D., Washington University, 1981.

Steven Shapiro, M.D., University of Chicago, 1983.

Marc E. Shelton, M.D., Vanderbilt University, 1984.

Eric R. Simon, M.D., University of Chicago, Pritzker School of Medicine, 1976.

Samuel L. Stanley, M.D., Harvard University, 1980. (See Department of Molecular Microbiology.)

Thomas H. Steinberg, M.D., New York University, 1978. (See Department of Cell Biology and Physiology.)

J. Regan Thomas (Dermatology), M.D., University of Missouri School of Medicine, 1972. (See Department of Otolaryngology.)

Elbert P. Trulock III, M.D., Emory University, 1978.

Samuel A. Wickline, M.D., John A. Burns School of Medicine, 1980.

David W. Windus, M.D., Creighton University, 1978.

Robert A. Wolf, M.D., Harvard University, 1980.

Research Assistant Professor Emeritus

Ida K. Mariz, A.B., Washington University, 1940.

Research Assistant Professors

Thomas W. Allen (Education), Ed.D., Harvard University, 1966. (Also Graduate Institute of Education)

Alex J. Brown, Ph.D., University of Tennessee, 1982.

Michael R. Courtois, M.A., University of Missouri, Columbia, 1979.

Alan Daugherty, Ph.D., University of Bath, 1982.

Mary Anne Della-Fera (Adjunct), V.M.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1979, Ph.D., 1980.

Adriana Dusso, Ph.D., University of Rosari, Argentina, 1985.

Edwin B. Fisher, Jr. (Psychology), Ph.D., State University of New York, 1972. (Also Department of Psychology.)

David A. Ford, Ph.D., University of Missouri, Columbia, 1984.

Satoshi Fujii, M.D., Hokkaido University, 1987.

Debra L. Haire-Joshu, M.D., Southern Illinois University, 1978.

Fong Fu Hsu, Ph.D., University of Utah, 1986.

Wendy M. Kohrt, Ph.D., Arizona State University, Tempe, 1986.

Elaine S. Krul, Ph.D., McGill University, 1982.

Buddhiraju V. Kumar, Ph.D., Center for Cellular & Molecular Biology, India, 1972.

Carol L. McLaughlin (Adjunct), Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1981.

Theodore W. Munns, Ph.D., St. Louis, University, 1970.

Curtis A. Parvin (Clinical, Computer Science), Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1980. (See Department of Pathology and Division of Biostatistics.)

Kenneth B. Schechtman, Ph.D., Washington University, 1978. (See Division of Biostatistics and Institute for Biomedical Computing.)

Mitchell G. Scott (Clinical), Ph.D., Washington University School of Medicine, 1982. (See Department of Pathology.)

Jo L. Seltzer (Dermatology), Ph.D., Washington University, 1969.

Victor A. Silva (Clinical), M.D., St. Louis University School of Medicine, 1971. (See Department of Pathology.)

Curtis A. Spilburg, Ph.D., Northwestern University, 1972.

Kathryn A. Yamada, Ph.D., Georgetown University, 1982.

Assistant Professors Emeriti (Clinical)

Morris Alex, M.D., Washington University, 1943.

William K. Hall (Dermatology), M.D., Washington University, 1942.

James H. Hutchinson, Jr., M.D., University of Arkansas, 1945.

Robert C. Kingsland, M.D., Washington University, 1937.

Harold K. Roberts, M.D., Ohio State University, 1939.

Assistant Professors (Clinical)

Charles C. Abel, M.D., Washington University, 1956.

Gail A. Ahumada, M.D., University of California, San Diego, 1972.

Om P. Bahl, M.R.C.P., University of Edinburgh, 1960.

Robert W. Barton, M.D., Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1967.

F. Douglas Biggs, M.D., Washington University, 1972.

Clifford A. Birge, M.D., Washington University, 1961.

Benje Boonshaft, M.D., Washington University, 1961.

William G. Bowen, M.D., University of North Carolina, 1974.

Leslie M. Brandwin, M.D., St. Louis University, 1971.

Robert M. Bruce, M.D., University of Minnesota, 1968.

J. William Campbell, M.D., Washington University, 1977.

Francis J. Catanzaro, M.D., Washington University, 1948.

Philip Comens, M.D., Washington University, 1951.

Ralph Copp, Jr., M.D., Washington University, 1952.

Duane E. Cozart, M.D., Medical College of Virginia, 1959.

Stephen R. Crespin, M.D., Harvard College, 1965.

John S. Daniels, M.D., University of Arkansas, 1974.

John D. Davidson, M.D., Washington University, 1952.

Vincent R. deMello, M.B., B.S., Seth G.S. Medical College, 1964.

Russell E. Eggebrecht, M.D., Washington University, 1971.

William A. Emerson, M.D., University of Washington, 1966.

James Etzkorn, M.D., St. Louis University, 1973.

Lewis C. Fischbein, M.D., Washington University, 1974.

Arnold M. Goldman, M.D., Washington University, 1959.

Benjamin M. Goldstein, M.D., Washington University, 1964.

David A. Goran, M.D., Washington University, 1976.

Guner B. Gulmen, M.D., Hacettepe University, 1969.

David T. Hammond, M.D., Washington University, 1960.

Bernard Hulbert, M.D., University of Wisconsin, 1941.

Sidney Jick, M.D., Washington University, 1949.

Morris Joftus, M.D., University of Illinois, 1967.

Robert L. Kaufman, M.D., Washington University, 1963.

Donald K. King, M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1970. (See Health Key Medical Group.)

John H. Kissel, M.D., Harvard University, 1971.

Robert E. Kraetsch, M.D., Washington University, 1969.

Ralph F. Kuhlman, M.D., University of Illinois, 1964. (Also Student Health Service.)

Jerrold J. Lander, M.D., Washington University, 1968.

Steven A. Lauter, M.D., Wayne State University, 1971.

Douglas R. Lilly, M.D., Washington University, 1956.

Warren M. Lonergan, M.D., Vanderbilt University, 1940.

Carl A. Lyss, M.D., Washington University, 1956.

Jay P. Marshall II, M.D., University of Missouri, 1972.

Thomas F. Martin, M.D., St. Louis University, 1965.

J. Roger Nelson, M.D., Washington University, 1953.



Leonard N. Newmark, M.D., Washington University, 1963.

Gordon Newton, M.D., University of Arkansas, 1958.

Scott M. Nordlicht, M.D., State University of New York, Downstate, 1973.

Matthew J. Orland, M.D., University of Miami, 1979.

David W. Ortals, M.D., Washington University, 1970.

James C. Peden, Jr., M.D., Washington University, 1955.

MaryBeth Pereira, M.D., University of California, 1978.

William J. Phillips, M.D., Washington University, 1963.

Daniel E. Potts, M.D., Washington University, 1972.

Vincent J. Proskey, M.D., Marquette University, 1964.

Leon R. Robison, M.D., Case Western Reserve University, 1968.

Joseph F. Ruwitch, Jr., M.D., Washington University, 1966.

Scott R. Sale, M.D., St. Louis University, 1976.

Robert J. Saltman, M.D., Washington University, 1980.

Samuel E. Schechter, M.D., Washington University, 1941.

Robert J. Schneider, M.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1976.

Bernard L. Shore, M.D., Washington University, 1977.

Donald A. Skor, M.D., Medical College, 1978.

Rand W. Sommer, M.S., Washington University, 1980.

William F. Southworth, M.D., Washington University, 1975.

Alan R. Spivack, M.D., St. Louis University, 1964.

Linda G. Stanton, M.D., Boston University, 1979.

Paul M. Stein, M.D., St. Louis University, 1971.

Kongsak Tanphaichitr, M.D., Siraraj Hospital Medical School, 1970.

Robert M. Taxman, M.D., Washington University, 1964.

Albert L. Van Amburg III, M.D., Washington University, 1972.

Elliot A. Wallach (Dermatology), M.D., St. Louis University, 1945.

James W. Walsh, M.D., Washington University, 1954.

Gerald A. Wolff, M.D., Washington University, 1961.

John A. Wood, M.D., Oklahoma University, 1968.

Megan Wren, M.D., Washington University, 1985.

Herbert B. Zimmerman, M.D., Washington University, 1951.

Instructors

Giuseppi Aliperti, M.D., University of Naples, Naples, Italy, 1979.

Thomas M. Birkenmeier, M.D., Washington University, 1982.

Matthew S. Bosner, M.D., University of Texas, Houston, 1983.

Mitchell D. Botney, M.D., Ohio State College of Medicine, 1984.

Raymond E. Bourey, M.D., Southern Illinois University, 1982.

Greta Camel, M.D., University of Wisconsin, 1949.

Vicki A. Canfield, M.D., University of Washington, 1980.

Mina K. Chung, M.D., Washington University, 1983.

Steven M. Cohn, Ph.D., Washington University, 1982; M.D., 1985.

Karl J. Crossen, M.D., University of South Alabama, 1981.

Steven Edmundowicz, M.D., Jefferson Medical College, 1983.

Victor G. Davilla-Roma, M.D., University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine, 1981.

Richard M. DiValerio, M.D., Washington University, 1988.

Steven Edmundowicz, M.D., Jefferson Medical College, 1983.

Larry E. Fields, M.D., Harvard University, 1980.

Irene L. Graham, M.D., Baylor College of Medicine, 1982.

Frederick T. Fiedorek, Jr., M.D., Harvard Medical School, 1981.

Juan Garcia, M.D., University of Puerto Rico, 1982.

Renee Kanan, M.D., Washington University, 1986.

James Kaplan, M.D., University of Missouri, 1984.

Rosemarie Lajara, M.D., University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine, 1983.

Janet B. McGill, M.D., Michigan State University, 1979.

Elizabeth McGuire, M.D., Jefferson Medical College, 1980.

Terry McNearney, M.D., St. Louis University School of Medicine, 1981.

Ann G. Martin (Dermatology), M.D., Case Western Reserve University, 1981.

Cheree Trent Mills, M.D., Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, 1984.

Patricia L. Nelson, M.D., Washington University, 1983.

John J. O'Brien, M.D., University of Missouri, Columbia, 1981.

Luis Pinero-Perez, M.D., University of Puerto Rico, 1983.

Susan C. Price, M.D., St. Louis University, 1984.

Antonella Quattramani, M.D., Perugia University School of Medicine, Italy, 1982.

Jesse Roman-Rodriguez, M.D., University of Puerto Rico, 1983.

Glenn Rosen, M.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1983.

James A. Schiro, M.D., Washington University School of Medicine, 1986.

Atul S. Shah, M.B.B.S., B.J. Medical College, Gujarat University, India, 1980.

Arik Shakir, M.D., Madras Medical College, 1982.

Vickie R. Shannon, M.D., Washington University, 1983.

Sherry Shuman, M.D., Wayne State University, 1982.

William D. Staatz, M.D., University of Edinburgh, 1976. (See Department of Pathology.)

Herbert W. Virgin IV, M.D., Ph.D., Harvard, 1985.

Alison I. Whelan, M.D., Washington University, 1986.

Heather M. White, M.D., University of Texas, Houston, 1985.

John D. Wilkes, M.D., University of Missouri, Kansas City, 1988.

Michele C. Woodley, M.D., S.U.N.Y., Stony Brook, 1986.

Research Instructors

Ian Anderson, R.M., Centennial College of Applied Arts and Technology, Canada, 1976.

Puran Bora, Ph.D., Kumaun University, India, 1984.

May Mei Chen, B.S., Baker University, 1963.

Su-Li Cheng, Ph.D., University of Louisville, 1978.

Ivan E. Collier (Dermatology), Ph.D., Florida State University, 1980.

Randall L. Duncan, Ph.D., Oklahoma State University, 1983.

Ronald L. Gingerich, Ph.D., Indiana University, 1975. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Thomas J. Girard, Ph.D., Iowa State University, 1985.

Eric A. Gulve, Ph.D., Harvard University, 1987.

Susan Anita Heady, M.S.N., Maryville College, 1971.

Ellen B. Heath-Monnig, Ph.D., Case Western Reserve University, 1981.

Norma J. Janes, M.S., State University of Iowa, 1964. (Also Clinical Research Center)

Mary T. Malley, M.S., University of Wisconsin, 1987.

Marylen L. Mann, M.A., Washington University, 1959.

Barbara A. Pfleger, B.S., St. Louis University, 1957.

Neil F. Rebbe, Ph.D., Washington University, 1983.

Terrence E. Riehl, Ph.D., Ohio University, 1980.

Leonard Rifas, M.S., University of Missouri, 1973.

Sharon A. Rogers, M.S., Southern Illinois University, 1983.

Sauymendra N. Sarkar, Ph.D., Calcutta University, 1981.

Suresh D. Shah, M.S., St. Louis University, 1972. (Also Clinical Research Center)

Robert J. Spina, Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1987.

Rajajit Srivastava, Ph.D., Gorakhpur University, 1983.

Linda K. Sussman, Ph.D., Washington University, 1983.

Bakula L. Trivedi, M.S., Gujarat University, India, 1961.

Joseph W. Yang, Ph.D., Illinois State University, 1976.

Kevin E. Yarasheski, Ph.D., Kent State University, 1986.

Instructors Emeriti (Clinical)

Louis F. Aitken, M.D., Washington University, 1927.

Edward W. Cannady, M.D., Washington University, 1931.

Benjamin H. Charles, M.B., Ch.B., University of Edinburgh, 1934.

Norman W. Drey, M.D., Washington University, 1936.

Alfred Fleishman, M.D., Washington University, 1935.

Axel R. Gronau, M.D., University of Naples, 1935.

Lee B. Harrison, M.D., Washington University, 1927.

J. Ted Jean, M.D., Washington University, 1928.

Richard W. Maxwell, M.D., University of Chicago, 1937.

Lamar H. Ochs, M.D., Washington University, 1944.

Hugh R. Waters, M.D., Washington University, 1945.

Herbert C. Wiegand, M.D., Washington University, 1943.

Instructors (Clinical)

Barry K. Abramson, M.D., University of Miami, 1985.

Ingrid R. Albert (Dermatology), M.D., Albert Einstein College of Medicine, 1971.

Jorge M. Alegre, M.D., San Marcos University, 1965.

Susy Alias, M.D., Calicut Medical College, 1969.

- Frank K. Anderson**, M.D., Northeastern University School of Medicine, 1980. (See Health Key Medical Group.)
- Scott J. Anderson**, Ph.D., Duke University, 1981; M.D., 1982.
- Jerome M. Aronberg** (Dermatology), M.D., Washington University, 1971.
- Milton F. Austin**, M.D., Yale University, 1980.
- David Ban**, M.D., University of Oregon, 1980.
- Frederick D. Bauschard** (Dermatology), M.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1968.
- Daniel B. Bauwens**, M.D., Washington University, 1975.
- William W. Benedict**, M.D., Washington University, 1975.
- Susan Berdy**, M.D., St. Louis University, 1984.
- Michael A. Berk**, M.D., Indiana University, 1979.
- Aaron M. Bernstein**, M.D., Chicago Medical School, 1952.
- Stanley I. Biel**, M.D., University of Illinois, 1978.
- Ellen F. Binder**, M.D., Washington University, 1981.
- Aaron Birenbaum**, M.D., Washington University, 1948.
- Joyce E. Boehmer**, M.D., University of Missouri, 1979. (See Health Key Medical Group.)
- Dee C. Boswell**, M.D., University of Illinois, 1963.
- Scott A. Brodarick**, M.D., University of Illinois, 1975.
- Jeffrey S. Brooks** (Podiatry), D.P.M., New York College of Podiatric Medicine, 1974.
- Kathleen S. Brunts**, M.D., St. Louis University, 1981. (See Health Key Medical Group.)
- John M. Cary**, M.D., St. Louis University, 1958.
- John A. Chanasue** (Dermatology), M.D., New York University, 1976.
- Duck Sung Chun**, M.D., Seoul National University College of Medicine, 1969.
- Gail L. Clark**, M.D., St. Louis University, 1974.
- Frank Cohen**, M.D., University of Toronto, 1939.
- Charles Crecelius**, Ph.D., St. Louis University, 1984; M.D., 1984.
- James E. Crozier, Jr.**, M.D., University of Texas, Houston, 1981.
- Robert B. Cusworth**, M.D., University of Rochester, 1974.
- Rand E. Dankner**, M.D., Baylor College of Medicine, 1978.
- Wilson L. Davis, Jr.**, M.D., University of Iowa College of Medicine, 1978.
- Thomas A. Dew**, M.D., University of Arkansas, 1967.
- Kathryn M. Diemer**, M.D., University of Missouri, Kansas City, 1985.
- Jacquelyn M. Dilworth** (Dermatology), M.D., Howard University, 1983.
- Thomas D. Doerr**, M.D., University of Chicago, 1983.
- Irl J. Don**, M.D., Washington University, 1972. (See Health Key Medical Group.)
- Royal J. Eaton**, M.D., University of Missouri, 1964.
- John T. Ellena**, M.D., Southern Illinois University, Springfield, 1985.
- Carol F. Evers**, M.D., Brown University, 1977.
- Michael J. Fedak**, M.D., University of Missouri, Columbia, 1982. (See Health Key Medical Group.)
- David Feldman**, M.D., Washington University, 1943.
- Linda A. Fisher**, M.D., Harvard University, 1975.
- Norman Fishman**, M.D., Columbia College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1974.
- B. Todd Forsyth**, M.D., Washington University, 1947.
- Kathleen M. Garcia**, M.D., Harvard University, 1980.
- William M. Gee**, M.D., Washington University School of Medicine, 1981.
- Kenneth W. Gentsch**, M.D., Washington University, 1958.
- Daniel D. Goran** (Dermatology), M.D., Washington University School of Medicine, 1978.
- Charlene C. Gottlieb**, M.D., Washington University, 1972.
- Ronald K. Grady**, M.D., Washington University, 1966.
- Nancy Z. Guggenheim**, M.D., Brown University, 1980. (See Health Key Medical Group.)
- Jitendra K. Gupta**, M.B., B.S., King George Medical College, 1964.
- Thomas E. Hakes**, M.D., University of Iowa College of Medicine, 1978.
- Anne Herron**, M.B., B.Ch., Dublin University, 1965.
- William E. Hinkley**, M.D., Harvard University, 1969.
- Paul F. Hintze**, M.D., University of Utah, 1978.
- Sandra S. Hoffman**, M.D., University of Kansas, Kansas City, 1976.
- Faith H. Holcombe**, M.D., Washington University, 1980. (See Health Key Medical Group.)
- Bruce J. Hookerman** (Dermatology), M.D., St. Louis University, 1968.
- John W. Hubert**, M.D., Washington University, 1975.
- Richard F. Huck**, M.D., Washington University, 1948.
- Daryl L. Jacobs**, M.D., Washington University School of Medicine, 1983.
- Myron H. Jacobs**, M.D., Louisiana State University, 1969.
- Naeem Khan**, M.D., Khyber Medical College, 1973.
- Micki Klearman**, M.D., Washington University School of Medicine, 1981.
- Linda M. Klutho**, M.D., University of Missouri, Columbia, 1984.
- Roop Lal**, M.D., Osmania Medical College, India, 1975.
- Daniel K. Lane** (Dermatology), M.D., Washington University, 1959.
- Cathy J. Lazarus**, M.D., Washington University, 1981. (Employee Health Service)

Howard S. Lite, M.D., University of Missouri, Columbia, 1983.

Roberta Loeffler, M.D., Washington University, 1984.

Beverly A. Logan-Morrison, M.D., Washington University School of Medicine, 1982.

James F. Loomis, Jr., M.D., University of Arkansas, 1985.

Dan William Luedke, M.D., Baylor College of Medicine, 1971.

Robert H. Lund, Jr. (Dermatology), M.D., Washington University School of Medicine, 1979.

Michael E. McCadden (Dermatology), M.D., Vanderbilt University, 1982.

Susan M. Manns-Rizzo, M.D., St. Louis University, 1984.

David M. Margolis, M.D., University of Manitoba, 1971.

David B. Marrs (Dermatology), M.D., University of Texas Southwestern Medical School, 1978.

Jerald Maslanko, M.D., Emory University, 1975. (See Health Key Medical Group.)

Henry E. Mattis, M.D., Washington University, 1975.

Charles W. Miller (Dermatology), M.D., Washington University, 1972.

Austin F. Montgomery, M.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1954.

Arlen E. Morrison, M.D., Washington University, 1958.

Frede Mortensen, M.D., New York Medical College, 1953.

John E. Nester, M.D., University of Illinois, Chicago, 1985.

G. Patrick O'Donnell, M.D., Autonomous University of Guadalajara, 1977.

S. Michael Orgel, M.D., St. Louis University, 1965.

Robert F. Owen, M.D., Yale University, 1952.

Deborah L. Parks, M.D., University of Louisville, 1982.

Amanullah K. Pathan, M.D., Liaquat Medical College, 1969.

Anne Pittman, M.D., St. Louis University, 1985.

Lee S. Portnoff (Dermatology), M.D., Washington University School of Medicine, 1978.

John A. Powell (Dermatology), M.D., University of Michigan, 1971.

David Prelutsky, M.D., St. Louis University School of Medicine, 1979.

Gary Quick, M.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1972. (See Department of Surgery.)

William R. Reilly, M.D., University of Illinois, 1980.

Debra J. Riley, M.D., University of Kentucky, 1976.

Lisa B. Ring (Dermatology), M.D., Washington University, 1980.

Garry C. Robben, M.D., St. Louis University School of Medicine, 1962.

Ernest T. Rouse III, M.D., Washington University, 1971.

Mehrdad Saeed-Vafa, M.D., Ferdowsi University, 1973.

Lawrence E. Samuels (Dermatology), M.D., Washington University, 1976.

Guadalupe Sanchez (Dermatology), Ph.D., Duke University, 1980; M.D., 1980.

Robert J. Scheff, M.D., Washington University, 1974.

Tania L. Schmid, M.D., University of Mississippi, 1985.

Susan B. Schneider, M.D., Yale University, 1977.

John S. Schoentag (Dermatology), M.D., Washington University, 1960.

Kenneth E. Shafer, M.D., St. Louis University, 1979.

Anil S. Shah, M.D., Smt. N.H.L. Medical College, Agnedabad, India, 1978.

Bharat J. Shah, M.B., B.S., Guharat University, 1973.

John B. Shapleigh II, M.D., Washington University, 1946.

Gerald S. Shatz, M.D., Washington University, 1974.

Robert B. Shuman, M.D., University of Missouri, 1981.

Carol M. Simmons, M.D., Washington University, 1979.

Allen D. Soffer, M.D., University of Missouri, Kansas City, 1983.

Elizabeth A. Stoddard, M.D., Washington University, 1957.

James Stokes, M.D., University of Missouri, Columbia, 1984.

In-Sook Sunwoo, M.D., Woo Sok University, 1959.

Arnold S. Tepper, M.D., University of Missouri, 1970.

Wanda T. Terrell, M.D., Washington University, 1979. (See Health Key Medical Group.)

William M. Thomson, M.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1973.

Sharon F. Tiefenbrunn (Dermatology), M.D., Washington University, 1975.

Jeffrey P. Tillinghast, M.D., Washington University School of Medicine, 1980.

Garry S. Tobin, M.D., Washington University, 1985.

David J. Tucker, M.D., St. Louis University, 1981.

Dolores R. Tucker (Dermatology), M.D., Washington University, 1974.

John H. Uhlemann (Dermatology), M.D., Washington University, 1971.

Oksana Volshteyn, M.D., Minsk State Medical Institute, Minsk, U.S.S.R., 1976.

Stanley G. Vriezelaar, M.D., University of Iowa, 1981.

Richard C. Walters (Dermatology), M.D., Washington University, 1973.

Cassandra C. Weaver (Dermatology), M.D., Southern Illinois University, 1983.

Leonard B. Weinstock, M.D., University of Rochester, 1981.

Peter Weiss, M.D., Case Western Reserve University, 1980.

Daniel W. Whitehead, Jr., M.D., Washington University, 1980.

James R. Wiant, M.D., Jefferson Medical College, 1959.

R. Jerome Williams, Jr., M.D., Duke University, 1977. (Also Health Service.)

Karen Winters, M.D., Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, 1983.

Edward M. Wolfe (Dermatology), M.D., Washington University, 1960.

James A. Wood, M.D., Washington University, 1949.

Robert E. Ziegler (Dermatology), Ph.D., Duke University, 1980; M.D., 1986.

Frank L. Zwemer, Jr., M.D., University of Southern California, 1983.

Research Associates

Charlene A. Abrams, M.S., Weizmann Institute of Science, 1985.

Nalini S. Bora, Ph.D., All India Institute of Medical Sciences, 1981.

Thomas J. Broekelman, M.S., University of Missouri, St. Louis, 1981.

Kevin Caldwell, Ph.D., University of Colorado Health Science Center, 1988.

Steve B. Cousins, M.S., Washington University, 1987.

Svetlana G. Elberg, M.S., University of Kharkov, 1959.

Michael Engle, Ph.D., St. Louis University, 1976.

Larry E. Fields, M.D., Harvard University, 1980.

Marilyn M. Gordon, B.A., Lindenwood College, 1956.

Walter T. Gregory, B.S., St. Louis University, 1960.

Maria Gurrieri, M.D., Università Cattolica Del Sacro Cuore, Rome, 1989.

Chengshi He, M.D., Guangzhou Medical College, China, 1982.

Pilar Herrero, M.S., Vanderbilt University, 1984.

Catherine M. Ketcham, Ph.D., University of Florida, 1988.

Kiyoshi Kikuchi, M.D., Kyoto University School of Medicine, 1977.

Sung-Woon Kim, M.D., Kyung Hee University, 1979.

Kou Kou, M.S., Institute of Developmental Biology, 1985.

Xi-Lang Li, Ph.D., Shanghai Institute of Plant Physiology Academia Sinica, China, 1966.

Marjorie Louis, M.D., University of California, 1981.

Patricia M. McKevitt, M.S.W., Washington University, 1969.

Daniel Martin, M.S., University of Missouri, St. Louis, 1985.

Jian Zhao Mou, M.D., West China University, 1984.

Sanae Okuyama, M.D., Jiker University, Japan, 1985.

Anna Maria Randi, M.D., University of Milan, 1985.

Neville S. Rapp, Ph.D., University of Missouri, Columbia, 1977.

William T. Roswit (Dermatology), B.A., Washington University, 1973.

Jing Jing Tang, B.S., Peking University, Beijing, 1984.

Lihua Tang, M.D., West China University, 1984.

Alan D. Waggoner, B.A., University of Missouri, St. Louis, 1984.

Carol A. Weerts, M.A., Webster College, 1980.

Jesse T. Yates, B.S., Fisk University, 1956.

Research Assistants

Theodore Angelopoulos, Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1991.

Thomas Baranski, B.S., University of Wisconsin, 1985.

Alan Cantor, B.A., Cornell University, 1985.

Sharon E. Carmody, B.A., Webster College, 1960.

Howard L. Christopherson, M.S., University of Minnesota, 1953.

Jane Lewis Finch, B.S., Central Missouri State University, 1971.

Katie Hering-Smith, M.S., Southern Illinois University, 1989.

Silvia L. Hilker, M.D., University of Mexico, 1979.

Thomas Howard, Sr.

Peter A. Krasnov, Ph.D., Academy of Science, Moscow, 1990.

Wei Li, M.D., China Medical University, 1987.

Barry L. Marmer (Dermatology), B.S., University of Cincinnati, 1971.

Dale F. Osborne, B.S., Louisiana State University, 1971.

Elizabeth Paine, B.A., University of California, Davis, 1978.

Gabriella Ryan, Ph.D., University of Maryland, 1990.

Betty F. Perry, A.B., Washington University, 1945.

Elsa M. Schwarz, M.D., Universidad Autonoma de Puebla, Mexico, 1983.

Chyong-Shwu Su, Ph.D., Georgia State University, 1990.

Mary L. Smidt, Ph.D., University of California, Davis, 1978.

Gyorgyi Szebenyi, B.A., Hunter College, S.U.N.Y., New York, 1985.

Robert Young, B.S., Stanford University, 1986.

Assistants (Clinical)

William D. Birenbaum, M.D., University of Missouri, 1983.

Rod E. Hartzel, M.D., Northwestern University, 1985.

Raymond J. Hu, M.D., University of Missouri School of Medicine, 1982.

Richard G. Mrad, M.D., St. Louis University, 1985.

John E. Mullins, M.D., Washington University, 1958.

John H. Rice, M.D., University of Missouri, 1980.

Carol A. Robinson, M.D., University of Missouri, Columbia, 1985.

Kenneth Rybicki, Ph.D., University of Texas Health Science Center, 1984; M.D., 1987.

Elizabeth A. Tracy, M.D., Medical College of Wisconsin, 1986.

Nancy J. Williams, M.D., University of Kansas, 1987.

EDWARD MALLINCKRODT
DEPARTMENT OF
MOLECULAR BIOLOGY
AND PHARMACOLOGY



MOLECULAR BIOLOGY AND PHARMACOLOGY

Medical pharmacology is taught as part of the second-year curriculum of medical school. This course elaborates essential concepts in selective toxicity, drug metabolism, and mechanism of action. Detailed mechanisms of drug action in the treatment of a variety of pathological conditions from infection and neoplasia to the regulation of cardiovascular and neurological function are described.

Research in the department emphasizes application of the tools of genetics, molecular and cell biology and bio-organic chemistry to define mechanisms that regulate gene expression, cellular metabolism and differentiation, and to devise ways of modulating these processes in vivo. Students participate with the staff in semi-weekly discussions of recent papers in the literature as well as their own work and that of their colleagues.

SECOND YEAR

Bio 507, 508. Pharmacology

It is the purpose of the pharmacology course, through discussions of existing drugs, to develop general principles which will be applicable as well to drugs of the future. Pharmacology draws heavily on biochemistry, physiology, and microbiology for an understanding of drug action. It looks toward pathology, medicine, and surgery for its uses.

A selection of mini-courses (Special Topics), dealing in depth with more advanced concepts of pharmacology and related topics, is integrated into the medical pharmacology course. Small groups of students regularly meet with the faculty to review and discuss the details and interpretation of original literature articles.

- (a) Lectures, conferences, panel discussions.
 - (b) Laboratory course. Credit 7 units for the year.
- Dr. Covey and Staff*

RESEARCH

Bio 590.

The facilities of the research laboratories are available to those who wish to carry on an original investigation on problems of their own or on those the department is prepared to suggest.

Pharmacology of cardiovascular diseases, especially hypertension; endocrinology of water and electrolyte homeostasis. *Dr. Blaine*

Expression of placental and pituitary peptide hormone genes. *Dr. Boime*

Experimental analysis of mechanisms of arrhythmia; electrophysiology; membrane chemistry, and autonomic neural effects. *Dr. Corr*



Preparation and biochemical characterization of mechanism-based inhibitors of steroid biosynthesis; development of anticonvulsant drugs. *Dr. Covey*

The molecular mechanism of volatile anesthetic action studied both biochemically and by NMR spectroscopy. *Dr. Evers*

Neurochemistry of seizures; neuropharmacology of anticonvulsant and other neurotropic drugs. *Dr. Ferrendelli*

Interaction of anticonvulsant drugs with components of the central nervous system. *Dr. Geller*

Analysis of cell-specific and region-specific gene expression in the developing and adult intestine using transgenic mice; biosynthesis and compartmentalization of gut proteins; genetic and biochemical analysis of protein N-myristoylation. *Dr. Gordon*

Molecular regulation of phospholipases involved in signal transduction. *Dr. Gross*

The regulation of leukotriene biosynthesis and the role of mast cells in inflammation. *Dr. Jakschik*

Biology of nerve growth factor; neural development and regulation; mechanism(s) of cell death. *Dr. Johnson*

Mechanism of insulin action; control of protein phosphorylation. *Dr. Lawrence*

Role of lipid mediators and polyunsaturated fatty acids in inflammation and organ immunogenicity. *Dr. Lefkowitz*

Neurochemistry; regulation of metabolism; quantitative histochemistry; the chemistry of individual human muscle fibers; metabolism of human ova. *Dr. Lowry*

Metabolic "reflections" of neuronal activity among brain regions in response to various perturbations. *Dr. McDougal*

Cellular and molecular events involved in atherogenesis. *Dr. Manning*

Molecular basis of recognition of drugs using NMR, analog synthesis, and computer modeling. *Dr. Marshall*

Synthesis, assembly, and function of synaptic proteins. *Dr. Merlie*

Regulation and synthesis of renal transport proteins and their interactions with membrane lipids. *Dr. Morrison*

Identification and pharmacological manipulation of intrinsic mediators. *Dr. Needleman*

Regulation and modulation of ion channels by intracellular "second" messengers; design and characterization of photolabile intracellular probes. *Dr. Nerbonne*

Study of eicosanoid metabolism of keratinocytes and fibroblasts in normal and UVB-irradiated skin. *Dr. Pentland*

Biology of cytotoxic lymphocytes and mechanisms of immune damage. *Dr. Russell*

Receptor cell biology: intracellular pathways of ligands and receptors. *Dr. Schwartz*

ELECTIVES

Descriptions of the following courses are shown in the Division of Biology and Biomedical Sciences:

Bio 509, 510. Current Topics in Pharmacology

Bio 5461. Molecular Recognition

Note—The number preceding the course title indicates that the course carries credit in the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences.



Faculty

Alumni Professor and Head of Department

Jeffrey I. Gordon, M.D., University of Chicago, 1973. (See Department of Medicine.)

Distinguished Professor Emeritus

Oliver H. Lowry, Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1937; M.D., 1937.

Professor Emeritus

F. Edmund Hunter, Jr., Ph.D., University of Rochester, 1941.

Professors

Irving Boime, Ph.D., Washington University, 1970. (See Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology.)

Peter B. Corr, Ph.D., Georgetown University, 1975. (See Department of Medicine.)

Douglas F. Covey, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1973.

James A. Ferrendelli, M.D., University of Colorado, 1962. (See Departments of Neurology and Neurological Surgery and Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences.)

Eugene M. Johnson, Jr., Ph.D., University of Maryland, 1970.

David B. McDougal, Jr., M.D., University of Chicago, 1947.

Garland R. Marshall, Ph.D., Rockefeller University, 1966. (See Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics and Institute for Biomedical Computing.)

John P. Merlie, Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1973.

Aubrey R. Morrison (Burroughs Wellcome Clinical Pharmacology Scholar), M.B., B.S., University of London, 1970. (See Department of Medicine.)

Alan L. Schwartz, Ph.D., Case Western Reserve, 1974; M.D., 1976. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Research Professor

Philip Needleman, Ph.D., University of Maryland, 1964.

Associate Professors

David M. Geller, Ph.D., Harvard University, 1957.

Richard W. Gross, M.D., New York University, 1976; Ph.D., Washington University, 1982. (See Department of Medicine.)

John C. Lawrence, Jr., Ph.D., University of Virginia, 1978.

John H. Russell, Ph.D., Washington University, 1974.

Research Associate Professor

Sr. Barbara A. Jakschik, Ph.D., Washington University, 1974.

Assistant Professors

Alex S. Evers, M.D., New York University, 1978. (See Department of Anesthesiology.)

James B. Lefkowitz, M.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1979. (See Department of Medicine.)

Jeanne M. Nerbonne, Ph.D., Georgetown University, 1978.

Alice Pentland, M.D., University of Michigan, 1978. (See Department of Medicine.)

Adjunct Assistant Professors

Edward H. Blaine, Ph.D., University of Missouri, Columbia, 1970.

Pamela T. Manning, Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1980.

***DEPARTMENT OF
MOLECULAR
MICROBIOLOGY***



MOLECULAR MICROBIOLOGY

The Department of Molecular Microbiology teaches introductory courses in microbiology and pathogenic microorganisms for first-year medical students and graduate students. The course in medical microbiology is taught in collaboration with the Division of Infectious Diseases of the Department of Medicine. The Department also offers a number of advanced courses, primarily designed for graduate students, but open to medical students. Advanced elective research activities are offered by faculty in the Department.

FIRST YEAR

Microbiology

The Microbiology course is given in the second semester of the first year and combines topics in general medical microbiology and microbial pathogenesis. The first half of the course focuses on bacterial structure, physiology, and genetics, including lectures on the mechanisms of antibiotic action and resistance. The second half of the course is centered around mechanisms of virulence, using bacteria as models to describe pathogen-host interactions in molecular detail. Additional sessions discuss the molecular biology and pathogenic importance of viruses, fungi, protozoa, and helminths. A set of laboratory exercises introduces the student to basic microbiological techniques and principles of diagnostic bacteriology.

RESEARCH

Bio 590.

These electives acquaint the student with the analyses that are used in present-day biomedical research, especially at the molecular level. *Staff*

Molecular biology and structural organization of bacterial cell surface fimbriae and the development of fimbrial vaccines against bacterial infections.

Dr. Abraham

Processing and decay of RNA in *E. coli* and mammalian cells. Ribozymes (RNA enzymes). Differentiation-activation of unexpressed genes in mammalian cells.

Dr. Apirion

Autoimmunity with an emphasis on the complement system and immune complex processing: functional, genetic, biochemical and molecular approaches.

Dr. Atkinson

Transposable elements in bacteria. Bacterial genome organization and gene function. Transposon-facilitated DNA sequencing.

Dr. Berg

Mechanisms and control of phagocytic function, with particular emphasis on signal transduction from integrins during adhesion and phagocytosis.

Dr. Brown

Genetics of *Streptococcus pyogenes* and other gram positive bacterial pathogens. Biology of conjugative transposons. Pathophysiology of infections caused by gram positive bacteria.

Dr. Caparon

Structure, organization, and regulation of MHC genes. Molecular and cellular biology of interleukin-1.

Dr. Chaplin

Genetics and molecular biology of *Mycobacterium leprae* and *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*.

Dr. Clark-Curtiss

Regulation of complement and acute phase protein gene expression, pulmonary immunology, inflammation.

Dr. Colten

Structure and biosynthesis of antibodies; role of immune complexes in ocular inflammatory disease.

Dr. Fleischman

The Kupffer cell of the liver has marked regulatory effects on the local and systemic immune response.

Dr. Flye

Biochemistry and biology of varicella-zoster virus.

Dr. Gelb

Cellular biochemistry of malaria and parasitic helminths.

Dr. D. Goldberg

Enzymology of connective tissue remodeling.

Dr. G. Goldberg

Molecular basis of pathogenicity of *Histoplasma capsulatum* and *Bordetella pertussis*. In vitro models of respiratory tract infections and toxin effects. Biochemical analysis and genetic manipulation of virulence-related phenotypes.

Dr. Goldman

Idiotypic expression and immunity to *Haemophilus influenzae* type b polysaccharide.

Dr. Granoff

Molecular biology of *Salmonella*-macrophage interactions. Mechanisms of bacterial resistance to host microbicidal peptides. Genetic engineering with transposable elements.

Dr. Groisman

Molecular biology of alphaviruses. Alphavirus gene expression vectors. Antiviral drug design. Structure-function of regulatory proteins.

Dr. Huang

Fine molecular details of chaperone-assisted pili biogenesis in uropathogenic *E. coli*. Post-secretional protein folding and assembly.

Dr. Hultgren

Immune regulation and autoimmunity.

Dr. Kapp-Pierce

Biochemistry and genetics of macromolecule regulation: mRNA metabolism in bacteria.

Dr. Kennell

Histoplasmosis; host-parasite interaction and therapeutic strategies.

Dr. Kobayashi

Molecular genetics of cell growth and differentiation in normal and malignant lymphatics.

Dr. Korsmeyer

Molecular biology of the receptors for IgG and IgE.

Dr. Kulczycki

Latency and molecular genetics of herpes simplex virus.

Dr. Leib

Differentiation and function of mononuclear phagocytes. *Dr. Lin*

Macrophage effector functions and host defenses against fungal infections. Adjuvants and cytokines as immune modulators. *Dr. Little*

Molecular genetics of lymphocyte specific genes using transfection and transgenic mice. *Dr. Lob*

Development of therapy for intracellular bacterial and fungal infections. *Dr. Medoff*

Outer membrane proteins and pili in pathogenesis and immunity to *Haemophilus influenzae*. *Dr. Munson*

Molecular mechanisms of bacterial attachment and bacterial sensing of the environment. *Dr. Normark*

Herpes simplex virus (HSV) DNA replication and the interaction of HSV with neuronal cells at the molecular level. *Dr. Olivo*

Cellular immunology: immediate hypersensitivity immunogenetics. *Dr. Parker*

Human B cell activation and the role of soluble factors in B cell immunoregulation in both normal peripheral blood and intestinal lymphocytes and in patients with chronic GI and liver disease. *Dr. Peters*

Mechanisms regulating immune responses in tissue culture systems. *Dr. Pierce*

Studies of the mechanisms of primary immunodeficiency diseases in man. *Dr. Polmar*

Structure and function of human retroviruses, including HTLV-I, a cause of leukemia, and HIV, the cause of AIDS. The major focus is in studying the regulation of virus infectivity, replication, assembly, tissue tropism, and pathogenicity. *Dr. Ratner*

Molecular genetics of animal RNA viruses (alpha-viruses and flaviviruses): replication, packaging, and virulence. *Dr. Rice*

Mechanisms employed by *Leishmania* parasites to survive in and exploit the potentially hostile environment within host phagocytes. *Dr. Russell*

Interactions between RNA animal viruses and their host cells. Emphasis on maturation and assembly of viral proteins. Development of specific antiviral reagents. *Dr. M. Schlesinger*

Structure and replication of enveloped RNA animal viruses. *Dr. S. Schlesinger*

Mapping of X chromosome; functions of nontranscribed DNA; nucleolar structure. *Dr. D. Schlessinger*

Molecular immunology, immunobiology and immunopathology. Biochemistry and molecular biology of macrophage activating cytokines, especially interferon-gamma. *Dr. Schreiber*

Biochemistry, molecular biology, and molecular immunology of HLA class II molecules. Regulation of class II gene expression. Class II dependent antigen

processing; biology of invariant chain. Molecular mechanisms underlying HLA-disease associations. *Dr. Schwartz*

Antibody response to polysaccharide antigens in children. *Dr. Shackelford*

Understanding *E. histolytica* pathogenesis at the molecular level. *Dr. Stanley*

Study of protein tyrosine phosphatases and the regulation of cell cycle, particularly with regard to cells of the immune system. *Dr. Thomas*

Protective immunity and immunodiagnosis of parasitic helminth infections. *Dr. Weil*

Molecular immunology studies which include: 1) immune deficiencies; 2) gene regulation; and 3) receptor biology. *Dr. Wetsel*

ELECTIVES

At present the primary enrollees in these courses are students working for a Ph.D. degree in one of the basic sciences. However, these courses are recommended for interested medical students, especially those who may be considering a career in medical research. Emphasis is placed on the organization and function of living systems at the molecular level. The courses combine formal lectures with student-directed seminars. Those courses most relevant to the field of microbiology are listed under the Division of Biology and Biomedical Sciences.

Bio 5221. Molecular Basis of Microbial Pathogenesis

Primarily for graduate and MSTP students, this seminar course involves discussion of current research on pathogenic microorganisms and their virulence determinants. Emphasis on new research strategies for studying the molecular mechanisms of pathogenesis and the factors controlling host-pathogen interactions. One and one half class hours per week, 1 unit credit. *Dr. Goldman*

Bio 539. Topics in Animal Virology: The Molecular Biology of Animal and Plant Viral Diseases

RNA and DNA virus replication, shutoff of host protein biosynthesis, interferon, retroviruses with emphasis on chronic diseases (i.e., visna, AIDS), defective viruses (i.e., satellite RNA of tobacco ring spot virus, hepatitis delta virus), viruses as vectors and their possible role in preventing disease. Course consists of lectures and discussions of original papers. Credit 3 units. *Drs. M. Schlesinger, S. Schlesinger, C. Rice*

Note—The number preceding the course title indicates that the course carries credit in the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences.

Faculty

Professor and Head of Department

Staffan J. Normark, Doctor of Medical Science, University of Umea, Sweden, 1971.

Professors

David Apirion, Ph.D., University of Glasgow, 1963.

John P. Atkinson, M.D., Kansas University, 1969. (See Department of Medicine.)

Alumni Professor in Molecular Microbiology

Douglas E. Berg, Ph.D., University of Washington, 1969. (See Department of Genetics.)

Harvey R. Colten, M.D., Western Reserve University, 1963. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Susan E. Cullen, Ph.D., Albert Einstein College of Medicine, 1971. (See Department of Genetics.)

M. Wayne Flye, M.D., University of North Carolina, 1967; Ph.D., Duke University, 1980; M.A. (hon.), Yale University, 1985. (See Department of Surgery.)

Judith A. Kapp-Pierce, Ph.D., Harvard University, 1976. (See Department of Pathology) (Jewish Hospital)

David E. Kennell, Ph.D., University of California, 1959.

George S. Kobayashi, Ph.D., Tulane University, 1963. (See Department of Medicine.)

J. Russell Little, Jr., M.D., University of Rochester, 1956. (See Department of Medicine.) (Jewish Hospital)

Gerald Medoff, M.D., Washington University, 1962. (See Department of Medicine.)

Charles W. Parker, M.D., Washington University, 1953. (See Department of Medicine.)

Carl W. Pierce, Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1966; M.D., 1966. (See Department of Pathology.) (Jewish Hospital)

Stephen H. Polmar, Ph.D., Union College, 1966; M.D., Case Western Reserve University, 1967. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Milton J. Schlesinger, Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1959.

Sondra Schlesinger, Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1960.

David Schlessinger, Ph.D., Harvard University, 1961. (See Departments of Genetics and Medicine.)

Robert D. Schreiber, Ph.D., State University of New York, 1973. (See Department of Pathology.)

Benjamin D. Schwartz, Ph.D., Albert Einstein College, 1971; M.D., 1972. (See Department of Medicine.)

Adjunct Professor

Joseph M. Davie, Ph.D., Indiana University, 1966; M.D., Washington University, 1968.

Associate Professors

Eric J. Brown, M.D., Harvard University, 1975. (See Departments of Cell Biology and Physiology and Medicine.)

Julian B. Fleischman, Ph.D., Harvard University, 1960.

Lawrence D. Gelb, M.D., Harvard University, 1967. (See Department of Medicine.)

William E. Goldman, Ph.D., University of North Carolina, 1980.

Dan M. Granoff, M.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1968. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Stanley J. Korsmeyer, M.D., University of Illinois, 1976. (See Department of Medicine.)

Anthony Kulczycki, Jr., M.D., Harvard University, 1970. (See Department of Medicine.)

Hsiu-san Lin, M.D., National Taiwan University, 1960; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1968. (See Department of Radiology.)

Robert S. Munson, Ph.D., University of Connecticut, 1976. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Penelope G. Shackelford, M.D., Washington University, 1968. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Assistant Professors

Soman N. Abraham, Ph.D., University of Newcastle Upon Tyne, England, 1981. (See Department of Pathology.)

Michael G. Caparon, Ph.D., University of Iowa, 1985.

L. David Sibley, Ph.D., Louisiana State University, 1985. (See Department of Molecular Microbiology.)

David D. Chaplin, Ph.D., Washington University, 1980; M.D., 1980. (See Department of Medicine.)

Daniel E. Goldberg, M.D., Ph.D., Washington University, 1985. (See Department of Medicine.)

Henry V. Huang, Ph.D., California Institute of Technology, 1977.

Scott J. Hultgren, Ph.D., Northwestern University, 1987.

David A. Leib, Ph.D., University of Liverpool, 1986. (See Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences.)

Dennis Y. Loh, M.D., Harvard University, 1977. (See Departments of Genetics and Medicine.)

Paul David Olivo, M.D., University of Florida, 1981; Ph.D., 1982. (See Department of Medicine.)

Marion G. Peters, M.B.B.S., Melbourne University, 1972. (See Department of Medicine.)

Lee Ratner, M.D., Ph.D., Yale University, 1979. (See Department of Medicine.)

Charles M. Rice, Ph.D., California Institute of Technology, 1981.

David G. Russell, Ph.D., London University, 1982.

Samuel L. Stanley, M.D., Harvard University, 1980. (See Department of Medicine.)

Matthew L. Thomas, Ph.D., University of Utah, 1981. (See Department of Pathology.)

Gary J. Weil, M.D., Harvard University, 1975. (See Department of Medicine.)

Rick A. Wetsel, Ph.D., University of Texas, 1982. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Research Assistant Professors

Josephine E. Clark-Curtiss, Ph.D., Medical College of Georgia, 1974.

Gregory I. Goldberg, Ph.D., Weizmann Institute of Science, 1977. (See Department of Medicine.)

Eduardo A. Groisman, Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1986.

Research Assistant

Richard J. McDonald

*DEPARTMENT OF
NEUROLOGY AND
NEUROLOGICAL
SURGERY*



NEUROLOGY AND NEUROLOGICAL SURGERY

Neurology and neurological surgery concern themselves with the diseases of brain, spinal cord, peripheral nerves, and muscles. An introduction to the anatomy and physiology of the nervous system is presented in the first-year course in neural sciences provided in collaboration with the Department of Anatomy and Neurobiology. In the second year, the Department of Neurology and Neurological Surgery presents the course in Pathophysiology of Nervous System Disorders. The course emphasizes the interrelationships between knowledge derived from basic investigative and clinical sources. The Department also participates in the Preparation for Clinical Medicine course, providing lectures, demonstrations and exercises with patients in neurological physical diagnosis. A full-time, four-week clerkship in the third year, with collaborative teaching by both Neurology and Neurological Surgery services, introduces students to the clinical care of patients with nervous system diseases. Questions pertaining to neurorehabilitation and ethical issues in management of neurological problems are addressed. In the fourth year, there are opportunities for many varieties of advanced clinical and research experience.

Several groups of faculty members are established for specialized research and teaching purposes. They include:

James L. O'Leary Division of Experimental Neurology and Neurological Surgery, *Dr. Woolsey* (Director), *Dr. McCasland*

Division of Neuropsychology, *Dr. Petersen* (Acting Director), *Drs. Corbetta, Shulman, Miezin, Deuel*

Division of Pediatric Neurology, *Dr. Dodge* (Acting Director), *Drs. Altman, Deuel, Dodson, Neil, Noetzel, Prensky, Rothman, Thurston, Yamada*

Division of Pediatric Neurosurgery, *Drs. Park, Kaufman*

Division of Clinical Neuropharmacology, *Dr. Ferrendelli* (Director), *Drs. Clifford, Dodson, Miller*

Division of Neuromuscular Diseases, *Dr. Pestronk* (Director), *Drs. Eliasson, Hunt, Snider, Yee, Ms. Florence*

Groups concerned with particular neurological illness research areas include:

Cerebral Circulation and Metabolism, *Drs. Carpenter, Dacey, Grubb, Perlmutter, Powers, Raichle, Rich, Snyder*

Convulsive Disorders, *Drs. Bernardo, Clifford, Dodson, Ferrendelli, Goldring, Miller, Snyder*

Demyelinating Diseases, *Drs. Agrawal, Trotter, Van der Veen*

Disorders of Movement, Professor Clare, *Drs. Hunt, Park, Perlmutter, Sabrmann, Schieber, Tempel, Thach*

Memory, Aging, and Dementia, *Drs. Balota, Berg, Edwards, Morris, Raichle, Storandt*

Metabolic Diseases of Children, *Drs. Dodson, Noetzel, Prensky*

Neuronal Injury and Recovery, *Drs. Choi, Clifford, Dacey, Ferrendelli, Goldring, Powers, Rothman, Snider*

Areas of Neurosurgical specialization include:

Epilepsy Surgery, *Dr. Goldring, Bernardo*

Cranial Base Surgery, *Dr. Grubb*

Pituitary Surgery, *Dr. Coxe*

Neuro-oncology, *Drs. Dacey, Rich*

Pediatric Neurosurgery, *Drs. Coxe, Park, Kaufman*

Cerebrovascular Surgery, *Drs. Dacey, Grubb, Rich*

Spinal Neurosurgery, *Dr. Vollmer*

SECOND YEAR

Neurological Pathophysiology and Introduction to Clinical Neurology and Neurological Surgery

Lectures, demonstrations, and case conferences covering disease mechanisms. *Dr. Pearlman and Neurology-Neurosurgery Staff*

Neurological Examination in Clinical Diagnosis

(Part of interdepartmental course in clinical diagnosis)

Lectures, demonstrations, and practice examinations of neurological patients. *Dr. Eliasson and Staff*

THIRD YEAR

Combined Neurology-Neurosurgical Clerkship

A full-time, four-week clerkship is provided on the neurology services at Barnes and St. Louis Regional Medical Center, and on the Barnes Hospital neurosurgical service. Patients are assigned to students who follow them with the resident staff and discuss them regularly in conferences with the senior neurological and neurosurgical staff. Students also work in the neurology and neurosurgical clinics under staff supervision. *Drs. Choi, Dacey, and Neurology-Neurosurgery Staff*

FOURTH YEAR ELECTIVES

Research

A six- to twelve-week elective is available in many areas such as neuroanatomy, neurophysiology, cerebral metabolism and circulation, neurochemistry, neuropharmacology, etc. Facilities are available for qualified students in any year to undertake original



research in the laboratories of the department or in the clinics and wards. *Drs. Dacey, Choi, and Neurology-Neurosurgery Staff*

Clinical Neurology/Consult Neurology, Aging and Dementia

One Subinternship is available at Barnes and one at St. Louis Regional Medical Center. Both have assignments similar to those of interns while meeting the legal restrictions of the State of Missouri.

The Consult elective at Barnes Hospital involves close collaboration with the consult resident and senior staff.

An elective in the clinical aspects of aging and dementia focuses on the clinical assessment and practical management of the elderly patient.

Drs. Choi, Clifford, Morris and Staff

Clinical Neurosurgery

The goal of the six-week clerkship at Barnes Hospital is to provide an overview of neurological surgery. Responsibilities include patient workup, pre- and

post-operative care, and attendance at selected neurosurgical operations. Daily teaching rounds are held with a member of the attending staff. Students also work in the Neurosurgical Clinic and attend the weekly staff conferences. *Dr. Dacey and Staff*

Staff Conferences

Students are invited to attend the Conjoint Neurological Conference (neuropathology, neuroradiology, medical neurology, pediatric neurology, and neurological surgery) held on Wednesday at 3:30 p.m. in the West Pavilion Auditorium. The format of the conference includes clinical presentations, symposia, and CPCs. Neurosurgery Grand Rounds are held weekly at 7:15 a.m. on Wednesday in the Neurosurgery conference room, second floor, McMillan Hospital. Case Management Conference is held every Monday at 5:00 p.m. in Room 482 Old Children's Hospital. Professors' rounds in Neurosurgery are held at 8:00 a.m. on Saturday in 506 McMillan.

Faculty

Co-Heads of Department

Dennis W. Choi,
Ralph G. Dacey, Jr.

NEUROLOGY

Andrew B. and Gretchen P. Jones Professor of Neurology and Head

Dennis W. Choi, M.D., Ph.D.,
Harvard University, 1978.

Professor and Vice Chairman of Neurology

Sven G. Eliasson, Ph.D.,
University of Lund, 1952; M.D.,
1954.

Seay Professor of Clinical Neuropharmacology

James A. Ferrendelli, M.D.,
University of Colorado, 1962. (See
Departments of Pharmacology and
Ophthalmology and Visual
Sciences, and Neurological
Surgery.)

Allen P. and Josephine B. Green Professor of Pediatric Neurology

Arthur L. Pinsky, M.D., New
York University, 1955. (See
Department of Pediatrics.)

August A. Busch, Jr., Professor Emeritus of Neurological Surgery and Lecturer

Henry G. Schwartz, M.D., Johns
Hopkins University, 1932.

Professors Emeriti

Jack Botwinick (Psychology),
Ph.D., New York University, 1953.
(Also Department of Psychology.)

Jean H. Thurston (Neurochemis-
try), M.D., University of Alberta,
1941. (See Department of Pedia-
trics.)

Edward E. Vastola, M.D.,
Columbia College of Physicians and
Surgeons, 1947.

Professors

Harish C. Agrawal (Neurochemis-
try), Ph.D., Allahabad Univer-
sity, 1964. (See Departments of
Pathology and Pediatrics.)

Leonard Berg, M.D., Washington
University, 1949.

Margaret H. Clare (Neurophysiol-
ogy), M.A., Washington University,
1951.

Ruthmary K. Deuel, M.D.,
Columbia College of Physicians
and Surgeons, 1961. (See Depart-
ment of Pediatrics.)

Philip R. Dodge, M.D., University
of Rochester, 1948. (See Depart-
ment of Pediatrics.)

W. Edwin Dodson, M.D., Duke
University, 1967. (See Department
of Pediatrics.)

Carlton C. Hunt (Neurophysiol-
ogy), M.D., Cornell University,
1942. (See Department of Cell
Biology and Physiology and
Neurological Surgery.)

William M. Landau, M.D.,
Washington University, 1947.

Alan L. Pearlman, M.D.,
Washington University, 1961. (See
Department of Cell Biology and
Physiology.)

Alan Pestronk, M.D., Johns
Hopkins University, 1970.

Marcus E. Raichle, M.D.,
University of Washington, 1964.
(See Department of Radiology.)
(Also School of Engineering and
Applied Science)

Martha Storandt (Psychology),
Ph.D., Washington University,
1966. (Also Department of
Psychology)

W. Thomas Thach, Jr., M.D.,
Harvard University, 1964. (See
Departments of Anatomy and
Neurobiology and IWJ.)

Thomas A. Woolsey (Neuro-
science), M.D., Johns Hopkins
University, 1969. (George H. and
Ethel R. Bishop Scholar in
Neuroscience in Neurology and
Neurological Surgery.) (See
Neurological Surgery and Depart-
ments of Anatomy and Neurobiol-
ogy, and Cell Biology and
Physiology.)

Research Professor

Kenneth B. Larson (Biomedical
Computing), Ph.D., Massachusetts
Institute of Technology, 1964. (See
Institute for Biomedical Comput-
ing.)

Professors (Clinical)

Herbert E. Rosenbaum, M.D.,
University of Oregon, 1949.

E. Robert Schultz, M.D.,
Washington University, 1955. (See
Department of Psychiatry.)

Stuart Weiss, M.D., Washington
University, 1954.

Associate Professor Emeritus

Lawrence A. Coben, M.D.,
Western Reserve University, 1954.

Associate Professors

David B. Clifford, M.D.,
Washington University, 1975. (St.
Louis Regional Hospital)

William F. Hickey, M.D.,
University of Vermont, 1977. (See
Department of Pathology.)

John C. Morris, M.D., University
of Rochester, 1974. (Jewish
Hospital) (See Department of
Pathology.)

Joel S. Perlmutter, M.D.,
University of Missouri, Columbia,
1979. (See Department of Radiol-
ogy.)

Steven E. Petersen
(Neuropsychology), Ph.D.,
California Institute of Technology,
1981. (See Department of Anatomy
and Neurobiology and Neurological
Surgery.)

William J. Powers, M.D., Cornell
University, 1975. (Jewish Hospital)
(See Department of Radiology.)

Steven M. Rothman, M.D., State
University of New York, Upstate,
1973. (See Departments of
Anatomy and Neurobiology and
Pediatrics.)

Shirley A. Sahrman (Neuro-
physiology), Ph.D., Washington
University, 1973. (See Department of
Cell Biology and Physiology and
Program in Physical Therapy.)

John L. Trotter, M.D., Washington University, 1969. (Gordon R. and Thelma B. Coates Scholar in Neurology)

Research Associate Professor

Lyndon S. Hibbard (Neuroscience Imaging), Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1977. (See Institute for Biomedical Computing.)

Associate Professors (Clinical)

Joseph T. Black, M.D., State University of New York, Upstate, 1965.

Joseph M. Dooley, Jr., M.D., St. Louis University, 1958.

Richard S. Sohn, M.D., University of Chicago, 1968.

Research Scientist

Francis Miezin, M.S., University of Wisconsin, 1972.

Assistant Professors

Denis I. Altman, M.B., University of the Witwatersrand, 1975. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Janet M. Balota, Ph.D., University of South Carolina, 1982. (See Program in Occupational Therapy.)

M. Carolyn Baum, M.A., Webster College, 1979. (See Program in Occupational Therapy.)

Dorothy F. Edwards, Ph.D., Washington University, 1980. (See Program in Occupational Therapy.)

Dennis P. Fuller, Ph.D., St. Louis University, 1982. (See Department of Otolaryngology and Program in Occupational Therapy.)

Mark Goldberg, M.D., Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1984.

John W. Miller, M.D., University of Illinois, 1977; Ph.D., 1981.

Michael J. Noetzel, M.D., University of Virginia, 1977. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Marc H. Schieber, M.D., Ph.D., Washington University, 1982. (See Department of Anatomy and Neurobiology.)

William D. Snider, M.D., University of North Carolina Medical School, 1977.

Abraham Zvi Snyder, Ph.D., The Rockefeller University, 1977; M.D., State University of New York at Buffalo, 1981.

Research Assistant Professors Emeriti

Joe Inukai (See Neurological Surgery.)

Lloyd N. Simpson (See Neurological Surgery.)

Research Assistant Professors

Michael Chua, Ph.D., University of New South Wales, 1986.

Julaine Florence, M.H.S., Washington University, 1983.

Kathleen Mann Koepke (Psychology), Ph.D., University of North Carolina, 1983.

Emily A. Labarge, M.Ed., University of Missouri, 1980; Ed.P., 1990. (Also Department of Psychology)

James McCasland (Experimental Neurology), Ph.D., California Institute of Technology, 1983.

Gordon L. Shulman (Neuropsychology), Ph.D., University of Oregon, 1979. (Also Department of Psychology)

Tom O. Videen (Neurophysiology), Ph.D., University of Washington, 1981. (See Department of Radiology.)

Assistant Professors (Clinical)

Garrett C. Burris, M.D., University of Southwestern Louisiana, 1968. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Richard J. Ferry, M.D., St. Louis University, 1962.

Joseph Hanaway, M.D., McGill University, 1960.

William B. Hardin, M.D., University of Texas Medical School at Galveston, 1957.

J. Michael Hatlelid, M.D., Washington University, 1977.

Walter Lemann, M.D., Tulane University, 1979.

Robert P. Margolis, M.D., St. Louis University, 1975.

David F. Mendelson, M.D., Indiana University, 1948.

David M. Reisler, M.D., Washington University, 1961.

James R. Rohrbach, M.D., Ohio State University, 1974. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Eli R. Shuter, M.D., Washington University, 1960.

Howard I. Weiss, M.D., Tulane University, 1972.

Instructor Emeritus

Robert J. Mueller, M.D., Washington University, 1936.

Instructors

Jeffrey J. Neil, M.D., Washington University, 1984; Ph.D., 1984. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Kun Xu, M.D., Zhongshan Medical University, 1978.

Kelvin A. Yamada, M.D., Baylor College, 1983. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Woon Chee Yee, M.D., University of Malaysia, 1971.

Research Instructors

Juanita Carl, M.A., Washington University, 1963.

David A. Carpenter, M.D., Washington University, 1983.

Mary A. Coats, B.S.N., Southern Illinois University Edwardsville, 1980.

Maurizio Corbetta, M.D., University of Pavia, 1985.

Terri L. Hosto, M.S.W., University of Michigan, 1986.

Sidney Morice, M.S.N., Southern Illinois University, 1989.

David M. Peeples, M.D., University of Chicago, 1986.

Bertold Schrank, M.D., University of Heidelberg, 1984.

Lee W. Tempel, M.D., University of Washington, 1981.

Roelof van der Veen, Ph.D.,
University of Nymegan, 1988.

Nancy Van Fleet, M.S.N., Southern
Illinois University, 1989.

Instructors (Clinical)

Sylvia Awadalla, M.D., Ohio State
University, 1985.

Barbara Dappert-Becich, M.D.,
Rush University Medical School,
1985.

Gerlyn Friesenhahn, M.D., The
University of Texas Health Science
Center, 1986.

John F. Mantovani, M.D.,
University of Missouri, Columbia,
1974. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Karen J. Pentella, M.D., Ohio
State University, 1979.

Daniel Phillips, M.D., Washington
University, 1980.

Devin D. Zimmerman, M.D.,
University of Michigan, 1986.

Research Associates

Steven R. Buchholz (See Neuro-
logical Surgery.)

Fang Li, M.D., Beijing Medical
University, 1982.

NEUROLOGICAL SURGERY

Professor and Head

Ralph G. Dacey, Jr., M.D.,
University of Virginia, 1974.

August A. Busch, Jr., Professor Emeritus and Lecturer

Henry G. Schwartz, M.D., Johns
Hopkins University, 1932.

Professors

William S. Coxé, M.D., Johns
Hopkins University, 1948.

James A. Ferrendelli, M.D.,
University of Colorado, 1962. (See
Neurology and Departments of
Pharmacology and Ophthalmology
and Visual Sciences.)

Mokhtar Gado, DMRE, Cairo
University, 1960. (See Department
of Radiology.)

Sidney Goldring, M.D.,
Washington University, 1947.

Robert L. Grubb, Jr., M.D.,
University of North Carolina, 1965.
(See Department of Radiology.)

Carlton C. Hunt, M.D., Cornell
University, 1942. (See Department
of Cell Biology and Physiology and
Neurology.)

Tae Sung Park, M.D., Yonsei
University, 1971.

Thomas A. Woolsey, Johns
Hopkins University, 1969. (Ethel R.
and George H. Bishop Scholar in
Neuroscience) (See Neurology and
Departments of Anatomy and
Neurobiology and Cell Biology
and Physiology.)

Assistant Professors

Kerry L. Bernardo, M.D.,
University of California, Los
Angeles, 1981.

Andreas H. Burkhalter, Ph.D.,
University of Zurich, 1977. (See
Department of Anatomy and
Neurobiology.)

Bruce A. Kaufman, M.D., Case
Western Reserve University, 1982.

Keith M. Rich, M.D., Indiana
University, 1977.

Dennis G. Vollmer, M.D.,
University of Texas, 1979.

Research Scientist

Gary W. Harding, M.S.E.,
University of Washington, 1984.

Research Assistant Professor

Jeffrey M. Gidday, Ph.D.,
University of Virginia, 1986.

Instructor

Isaac A. Edwards (Clinical
Neurophysiology), P.A., St. Louis
University, 1974.

Research Assistants

Ernesto Delarosa Gonzales,
B.S.N., 1981.

Masaaki Kimura, M.D., Nagoya
University, 1983.

Karl L. Probst

Research Associate

Hans H. Dietrich, Ph.D., Ruhr
University, 1986.

***DEPARTMENT OF
OBSTETRICS AND
GYNECOLOGY***



OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

The student's involvement in obstetrics and gynecology consists of a thorough exposure to the basic concepts in reproductive biology and an active participation in the delivery of medical care to women with gestations normal or at risk, congenital anomalies of pelvic viscera, structural disorders secondary to difficult childbirth, reproductive endocrinopathies and infertility, and gynecologic malignancies. The third-year clerkship is conducted at Barnes Hospital, Jewish Hospital, and St. Louis Regional Hospital, with the majority of the students stationed at Barnes. Fourth-year electives may be taken at Barnes Hospital or in the many affiliated hospitals in St. Louis. Regularly held conferences in reproductive biology, perinatal medicine, ob-gyn pathology, and oncology supplement the student's education.

SECOND YEAR

Second-year students are introduced to obstetrics and gynecology with lectures in reproductive biology which apply the pelvic anatomy and physiology taught in the first year, physiology of tubal transport and ovarian control, myometrial function, placental perfusion, steroidogenesis, genetics, and prenatal diagnosis.

THIRD YEAR

Students are assigned to a resident-staff team, and the residents and staff physicians serve as preceptors during the student's six-week stay in the department. Every woman seen in the office or cared for in the hospital by the team of physicians is considered in her entirety. Attention is paid to the manner in which her social and economic situation has modified her response to disease. Environmental manipulation, in addition to traditional medical care, is prescribed to improve her health. The team method ensures that personalized care is given by arranging for the same group of physicians to meet a woman's health needs during each visit. The residents in a team function like a group in obstetrics and gynecology practice, and the student works like an intern in the specialty. The student sees patients in the office with the resident group, attends deliveries, assists in surgery, goes to conferences, and takes night call with them as part of the team.

FOURTH YEAR

Fourth-year students wishing to take an externship or research elective can choose from a variety of courses:

Ob-Gyn Subinternships

(A) Endocrinology Infertility Subinternship. In the office and hospital, the extern participates in the study and treatment of women with reproductive endocrine disorders and infertility. The extern presents patients in conferences, has assigned reading, and obtains experience in the techniques of steroid and gonadotropin quantitation as well as various manipulative procedures. *Dr. Gast*

(B) Pathology Subinternship. The elective elucidates the principles of anatomic pathology as applied to operative material in obstetrics and gynecology. The extern examines gross and microscopic specimens in the Ob-Gyn Pathology Laboratory and reviews pertinent literature with a senior pathologist. *Dr. Gersell*

(C) Gyn Oncology Subinternship. This elective concerns itself with the diagnosis and treatment of malignant tumors of the female reproductive tract. The extern is involved in all aspects of the care of women with gyn malignant tumors. This experience will include the surgical treatment, radiation therapy, and chemotherapy. *Dr. Kao*

(D) Perinatal Medicine Subinternship. Electronic and biochemical surveillance of the human fetus and mother before and during parturition. The extern is involved in the care of women with gestations at risk (i.e., diabetes, hypertension, toxemia, renal disease, fetopelvic disproportion, etc.). *Dr. Petrie*

(E) Ob-Gyn Preceptorship. Students who participate in this preceptorship spend six weeks with a clinical faculty member who is in private practice. They make hospital rounds and operate with their preceptors at Barnes and other community hospitals. The student becomes familiar with the experiences of the private practitioner. *Dr. Schreiber*





(F) Obstetric Anesthesiology. In this clinical elective, students receive instruction in the fundamentals of obstetric pain relief and newborn infant management and resuscitation. The pharmacology of sedatives, tranquilizers, narcotics, local anesthetics, inhalation, and intravenous drugs is demonstrated by practical application, emphasizing fetal-maternal implications in the management of labor. Special local anesthetic blocks such as caudal, lumbar epidural, and saddle spinal. Experience is also gained in the management of general anesthesia for minor gynecologic procedures such as postpartum tubal ligations.

Anesthesia Staff

(G) General Ob-Gyn Subinternships. St. Louis Regional Medical Center. The externship in this affiliated hospital allows the student a greater degree of participation and responsibility in the care of patients. There is a wealth of clinical material in this facility. *Dr. Staisch*

Research Electives

(A) Regulation of Placental Hormone Synthesis. The laboratory is concerned with studying the factors regulating the biosynthesis of protein hormones in the placenta, human placental lactogen (hPL), and human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG). The appearance of these hormones in maternal serum differs markedly. For these studies the template mRNAs have been isolated and we are generating complementary DNAs to the corresponding mRNAs. These DNA probes will be used to assay gene activities in normal and pathological tissues. Students will be concerned with the concepts and techniques of molecular biology as applied to the above research. *Dr. Boime*

(B) Sperm Biochemistry and Andrology. Research is performed which is aimed at the understanding and control of the molecular events which allow for sperm penetration of the ovum. Investigations into male infertility centering on sperm motility, bacteriological considerations, and freezing of semen are also conducted. *Dr. Polakoski*

(C) Bio-Organic Chemical Endocrinology. The mechanism of steroid hormone action at the molecular level is approached by producing new progesterone and estrogen analogs by organic synthesis. The student can work at the organic synthetic or biochemical level. Isolation of uterine estrogen and progesterone receptor proteins by a newly synthesized affinity chromatography system is in progress. Also, new steroids containing alkylating functional groups are synthesized and have a dual research role: to serve as tools with which to probe the steroid-macromolecular binding phenomenon and to produce biologically active steroids with persistent hormone activity or hormone blocking action. Physiochemical methods are used to study steroid-protein interaction. *Dr. Sweet*

(D) Cell Biology and Immunology. The research involves the *in vitro* and *in vivo* analysis of tumor cells with particular emphasis on the relationship between the host immune system and the growth of tumorigenic cells. Two systems are currently used to facilitate this analysis. A mouse model system in which tumorigenic cells are induced by chemical carcinogens and a human system in which tumors, derived from patients, are established as cell lines *in vitro*. A variety of immunological and biological techniques are utilized and the student is encouraged to participate in ongoing research as well as to understand the conceptual framework on which the research is based. *Dr. Collins*

Faculty

Professor and Head of Department

James R. Schreiber, M.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1972.

Professors Emeriti

Willard M. Allen, M.D., University of Rochester, 1932; Sc.D. (hon.), Hobart College, 1940; Sc.D. (hon.), University of Rochester, 1957.

Walter G. Wiest, Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1952.

Professors

Irving Boime, Ph.D., Washington University, 1970. (See Department of Pharmacology.)

H. Marvin Camel, M.D., Creighton University, 1950.

James P. Crane, M.D., Indiana University, 1970. (See Departments of Genetics and Radiology.)

Ernst R. Friedrich, M.D., University of Heidelberg, 1954.

Ming-Shian Kao, M.D., National Taiwan University Medical College, 1961.

Roy H. Petrie, M.D., Vanderbilt University, 1965; Sc.D., Columbia University, 1984.

Kenneth V. Polakoski, Ph.D., University of Georgia, 1972.

Ronald C. Strickler, M.D., University of Toronto, 1967.

Frederick Sweet, Ph.D., University of Alberta, 1968.

James C. Warren, M.D., University of Kansas, 1954; Ph.D., University of Nebraska, 1961. (See Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics.)

Professors Emeriti (Clinical)

A. Norman Arneson, M.D., Washington University, 1928. (See Department of Radiology.)

John E. Hobbs, M.D., Washington University, 1927.

Frank B. Long, Jr., M.D., Washington University, 1947.

William H. Masters, M.D., University of Rochester, 1943. (See Department of Psychiatry.)

Melvin A. Roblee, M.D., Washington University, 1925.

Professors (Clinical)

Robert Burstein, M.D., Washington University, 1948.

Associate Professor Emeritus

George J. L. Wulff, Jr., M.D., Washington University, 1933.

Associate Professors

Michael J. Gast, M.D., Ohio State University, 1975; Ph.D., Washington University, 1981.

Deborah J. Gersell, M.D., Washington University, 1975. (See Department of Pathology.)

D. Michael Nelson, M.D., Ph.D., Washington University, 1977.

Jacques Sauvage, M.D., University of Liege, 1957.

Klaus J. Staisch, M.D., Free University of Berlin, 1966.

Associate Professors Emeriti (Clinical)

Robert S. Goell, M.D., Washington University, 1960.

James Pennoyer, M.D., University of Rochester, 1939.

Norman K. Muschany, M.D., Temple University, 1951.

Associate Professors (Clinical)

S. Michael Freiman, M.D., Washington University, 1955.

Andrew E. Galakatos, M.D., University of Missouri, 1965.

J. Barlow Martin, M.D., Washington University, 1955.

Marvin Rennard, M.D., Washington University, 1952.

Lee A. Rigg, M.D., Washington University, 1971.

Melvin M. Schwartz, M.D., University of Nebraska, 1947.

Eugene D. Taylor, M.D., Howard University, 1954.

Assistant Professors

Jeffrey M. Dicke, M.D., Ohio State University, 1978.

Asko I. Kivikoski, M.D., University of Turku, 1958; D.Sc., 1967.

David G. Mutch, M.D., Washington University, 1980.

Michael J. Paul, M.D., Northwestern University, 1980.

James S. Smeltzer, M.D., Case Western Reserve University, 1978.

Research Assistant Professors

Sau Wai Cheung, Ph.D., Indiana University, 1975.

John L. Collins, Ph.D., University of Tennessee, 1976.

Gary L. Murdock, Ph.D., Medical University of South Carolina, 1976.

Assistant Professors Emeriti (Clinical)

William Berman, M.D., Washington University, 1935.

Arthur R. Bortnick, M.D., Washington University, 1935.

Willard C. Scrivner, M.D., Washington University, 1930.

Helman C. Wasserman, M.D., Washington University, 1932.

Mitchell Yanow, M.D., Washington University, 1941.

Assistant Professors (Clinical)

Robert L. Becker, M.D., Washington University, 1969.

Bruce L. Bryan, M.D., Washington University, 1977.

Robert S. Cohen, M.D., State University of New York, 1962.

C. Richard Gulick, M.D., University of Rochester, 1971.

Richard A. Hartman, M.D., University of Missouri, 1978.

Randall L. Heller, Jr., Ph.D., University of Missouri, 1968; M.D., University of Texas, 1976.

Darwin C. Jackson, M.D., Washington University, 1976.



Jacob Klein, M.D., Jefferson Medical College, 1968.

David J. Levine, M.D., Autonomous University of Guadalajara, 1976.

Carolyn M. Martin, M.D., Washington University, 1976.

Jorge Pineda, M.D., National University of Honduras, 1972.

Jonathan R. Reed, M.D., Meharry Medical College, 1965.

Chotchai Srisuro, M.D., Faculty of Medical Sciences, 1967.

M. Bryant Thompson, M.D., University of California, 1961.

Albro C. Tobey, M.D., Trinity College, University of Dublin, 1972.

J. Leslie Walker, M.D., University of Tennessee, 1960.

Instructor Emeritus

Theodore Merrims, M.D., Washington University, 1954.

Instructors

Steven R. Allen, M.D., Washington University, 1984.

Karen J. Beckerman, M.D., University of North Carolina, 1982.

Jane E. Corteville, M.D., Washington University, 1983.

Catherine L. Dean, M.D., University of Missouri, Kansas City, 1983.

Jonathan G. Erich, M.D., Loma Linda University, 1982.

Diana L. Gray, M.D., University of Illinois, 1981.

Mazilu M. Havens, R.D.M.S.

William L. Holcomb, Jr., M.D., Indiana University, 1975.

Rebecca P. McAlister, M.D., University of Kentucky, 1979.

Diane F. Merritt, M.D., New York University, 1976.

Dorothea J. Mostello, M.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1982.

Randall R. Odem, M.D., University of Iowa, 1981.

Janet S. Rader, M.D., University of Missouri, Columbia, 1983.

Nanette K. Rumsey, M.D., Northwestern University, 1985.

Jaye M. Shyken, M.D., University of Missouri, Columbia, 1980.

Instructors (Clinical)

John K. Appelbaum, M.D., Washington University, 1984. (See Health Key Medical Group.)

James E. Belcher, M.D., Washington University, 1976.

Joe E. Belew, M.D., St. Louis University, 1957.

Lisa M. Bernhard, M.D., Louisiana State University, 1985.

Kathryn L. Botney, M.D., Washington University, 1984.

Joseph F. Boveri, M.D., University of Missouri, Columbia, 1985.

Craig W. Boyd, M.D., University of Illinois, Peoria, 1983.

Robert J. Brown, M.D., Washington University, 1983.

Christine M. Cernik, M.D., Rush University, 1983.

Shih-Chung Chang, M.D., Chung-Shan Medical College, 1968.

Christine M. Cherry, M.D., Rush University, 1983.

Ronald J. Chod, M.D., University of Texas Dallas, 1983.

Russell B. Dietrich, M.D., University of Illinois, 1970.

David E. Dugger, M.D., Vanderbilt University, 1976.

Renee D. Ewing, M.D., Southern Illinois University, 1984.

Cathleen R. Faris, M.D., University of Kansas, 1982.

Ira C. Gall, M.D., University of Cincinnati, 1951.

Joseph Hazan, M.D., Ege University Medical School, 1971.

Godofredo M. Herzog, M.D., Washington University, 1957.

William E. Houck, M.D., University of Cincinnati, 1981.

Laura R. Hulbert, M.D., Washington University, 1981.

Michael K. Johnson, M.D., St. Louis University, 1975.

Vernon L. Johnson, M.D., St. Louis University, 1985.

Mark J. Jostes, M.D., University of Missouri, Columbia, 1981.

James W. Kessel, M.D., University of Chicago, 1975; Ph.D., California Institute of Technology, 1963.

Justin F. Kraner, M.D., University of Michigan, 1949.

Darryl H. McKinney, M.D., Washington University, 1980.

Theodore M. Meiners, M.D., Washington University, 1948.

Jerry N. Middleton, M.D., Washington University, 1963.

Sam Momtazee, M.D., Shiraz Medical School, 1961.

Alvaro Mora, M.D., Antioquia University.

Nathaniel H. Murdock, M.D., Meharry Medical College, 1963.

Gerald Newport, M.D., Washington University, 1953.

Joseph D. O'Keefe, M.D., Washington University, 1950.

Carlton S. Pearse, M.D., Washington University, 1978.

Louis T. Riley, M.D., University of Kentucky, 1980.

Chinda Rojanasathit, M.D., Siriraj Medical School, 1967.

Jerome D. Sachar, M.D., University of Missouri, Columbia, 1979.

Kevin B. Schaberg, M.D., Washington University, 1966.

Daniel J. Semenoff, M.D., St. Louis University, 1963.

John A. Stopple, M.D., University of Wisconsin, 1969.

Randall W. Tobler, M.D., Washington University, 1984.

Gary M. Wasserman, M.D., University of Missouri at Kansas City, 1980.

Mark S. Wasserman, M.D., University of Missouri at Kansas City, 1984.

David L. Weinstein, M.D., St. Louis University, 1985.

Parker H. Word, M.D., Howard Medical School, 1944.

Research Instructors

Donna R. Farmer, Ph.D., University of Cincinnati, 1982.

Roger D. Johnson, Ph.D., University of Tennessee, 1990.

Li Sun, M.D., Norman Bethune University, 1984.

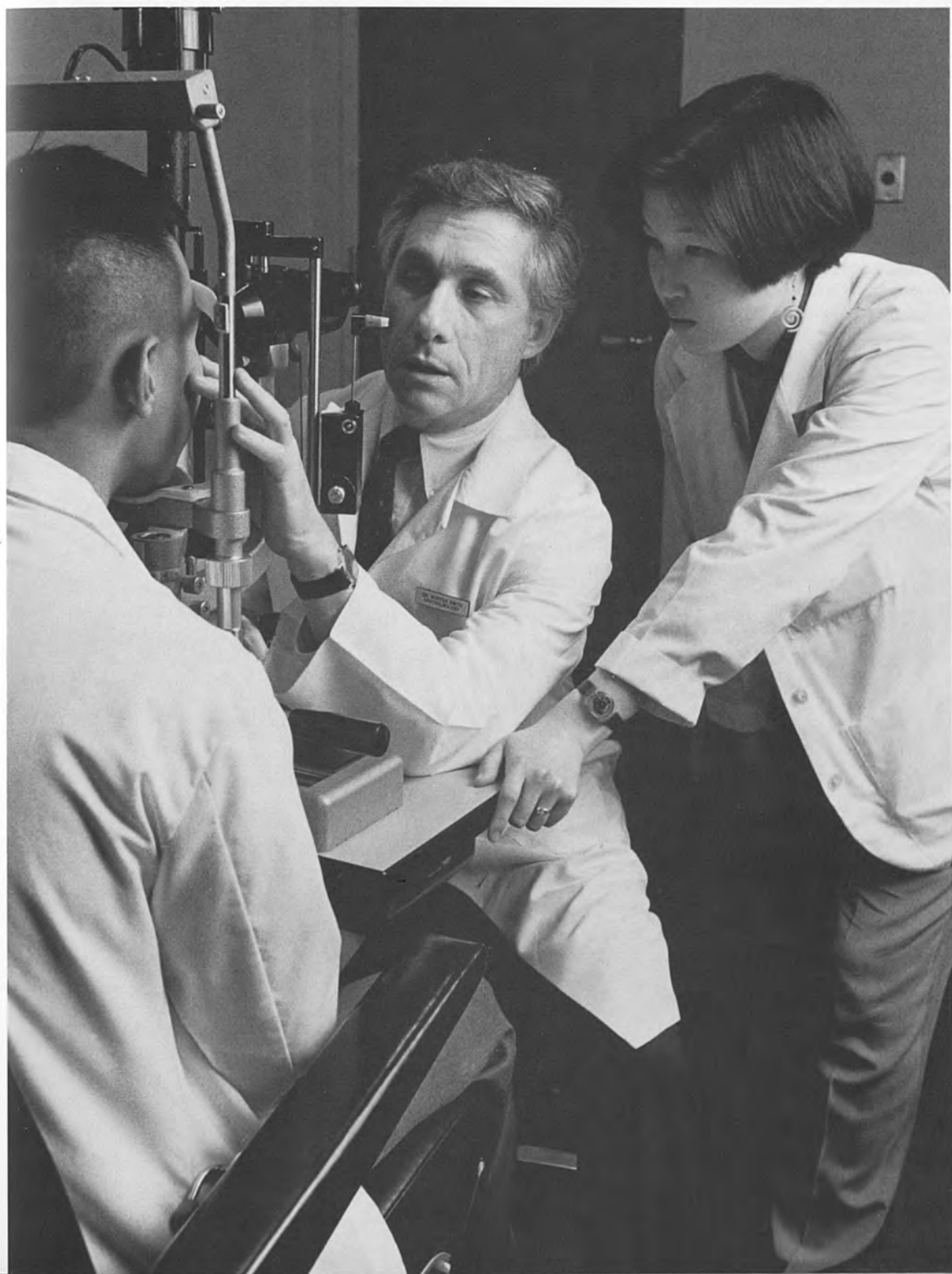
James L. Thomas, Ph.D., University of Alabama, 1981.

Lee S. H. Yi, Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1988.

Research Instructor (Adjunct)

Robert F. Palank, Ph.D., St. Louis University, 1985.

***DEPARTMENT OF
OPHTHALMOLOGY
AND VISUAL
SCIENCES***



OPHTHALMOLOGY AND VISUAL SCIENCES

Instruction begins in the second year with examination of the eye and a series of lectures on various aspects of ocular disease. During the third year, students are assigned to an ophthalmology clerkship for one week. In the fourth year, six-week and twelve-week clinical or research electives are offered.

SECOND YEAR

Introduction to clinical ophthalmology begins in the second year with a lecture and practicum (peer exam) on taking an ocular history and performing an ocular exam. Emphasis is on the use of the ophthalmoscope. Additionally, during the second year, there is a series of lectures on various aspects of ocular disease. The emphasis is on ocular manifestations of common systemic diseases, e.g. diabetic retinopathy, hypertensive retinopathy, optic neuritis, papilledema, Grave's ophthalmopathy, etc., as well as common eye diseases, e.g. cataracts and glaucoma. This series of lectures is presented as case problems on which students work prior to the lecture. This "problem-solving" approach has proved to be more successful and more informative than the strict didactic lecture approach. *Dr. M. Smith and Staff*

THIRD YEAR

In the third year, all students (six at a time) spend one week in the outpatient eye clinic examining patients with ophthalmology residents. During this week, the students have discussion sessions on various topics with members of the faculty, e.g., differential diagnosis of the "red eye," how to interpret an ophthalmologic consult note, how to handle an ocular emergency in the emergency room (chemical burns, etc.). During this one week, there is again emphasis on the use of the ophthalmoscope, and a problem solving case history-photo album is worked on by the students. *Dr. M. Smith and Staff*

FOURTH YEAR ELECTIVE

The fourth year is a clinical clerkship geared to the student who plans to enter the specialty of ophthalmology. The student's role is that of an extern in that he/she performs the history and ocular exam on patients in the outpatient clinic and/or the various services within the department, e.g. University Eye Service, glaucoma unit, neuroophthalmology unit, etc. The student is expected to present cases at rounds and conferences. There are one or two students on each of these services for six or twelve weeks. *Dr. M. Smith and Staff*



RESEARCH ELECTIVES

Biophysical studies on photoreceptors using optical and electrophysiological techniques; instrumentation and computing for biophysical studies; biochemical studies of photoreceptor transduction. *Dr. J. Brown*

Regulation of the immune response; ocular immunology. *Dr. Ferguson*

Research in external ocular disease and corneal surgery. *Dr. Gans*

Research in ocular immunology. *Dr. Er-Kai Gao*

Compliance to medical therapy using unobtrusive electronic monitors. *Dr. Gordon*

Computer applications in visual fields. *Dr. Hart*

Organization of lens crystalline genes; transcriptional regulation of lens genes. *Dr. Hay*

Ocular immunology; immunologic studies of uveitis; regulation of the antibody response after intraocular sensitization. *Dr. Kaplan*

Research in neurobiology. *Dr. Lukasiewicz*

Ocular inflammation and infection with focus on: 1) Molecular virology, pharmacology, and immunology of Herpes Simplex; 2) Cytokines and MHC class II activation of corneal allograft rejection; 3) Ocular manifestations of AIDS. *Dr. Pepose*

Molecular genetics and biology of cataracts; development of enzyme inhibitors for prevention of diabetic cataract. *Dr. Petras*

Psychophysical and neurophysiologic studies of visual loss. *Dr. Trick*

Research in strabismus and amblyopia in human infants and monkeys. *Dr. Tycksen*

Pharmacology of aqueous humor and trabecular meshwork. *Dr. Ramono*

Biochemistry and pharmacology in glaucoma. *Dr. Wax*

Genetics of the herpes simplex virus. *Dr. Leib*

Faculty

Professor and Head of Department

Henry J. Kaplan, M.D., Cornell University, 1968.

Professor Emeritus

Robert A. Moses, M.D., University of Maryland, 1942.

Professors

Bernard Becker, M.D., Harvard University, 1944.

Joel E. Brown, Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1964. (See Departments of Cell Biology and Physiology and Anatomy and Neurobiology.)

Adolph I. Cohen, Ph.D., Columbia University, 1954. (See Department of Anatomy and Neurobiology.)

Nigel W. Daw, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1967. (See Departments of Anatomy and Neurobiology and Cell Biology and Physiology.)

James A. Ferrendelli, M.D., University of Colorado, 1962. (See Departments of Neurology and Neurological Surgery and Pharmacology.)

William M. Hart, Jr., Ph.D., University of Maryland, 1970; M.D., 1970.

Michael A. Kass, M.D., Northwestern University, 1966.

Allan E. Kolker, M.D., Washington University, 1957.

Morton E. Smith, M.D., University of Maryland, 1960. (See Department of Pathology.)

Professor Emeritus (Clinical)

Edward Okun, M.D., University of Vermont, 1956.

Professors (Clinical)

George M. Bohigian, M.D., St. Louis University, 1965.

Robert C. Drews, M.D., Washington University, 1955.

Jack Hartstein, M.D., University of Cincinnati, 1955.

Jack Kayes, M.D., Washington University, 1957.

Benjamin Milder, M.D., Washington University, 1939.

James E. Miller, M.D., Medical College of Alabama, 1949. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Stephen R. Waltman, M.D., Yale University, 1964.

Associate Professor

Jay S. Pepose, Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles, 1980; M.D., 1982. (See Department of Pathology.)

Martin B. Wax, M.D., University of Southern California, 1978.

Associate Professors Emeriti (Clinical)

Howard R. Hildreth, M.D., Washington University, 1928.

Glen P. Johnston, M.D., Washington University, 1956.

Harry D. Rosenbaum, M.D., Washington University, 1934.

Theodore E. Sanders, M.D., University of Nebraska, 1933.

Associate Professors (Clinical)

Neva P. Arribas, M.D., Manila Central University, 1954.

James C. Bobrow, M.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1970.

Isaac Boniuk, M.D., Dalhousie University, 1962.

Dean B. Burgess, M.D., University of California, 1967.

Robert M. Feibel, M.D., Harvard University, 1969.

M. Gilbert Grand, M.D., Yale University, 1968.

Terence G. Klingele, M.D., University of California, 1970.

Harry L. Knopf, M.D., Harvard Medical School, 1967.

Robert Joseph Olk, M.D., Rush Medical College, 1975.

Bernd Silver, M.D., University of Louisville, 1956.

Mitchel L. Wolf, M.D., Albert Einstein College of Medicine, 1968.

Assistant Professors

Christine Blazynski, Ph.D., Purdue University, 1981. (See Departments of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics and Anatomy and Neurobiology.)

Lucian V. Del Priore, M.D., University of Rochester, 1982; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1984. (See Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics.)

Thomas A. Ferguson, Ph.D., University of Cincinnati, 1982. (See Department of Pathology.)

Timothy P. Fleming, Ph.D., University of Missouri, 1985. (See Department of Genetics.)

Lawrence A. Gans, M.D., Case Western Reserve University, 1977.

Melvin Haber, M.D., New York Medical College, 1963. (See Department of Anesthesiology.)

David A. Leib, Ph.D., The University of Liverpool, 1986. (See Department of Molecular Microbiology.)

Anthony J. Lubniewski, M.D., University of Florida, 1985.

Peter D. Lukasiewicz, Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1984. (See Department of Anatomy and Neurobiology.)

J. Mark Petrash, Ph.D., University of Texas, Galveston, 1981. (See Department of Genetics.)

Gary L. Trick, Ph.D., Indiana University, 1978.

Lawrence Tychsen, M.D., Georgetown University. (See Department of Anatomy and Neurobiology.)

Research Assistant Professors

Er-Kai Gao, M.D., Peking Medical College, 1983. (See Department of Pathology.)

Mae Gordon, Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1978. (See Division of Biostatistics.)

Regine E. Hay, Ph.D., North Carolina State University, 1974.

Carmelo Romano, Ph.D., Stanford University, 1981.

Martin S. Silverman, Ph.D., University of California, San Francisco, 1984. (See Central Institute for the Deaf.)

Assistant Professors Emeriti (Clinical)

William H. Meinberg, M.D., Washington University, 1932.

Lawrence T. Post, Jr., M.D., Washington University, 1948.

Philip Venable, M.D., Wayne State University, 1940.

Assistant Professors (Clinical)

Stanley C. Becker, Ph.D., Washington University, 1951; M.D., Chicago Medical School, 1955.

Edward F. Berg, M.D., Washington University, 1964.

Ronald C. Bilchik, M.D., Washington University, 1967.

Samuel A. Canaan, Jr., M.D., Meharry Medical College, 1954.

Philip L. Custer, M.D., Vanderbilt University, 1978.

James M. Gordon, M.D., University of Minnesota, 1966.

Kenneth O. Green, M.D., University of Missouri, 1960.

Michael J. Isserman, M.D., Washington University, 1975.

William S. Joffe, M.D., Washington University, 1963.

Stephen A. Kamenetzky, M.D., Washington University, 1970.

Cynthia Z. Kenneally, M.D., University of Missouri, Columbia, 1982.

Robert L. Lamberg, M.D., Washington University, 1976.

Barry D. Milder, M.D., Washington University, 1973.

Matthew Newman, M.D., Columbia University, 1959.

F. Thomas Ott, M.D., Washington University, 1965.

John C. Perlmutter, M.D., Cornell University Medical College, 1971.

Louis J. Rosenbaum, M.D., Washington University, 1963.

Michael B. Rumelt, M.D., Washington University, 1966.

Philip T. Shahan, M.D., Washington University, 1942.

Arthur W. Stickle, Jr., M.D., University of Oklahoma, 1943.

Matthew A. Thomas, M.D., Harvard Medical School, 1981.

Linda R. Trick, O.D., Indiana University, 1978.

William L. Walter, M.D., Ohio State University, 1954.

Stephen A. Wexler, M.D., University of Michigan, 1982.

Charles E. Windsor, M.D., University of Rochester, 1960.

Instructors

Julia L. Stevens, M.D., Duke University, 1983.

Research Instructor

Keith A. Laycock, Ph.D., University of Bristol, 1989.

Instructor Emeritus (Clinical)

Ruth S. Freedman, M.D., Washington University, 1942.

Maxwell Rachlin, M.D., University of Toronto, 1942.

Instructors (Clinical)

Nevinkumar J. Amin, M.B.B.S., Bombay University, 1966.

Bruce H. Cohen, M.D., Johns Hopkins Medical School, 1980.

Bruce S. Frank, M.D., Washington University, 1976.

Robert W. Jones, M.D., Washington University, 1984.

Duane L. Mitzel, M.D., Washington University, 1977.

Paul F. Nichols, M.D., University of California, 1982.

Mickey L. Salmon, M.D., Louisiana State University, 1959.

Steven M. Shields, M.D., Washington University, 1986.

Mark H. Spurrier, M.D., Washington University, 1980.

Sara E. Stoneburner, M.D., Duke University, 1983.

David F. Williams, M.D., Medical College of Ohio, 1984.

DEPARTMENT OF
OTOLARYNGOLOGY



OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Otolaryngology is presented to students in the Second, Third, and Fourth Year Classes. A clinical pathologic correlation lecture series is presented to sophomores. In the third year of the medical curriculum, each student spends one week on one of the services in East Pavilion or St. Louis Veterans Administration. During this period there is teaching at the bedside, in the operating room, and in the clinic, supplemented by daily afternoon lectures, grand rounds on Wednesdays, and an introduction to audiology as well as to basic ENT research.

Fourth-year students who show a special interest may take a rotating elective in ENT suited to their interests. Some possibilities include research or clinical work. Ample research facilities and ongoing projects are available. Clinical exposure could include oncologic diseases related to the head and neck, otologic diseases, otoneurology, audiology, or middle-ear surgery.

The postgraduate program in Otolaryngology at Washington University School of Medicine consists of one year of general surgery and one year of research in otolaryngology. Following this, there are four years of otolaryngology. During the clinical years of training, residents rotate on various services, which include the Head and Neck Surgery Service at Barnes Hospital, the ENT Clinic, Otology, Plastic Surgery Service, the Veterans Administration Hospitals, Children's Hospital, Jewish Hospital, and St. Louis Regional Hospital. During that time, the resident serves in all aspects of patient care including the outpatient clinic, inpatient hospital care, and the operating room, as well as the various ENT diagnostic laboratories such as vestibular and audiology. There is an increasing degree of responsibility given to residents as they proceed during the training program, depending upon the year in training and also the resident's personal professional development during this time. Didactic teaching consists of a basic science course during the first year of clinical residency. There is also a temporal bone otology course, as well as a head and neck dissection course. Throughout the year, there are didactic lectures on a weekly basis. These lectures consist of Grand Rounds, Morbidity and Mortality Conference and a series of instructional lectures throughout the year which cover all aspects of otolaryngology. During the clinical years, residents are expected to participate in clinical and/or basic research and to publish papers in peer-reviewed journals and they are expected to make presentations at the lectures or Grand Rounds. They are encouraged to submit papers and to make presentations at regional and national otolaryngology meetings. There is a national course consisting of literature given by the American Academy of Otolaryngology in which residents are expected to participate throughout the year. There is also an In-Training Examination given by the American

Academy of Otolaryngology which all residents must take on a yearly basis. Throughout their residency, residents receive training in all aspects of otolaryngology including general otolaryngology, head and neck cancer surgery, microvascular reconstructive techniques, facial plastic surgery, pediatric otolaryngology including pediatric endoscopy, allergy and endoscopic nasal sinus surgery.

SECOND YEAR

Otolaryngology and Physical Diagnosis

Clinical pathologic correlative lectures in otolaryngology are given to the entire class. Subjects include ear disease, vertigo, nose, sinus and larynx problems and head and neck cancer. *Dr. Thawley*

THIRD YEAR

Otolaryngology Clerkship

Practical instruction in diagnosis and treatment. Students rotate on the ENT service. This consists of ENT Outpatient Clinic, in-hospital patients and the operating room. One week. *Dr. Goebel*

FOURTH YEAR ELECTIVES

Clinical Clerkship in Otolaryngology

Six week rotation includes evaluation of ENT problems presented to specialist for diagnosis and treatment. The student participates in the clinic, hospital and operating room. This also includes time on the Pediatric ENT Service, Audiology Voice Laboratory and Vestibular Evaluation Laboratory. Two students are accepted for each rotation. Students select their own options depending on their needs. *Dr. Thawley*

Practicum in Clinical Audiology

Guidance provided in the administration and interpretation of audiometric tests. Emphasis on defining the severity of auditory dysfunction in addition to identifying sites of pathological processes. Theoretical bases of acoustics, anatomy and physiology, and electronics reviewed as they relate to auditory assessment. Modification of conventional test paradigms and hearing aid procedures covered according to each student's interests and needs. *Dr. Skinner*

Neurotology

Active student participation in the physical exam, advanced testing and management of patients with balance dysfunction. Attend patient clinic 2 days a week and test patients on ENG, rotary chair and computerized platform 3 days a week. Research participation welcome with prior arrangements. *Dr. Goebel*

RESEARCH ELECTIVES

Inner ear microanatomy and pathology (light- and electron-microscopy). The effects of various ototraumatic agents (e.g., noise, radiation, etc.) on the structure of the inner ear are determined using light and electron microscopic evaluation of the cochlear tissues. *Dr. Bohne*

Topics in microvascular surgery. *Drs. Fredrickson, Hayden, Haughey*

Glass microelectrodes, intra- and extra-cellular labels, computers, light and electronmicroscopy are used to study aspects of the central and peripheral vestibular system with an emphasis on vestibular efferents in anesthetized and alert fish and squirrel monkeys. *Dr. Highstein*

Evaluation and treatment methods for disorders of the velopharynx and larynx in children. *Dr. Muntz*

Clinical laboratory diagnosis and research into normal and non-normal speech with special emphasis on voice disorders. Students will become familiar with diagnostic procedures and instrumental techniques. *Dr. Painter*

Computer based studies of head and neck cancer-treatment and results. *Dr. Sessions*

Research in implantable hearing aids. *Drs. Skinner, Fredrickson*

Biochemistry and pharmacology of the inner ear. *Dr. Thalmann*

Advanced testing of the vestibulo-ocular reflex (VOR), rotary chair and headshake testing. Posture control testing utilizing computerized dynamic platform posturography. *Dr. Goebel*

Faculty

Lindburg Professor and Head of Department

John M. Fredrickson, M.D., University of British Columbia, 1957; FRCS(C), 1963; M.D. (hon.), Sweden, 1975.

Professors Emeriti

S. Richard Silverman (Audiology), Ph.D., Washington University, 1942. (Also Central Institute for the Deaf and Faculty of Arts and Sciences)

Malcolm H. Stroud, M.D., Ch.B., University of Birmingham, 1945; L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., 1946; F.R.C.S., 1949.

Professors

Barbara A. Bohne, Ph.D., Washington University, 1971.

George A. Gates, M.D., University of Michigan, 1959.

Stephen M. Highstein, M.D., University of Maryland Medical School, 1965; Ph.D., University of Tokyo Faculty of Medicine, 1976. (See Department of Anatomy and Neurobiology.)

Colin Painter, Ph.D., University of London, England, 1969.

Donald G. Sessions, M.D., Washington University, 1962.

Gershon J. Spector, M.D., University of Maryland, 1964.

Ruediger Thalmann, M.D., University of Vienna, 1954.

Research Professors Emeriti and Lecturers

Hallowell Davis, M.D., Harvard University, 1922; Sc.D. (hon.), Colby College, 1954; Sc.D. (hon.), Northwestern University, 1962; Sc.D. (hon.), Washington University, 1973. (See Department of Cell Biology and Physiology.) (Also Central Institute for the Deaf)

Donald H. Eldredge, M.D., Harvard University, 1946. (Also Central Institute for the Deaf and Faculty of Arts and Sciences)

Research Professors

Ira J. Hirsh (Audiology), Ph.D., Harvard University, 1948. (Also Central Institute for the Deaf and Faculty of Arts and Sciences)

James D. Miller, Ph.D., Indiana University, 1957.

Richard G. Stoker, Ph.D., McGill University, 1980.

Professors Emeriti (Clinical)

Benard C. Adler, M.D., Washington University, 1937.

Harold M. Cutler, M.D., Tufts College, 1937.

Morris Davidson, M.D., Indiana University, 1938.

Charles C. Jacobs, M.D., Washington University, 1945.

Associate Professors

Richard E. Hayden, M.D., C.M., McGill University, 1974.

Joseph E. Harvey (Experimental Otolaryngology), Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley, 1968.

Rodney P. Lusk, M.D., University of Missouri, 1977. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Harlan R. Muntz, M.D., Washington University School of Medicine, 1977. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Stanley E. Thawley, M.D., University of Texas Medical Branch, 1967.

Research Associate Professor

A. Maynard Engebretson, D.Sc., Washington University, 1970.

Associate Professors Emeriti (Clinical)

Guerdan Hardy, M.D., Washington University, 1929.

Robert E. Votaw, M.D., State University of Iowa, 1929.

Associate Professors (Clinical)

- Carl F. Ehrlich**, M.D., University of Missouri, Columbia, 1965.
- Laurence A. Levine**, M.D., Albany Medical College of Union University, 1971.
- Edward H. Lyman**, M.D., Washington University, 1937.
- Wayne A. Viers**, M.D., University of Oklahoma, 1956.
- Joseph W. West**, M.D., Duke University, 1944.

Assistant Professors

- Dennis P. Fuller** (Speech Pathology), Ph.D., St. Louis University, 1982.
- Joel A. Goebel**, M.D., Washington University, 1980.
- Bruce H. Haughey**, M.B., Ch.B., University of Auckland, 1977.
- Dee Jay Hubbard** (Speech Pathology), Ph.D., University of Iowa, 1967.
- Claire Matthews** (Speech Pathology), Ph.D., University of Kansas, 1980.
- Jeffrey H. Owen** (Audiology), Ph.D., University of Arizona, 1979.
- Margaret G. Peak** (Audiology), Ph.D., Columbia University, 1975.
- Alec N. Salt**, Ph.D., University of Birmingham, 1977.
- Margaret W. Skinner**, Ph.D., Washington University School of Medicine, 1976.

Research Assistant Professor

- Isolde Thalmann**, Ph.D., California Western University, 1982.

Assistant Professors Emeriti (Clinical)

- Donald R. Ingram**, M.D., University of Illinois, 1956.
- Herbert M. Smit**, M.D., St. Louis University, 1933.

Assistant Professors (Clinical)

- Wallace P. Berkowitz**, M.D., Boston University, 1967.

Sheldon Davis, M.D., University of Michigan, 1973.

Norman S. Druck, M.D., University of Illinois, 1970.

Jeffrey Fierstein, M.D., Albert Einstein College of Medicine, 1971.

Jacques A. Herzog, M.D., University of Missouri, Kansas City, 1980.

George J. Hruza, M.D., New York University School of Medicine, 1982.

Timothy N. Kaiser, M.D., Harvard University, 1982.

Roanne G. Karzon (Audiology), Ph.D., Washington University, 1982.

Philip L. Martin, M.D., St. Louis University, 1968.

Supote Phipatanakul, M.D., Chulalongkorn Hospital Medical School, 1965.

Albert F. Ruehl, M.D., St. Louis University School of Medicine, 1973.

Peter G. Smith, Ph.D., Purdue University, 1972; M.D., Medical University of South Carolina, 1976.

J. Regan Thomas, M.D., University of Missouri, 1972.

Lloyd Thompson, M.D., Howard University, 1964.

Michael Valente (Audiology), Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1975.

Instructor Emeritus

- Marion P. Bryan**, A.B., Washington University, 1931.

Instructors

- Andrew N. Goldberg**, M.D., Boston University, 1985.
- Randal C. Paniello**, M.D., University of Illinois College of Medicine, 1984.
- Mark F. Stroble**, M.D., University of Missouri, Columbia, 1985.

Instructors (Clinical)

- Marc B. Abrams**, D.D.S., University of Missouri Dental School, 1972.
- Louis S. Altshuler**, D.D.S., Ohio State University, 1945.

Gerald Bart, M.B.B.S., Karnatak University, 1963.

Phadung Chadaratana, M.D., Mahidol University Medical School, Bangkok, Thailand, 1964.

Sheldon C. Cohen, D.M.D., Southern Illinois University at Alton School of Dental Medicine, 1976.

J. Michael Conoyer, M.D., Vanderbilt University, 1975.

Tamara K. Ehlert, M.D., University of Wisconsin Medical School, 1983.

James A. Fernandez, M.D., St. Louis University School of Medicine, 1981.

Virginia W. Jenison (Audiology), M.A., CCC-A, University of Tennessee, 1978.

George R. Kletzker, M.D., University of Missouri, Columbia, 1984.

John W. McKinney, M.D., University of Missouri, 1979.

Stephen B. Overton, M.D., University of Michigan, 1967.

Michael J. Pernoud, D.D.S., University of Missouri at Kansas City School of Dentistry, 1975.

Robert Ryan, Jr., M.D., St. Louis University, 1973.

D. Gordon Schall, M.D., University of Missouri, Kansas City, 1977.

Richard E. Schrick, M.D., University of Missouri, Columbia, 1977.

Allen Sclaroff, D.D.S., Temple University, 1972.

Alan P. K. Wild, M.D., Tulane University, 1983.

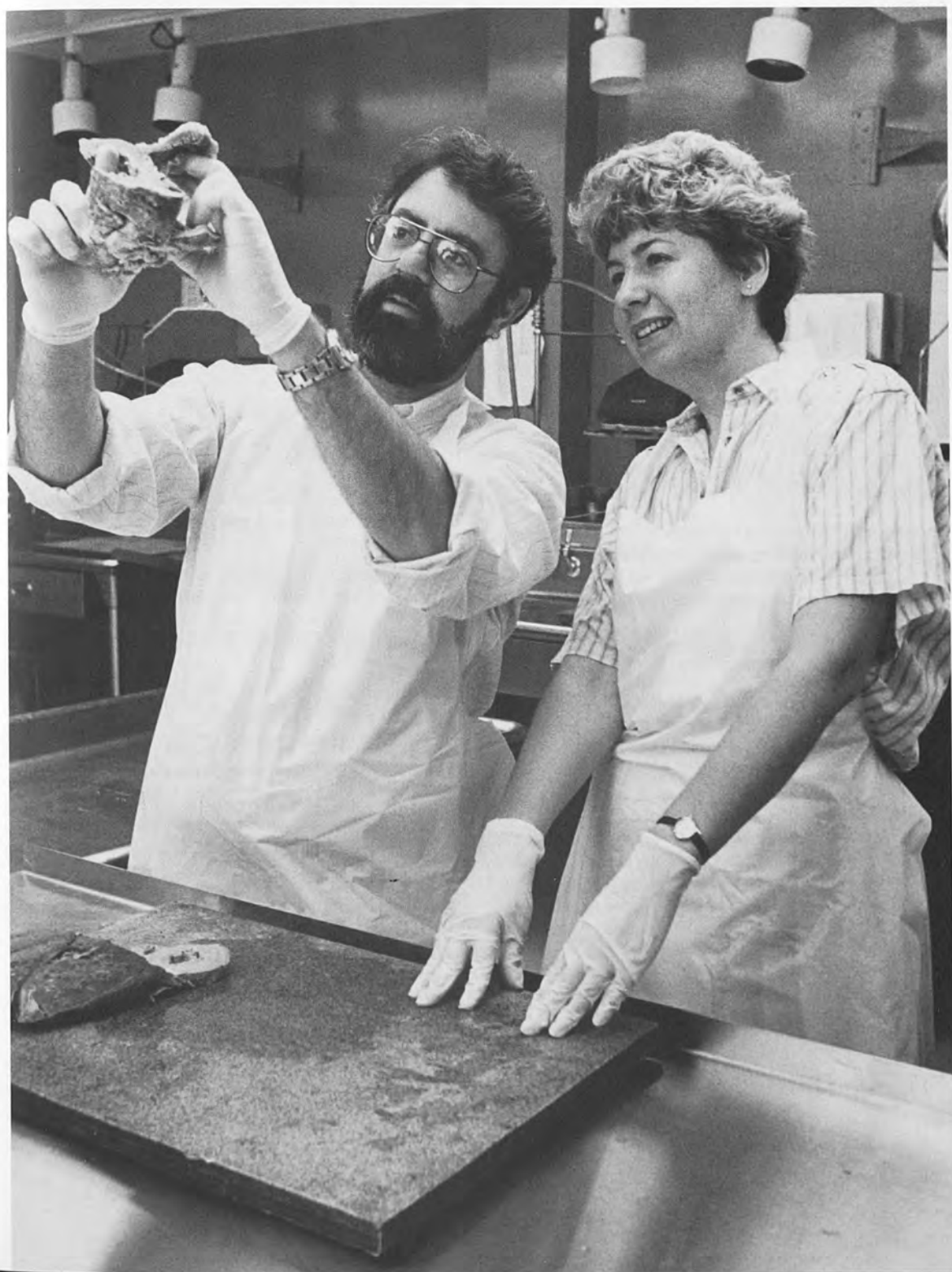
Research Instructors

- Thomas H. Comegys**, B.A., Central Methodist College, 1966.
- John E. Demott**, M.A., University of Missouri, 1978.

Research Associates

- William Clark**, Ph.D., University of Michigan 1975. (Also Central Institute for the Deaf)
- Timothy A. Holden**, B.S.E., University of Iowa, 1984.

***DEPARTMENT OF
PATHOLOGY***



PATHOLOGY

Modern pathology is concerned with the molecular and ultrastructural basis of disease. Historically, morphologic studies provided the foundations of our concepts of disease, and ultrastructural studies continue to add to our understanding, but modern pathology utilizes virtually all of the tools of basic sciences. Pathologists are involved in diagnostic, teaching, and research activities.

In addition to the second year of pathology, the department conducts numerous combined conferences which third- and fourth-year students attend as part of individual clinical clerkships. These are described below.

Students, usually in their fourth year, may elect to participate in advanced courses or clerkships in autopsy or surgical pathology or laboratory medicine, or to pursue research in experimental pathology.

The department offers a course of study leading to the Ph.D. degree. Medical students who desire to combine graduate and medical programs of study should consult Dr. Jacques Baenziger.

For the purpose of teaching, research, and service, the department is divided into specialty divisions under the following directors:

Division of Anatomic Pathology, *Dr. L. Dehner*

Division of Laboratory Medicine, *Dr. J. Miletich*

Division of Neuropathology, *Dr. W. Hickey*

Division of Experimental Pathology and

Immunology, *Dr. E. Unanue,*

Dr. R. Schreiber

Autopsy Pathology, *Dr. J. Saffitz*

Jewish Hospital/Department of Pathology,

Dr. S. Teitelbaum

Graduate Program in Immunology,

Dr. R. Schreiber

Pathology Course/Coursemaster, *Dr. R. Schmidt*

SECOND YEAR

Bio 515, 516. General Pathology

This course is a comprehensive survey of the biology and morphology of human disease. The year begins with a review of basic mechanisms of disease at the cellular and molecular level. Subsequently, the characteristics of major pathologic entities affecting the organ systems of the human body are presented, employing both lectures and laboratory sessions. In the laboratories, small groups of students directly examine gross and microscopic specimens with the assistance of members of the faculty and housestaff. These exercises reinforce the material presented in lecture and give students an opportunity to acquire the basic skills required for making pathologic diagnoses. *Staff*

THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS

Clinical Pathological Conference

The clinical history and treatment of patients who have died are discussed before the class by the physicians and surgeons of the departments concerned. These conferences afford students an opportunity to interpret the clinical observations in light of the postmortem findings. One hour a week during the year. *Staff*

Laboratory Medicine Conference

One hour each week for twelve weeks during Internal Medicine rotations. Problem cases and general principles of Laboratory Medicine are discussed. *Staff*

Tumor Conference

One hour each week for twelve weeks during the surgery and obstetrics and gynecology clerkships. Problem cases are presented for illustration and discussion of all aspects of neoplastic disease. *Staff*

RESEARCH

Bio 590. Research Opportunities

The department encompasses all the major areas of investigation in experimental pathology, immunobiology, and cell biology. Examples include: Biochemistry of protein handling in immune induction. *Dr. Allen*

Examination of glycoprotein oligosaccharides and their role in endocytosis and cellular recognition. *Dr. Baenziger*

Biochemistry of the skeleton, where needs for growth and remodeling are balanced with maintenance of calcium concentration in the circulation with emphasis on the biochemistry of the osteoclast. *Dr. H. Blair*

Mechanism of antigen recognition by cytolytic T lymphocytes. *Dr. Braciale*

Quantitative erythrocyte and platelet serology; immunoglobulins and complement subcomponents. *Dr. Chaplin*

Collagen metabolism and pulmonary pathology. *Dr. Crouch*

Academic surgical pathology. *Dr. L. Dehner*

Investigation on the immunological basis of diseases of the central nervous system. *Dr. Hickey*

Renal pathology, pediatric pathology. *Dr. Kissane*

Mechanisms of antimalarial action, malaria and red cell deformability. *Dr. Krogstad*

Vitamin D effects on lymphocyte activation. *Dr. D. Lacey*

Experimental diabetes mellitus, tissue culture of islets, transplantation of islets. *Dr. Lacy*



Development of monoclonal antibodies for assessing isoenzymes. *Dr. Ladenson*

Cell surface complement receptors—structure and function. *Dr. Lublin*

Experimental diabetes: biochemical studies of insulin release mechanisms in vitro. *Dr. McDaniel*

Pathology of Alzheimer's Disease. *Dr. McKeel*

Developmental expression of genes regulated by nerve growth factor. *Dr. Milbrandt*

Molecular biology of blood coagulation. *Dr. Miletich*

Use of transgenic mice to examine lymphocyte activation. *Dr. K. Murphy*

Studies on antibiotic susceptibility of aerobic and anaerobic bacteria. *Dr. Murray*

Studies of human IgG subclass expression. *Dr. Nahm*

Statistical theory and computer technology applications in laboratory medicine. *Dr. Parvin*

Mechanisms regulating immune responses in tissue culture systems. Cellular immunology with particular emphasis on genetic control of antibody responses. *Drs. Pierce and Kapp-Pierce*

Characterization of the neuroendocrine cellular system. *Dr. K. Roth*

Experimental cardiovascular pathology; structure-function relationships in ischemic heart disease. *Dr. Saffitz*

Use of molecular probes in clinical pathology. *Dr. B. Saba*

Biochemical mechanisms of cell-substrate and cell-cell adhesion as manifest by blood platelets. *Dr. Santoro*

Pathogenesis of experimental diabetic autonomic neuropathy. *Dr. Schmidt*

Biochemistry and biology of lymphokines. *Dr. Schreiber*

Immunopathology of renal disease. *Dr. Schreiner*

Placental transport and surface membrane structure and function. *Dr. C. Smith*

Metabolic bone disease. *Dr. Teitelbaum*

Biochemistry and biology of leukocyte T-200 proteins. *Dr. Thomas*

Immunopathology of autoimmune diseases. *Dr. Tung*

Arachidonic acid biochemistry and the regulation of insulin secretion. *Dr. Turk*

Immunobiology and immunopathology of lymphocyte-macrophage interactions. *Dr. Unanue*

Cellular interactions in immunity. *Dr. C. Weaver*

Immunocytochemistry and electron microscopy. *Dr. M. Wick*

Vascular structure and function; pathophysiology of diabetic and ischemic vascular disease.

Dr. Williamson

ELECTIVES

Advanced Special Pathology

A series of seminars discussing timely selected topics in special pathology of human disease, augmented by illustrative cases and emphasizing clinicopathologic correlations. Reading lists will be circulated and active discussion is encouraged. If the size of the group makes it practical to do so, each student will prepare and conduct a session on a subject of their choice. *Drs. Dehner, Wick & Kissane*

Autopsy Pathology

A full-time elective held during periods 4-8. Students assist in performing autopsies and participate fully in the activities of the Autopsy Service. Supervision is by faculty and housestaff pathologists. Emphasis is placed on the student learning as much gross pathology as possible as a preparation to be a pathologist or to serve as a general background in medical, surgical, and neurologic diseases. Weekly conferences include gross and microscopic neuropathology, specialty pathology conference, two research seminars, CPC and autopsy case review conference. Students will help prepare preliminary and final autopsy reports and will do a clinicopathologic project and present their results to the housestaff and attending faculty. *Dr. Saffitz and Staff*

Cell Biology of the Immune System

This is a seminar course on the biology of lymphocytes and macrophages and their interaction in normal and pathological conditions. Some background in Immunology is desirable. The course places emphasis on current research on how macrophages function in regulating the immune system in normal conditions, in infectious diseases, and in autoimmunity. Students will read and discuss two to three papers per session. *Drs. Unanue, Allen, Schreiber & Thomas*

Neuropathology

Clinical pathological correlations of neurological diseases will be investigated by the case study method using current and documented material. Participants will partake in gross neuropathological examinations and will be assigned selected cases for



discussion of clinical data and gross and microscopic pathological findings, especially in relationship to evolution and mechanism of disease processes. Topics covered will include vascular, infectious, demyelinating, and neuronal diseases, as well as neoplasms of the nervous system. *Dr. Hickey*

Clinical Laboratory Medicine

See Department of Medicine. *Dr. Santoro and Staff*

Anatomic Pathology—Jewish Hospital

This elective is designed to reacquaint students who have had some clinical experience with the morphological basis of disease, and to permit them to relearn normal morphological relationships. During the elective students will learn to perform gross autopsy dissections, and will be taught how to select appropriate tissue samples for further microscopic, histochemical, immunofluorescent, and electron microscopy study. Subsequently, they will learn how to perform these procedures under supervision of members of the Anatomic Pathology Staff and how to interpret their results. Following completion of appropriate studies, an in-depth report of clinical pathological correlations will be prepared for each autopsy performed. This elective is considered appropriate for students who intend careers in Internal Medicine, Surgery and Radiology.

Dr. Teitelbaum and Staff

Laboratory Medicine—Jewish Hospital

Intensive elective training in Laboratory Hematology: Includes training in immunohematology, coagulation and special as well as routine laboratory hematology procedures. Emphasis will be placed on laboratory procedures and their relationship with patient diagnosis and management. *Dr. Teitelbaum*

Surgical Pathology—Jewish Hospital

This elective is designed to acquaint students with the discipline of Surgical Pathology and to permit them to develop basic skills in histopathological interpretation. This elective will be offered to only one student/period in order to permit maximum interaction with the Surgical Pathology Staff and House Officers. During the course of the elective, the student will be taught to function as a junior House Officer. The student will participate in the examination and dissection of gross specimens, take operating room calls, learn frozen section diagnosis, and formulate histopathological diagnoses, all in conjunction with members of the Senior Staff. Since the Laboratory of Surgical Pathology at Jewish Hospital processes a broad range of medical biopsy material as well as specimens derived from busy surgical subspecialty practice, the elective is considered desirable for students who plan careers in internal medicine and surgery as well as for those who intend to enter the field of pathology.

Dr. Crouch

Surgical Pathology

Surgical pathology offers an elective for a 6-week period under Surgical Pathology I. Students participate fully in activities of the Division of Surgical Pathology and they are responsible for dissection and description of gross specimens and microscopic diagnosis under supervision of the senior staff of the Division. Students attend morning conferences with the Director, surgical and medical grand rounds, tumor and subspecialty conferences. In addition, Surgical Pathology II includes rotations through

selected subspecialties: Neuropathology, Hematopathology, Dermatopathology, ENT Pathology, and Gynecologic Pathology. *Drs. Dehner, Wick and Staff*

Obstetrical and Gynecological Surgical Pathology

This 6-week elective offers an intensive experience in Ob-Gyn Pathology involving current surgical material from the Ob-Gyn service. Students will be expected to participate fully in the daily activities in the examination of specimens under the supervision of the senior staff. Slide reviews and conference material will be discussed. Students will attend departmental conferences and the Gyn Tumor Conference. *Dr. Gersell and Staff*

In addition to the above, the department offers several advanced courses in the Division of Biology and Biomedical Sciences. These courses are listed below, but are described in the offerings of the Division of Biology and Biomedical Sciences.

Bio 504. Environmental Pathology

Bio 518, 519. Pathology Research Seminar

Bio 5271, 5272. Topics in Immunology

Note—The number preceding the course title indicates that the course carries credit in the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences.



Faculty

Edward Mallinckrodt Professor and Head of Department

Emil R. Unanue, M.D., University of Havana, 1960.

Professors Emeriti

Lauren V. Ackerman (Pathology and Surgical Pathology), M.D., University of Rochester, 1932. (Also Consultant)

Ruth Silberberg, M.D., University of Breslau, 1931. (Also Lecturer)

Professors

Jacques U. Baenziger, M.D., Washington University, 1975; Ph.D., 1975.

Hugh Chaplin, Jr., M.D., Columbia University, 1947. (See Department of Medicine.)

Louis P. Dehner, M.D., Washington University, 1966.

Judith A. Kapp-Pierce, Ph.D., Harvard University, 1976. (See Department of Molecular Microbiology.) (Jewish Hospital)

Gerald Kessler, Ph.D., University of Maryland, 1954. (Jewish Hospital)

John M. Kissane, M.D., Washington University, 1952. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Michael Kyriakos, M.D., Albert Einstein College of Medicine, 1962.

Robert L. Kroc Professor

Paul E. Lacy, M.D., Ohio State University, 1948; Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1955.

Jack H. Ladenson, Ph.D., University of Maryland, 1971. (See Department of Medicine.)

John W. Olney, M.D., University of Iowa, 1963. (See Department of Psychiatry.)

Alan Pestronk, M.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1970. (See Department of Neurology and Neurological Surgery.)

Carl W. Pierce, M.D., University of Chicago, 1966; Ph.D., 1966. (See Department of Molecular Microbiology.) (Jewish Hospital)

Alumni Professor of Pathology

Robert D. Schreiber, Ph.D., State University of New York, 1973. (See Department of Molecular Microbiology.)

Carl H. Smith, M.D., Yale University, 1959. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Morton E. Smith, M.D., University of Maryland, 1960. (See Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences.)

Wilma and Roswell Messing Professor

Steven L. Teitelbaum, M.D., Washington University, 1964. (Jewish Hospital)

Richard Torack, M.D., Georgetown University, 1952.

Kenneth S. K. Tung, M.B.B.S., Melbourne University, 1959. (See Department of Medicine.)

Mark R. Wick, M.D., University of Wisconsin, 1978.

Joseph R. Williamson, M.D., Washington University, 1958.

Professors (Visiting Staff)

Frederick T. Kraus, M.D., Washington University, 1955.

John S. Meyer, M.D., Washington University, 1956.

William V. Miller, M.D., University of Missouri, 1966. (See Department of Medicine.)

Associate Professors

Paul M. Allen, Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1981.

Edmond C. Crouch, Ph.D., University of Washington, 1978; M.D., 1979. (Jewish Hospital)

Deborah J. Gersell, M.D., Washington University, 1975.

William F. Hickey, M.D., University of Vermont, 1977.

Donald J. Krogstad, M.D., Harvard Medical School, 1969. (See Department of Medicine.)

Thomas S. Kupper, M.D., Yale University School of Medicine, 1981. (See Department of Medicine.)

Louis G. Lange III, M.D., Ph.D., Harvard University, 1976. (See Department of Medicine.)

Michael L. McDaniel, Ph.D., St. Louis University, 1970.

Daniel W. McKeel, M.D., University of Virginia, 1966.

Jeffrey D. Milbrandt, M.D., Washington University, 1978; Ph.D., University of Virginia, 1983. (See Department of Medicine.)

Joseph P. Miletich, M.D., Washington University, 1979; Ph.D., 1979. (See Department of Medicine.)

Thalachallour Mohanakumar, Ph.D., Duke University, 1974. (See Departments of Medicine and Surgery.)

Patrick R. Murray, Ph.D., University of California, 1974. (See Department of Medicine.)

Moon H. Nahm, M.D., Washington University, 1974. (See Department of Medicine.)

Jeffrey E. Saffitz, Ph.D., Case Western Reserve University, 1977; M.D., 1978.

Samuel A. Santoro, M.D., Vanderbilt University, 1979; Ph.D., 1979. (See Department of Medicine.)

Robert E. Schmidt, M.D., Ph.D., Washington University, 1976.

George F. Schreiner, M.D., Harvard Medical School, 1977; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1977. (See Department of Medicine.)

Matthew L. Thomas, Ph.D., University of Utah, 1981. (See Department of Microbiology.)

John W. Turk, M.D., Washington University, 1976; Ph.D., 1976. (See Department of Medicine.)

Research Associate Professor

Osami Kanagawa, M.D., Okayama University, 1974; Ph.D., 1978. (See Department of Medicine.)

Michael L. Landt, Ph.D., University of Oregon, 1976. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Associate Professors (Visiting Staff)

Wagih M. Abdel-Bari, M.D., Ein Shams University, 1953; Ph.D., Washington University, 1965.

Daniel J. Santa Cruz, M.D., University of Buenos Aires, 1971.

Assistant Professors

Soman N. Abraham, Ph.D., University of Newcastle Upon Tyne, England, 1981. (Jewish Hospital)

Harry C. Blair, M.D., Washington University, 1980. (Jewish Hospital)

Morey A. Blinder, M.D., St. Louis University, 1981. (See Department of Medicine.)

Elizabeth M. Brunt, M.D., University of Texas, 1981.

Cheryl M. Coffin, M.D., University of Vermont, 1980.

Samir K. El-Mofty, Ph.D., Temple University, 1975. Thomas A. Ferguson, Ph.D., University of Cincinnati, 1982. (See Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences.)

Jonathan D. Gitlin, M.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1978. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Leonard E. Grosso, M.D., University of Wisconsin, 1980; Ph.D., 1985. (Jewish Hospital)

Clifford V. Harding, III, M.D., Ph.D., Washington University, 1985.

V. Michael Holers, M.D., Washington University, 1978. (See Department of Medicine.)

Glen L. Hortin, Ph.D., Washington University, 1983; M.D., 1983. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

David L. Lacey, M.D., University of Colorado, 1983. (Jewish Hospital)

Douglas M. Lublin, Ph.D., Stanford University, 1976; M.D., University of California, Los Angeles School of Medicine, 1982. (See Department of Medicine.)

John C. Morris, M.D., University of Rochester, 1974. (See Department of Neurology and Neurological Surgery.)



Kenneth M. Murphy, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, 1982; M.D., 1984.

Jay S. Pepose, Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles, 1980; M.D., 1982. (See Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences.)

Kevin A. Roth, Ph.D., Stanford University School of Medicine, 1985; M.D., 1985.

Andrey S. Shaw, M.D., Columbia University, 1984.

Paul E. Swanson, M.D., Oregon Health Sciences University School of Medicine, 1984.

Casey T. Weaver, M.D., University of Florida, 1984.

Mary M. Zutter, M.D., Tulane University School of Medicine, 1981.

Research Assistant Professors

Er-Kai Gao, M.D., Peking Medical College, 1983. (See Department of Ophthalmology.)

Jeffrey P. Lake, Ph.D., Montana State University, 1977. (Jewish Hospital)

Timothy L. Ratliff, Ph.D., University of Arkansas, 1977. (Jewish Hospital)

Frederick P. Ross, Ph.D., University of Warwick, 1976. (Jewish Hospital)

Bratin K. Saha, Ph.D., St. Louis University, 1972.

Ronald G. Tilton, Ph.D., Washington University, 1977.

Research Assistant Professors (Clinical)

Curtis A. Parvin, Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1980. (See Department of Medicine and Division of Biostatistics.)

Mitchell G. Scott, Ph.D., Washington University, 1982. (See Department of Medicine.)

Victor A. Silva, M.D., St. Louis University, 1971. (See Department of Medicine.)

**Assistant Professor
(Clinical) (Visiting Staff)**

Parveen Ahmed, M.B.B.S., Karachi University, 1970.

Gregory S. King, M.D., Washington University, 1979. (See Department of Medicine.)

Instructors

Rosa Maria Davila, M.D., University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine, 1981. (Jewish Hospital)

Richard D. Hockett, M.D., University of Minnesota, 1985. (See Department of Medicine.)

Mary Anne Rudloff, M.D., Washington University, 1979. (Jewish Hospital)

William D. Staatz, Ph.D., University of Edinburgh, 1976.

Herbert W. Virgin, IV, M.D., Ph.D., Harvard Medical School, 1985. (See Department of Medicine.)

Thuy-Lieu Vo, M.D., Washington University, 1985. (Jewish Hospital)

Research Instructors

Katherine C. Chang, Ph.D., University of Iowa, 1974.

Dorothy J. Fiete, B.S., Marymount College, 1966.

Edward H. Finke, B.S., Washington University, 1962.

Reginald James Matthews, Ph.D., University of Wales College of Medicine, 1988.

Kathleen C. Sheehan, Ph.D., St. Louis University, 1986.

Research Assistants

Shirley B. Carroll, Gradwohl School of Laboratory Technique, 1955.

C. Joan Fink, B.A., Lindenwood College, 1958.

Connie A. Marshall, B.S., Southeast Missouri State University, 1978.

Santiago Plurad, Ph.D., University of Missouri, 1967.

Richard W. Roof, B.S., Los Angeles State University, 1984.

**EDWARD
MALLINCKRODT
DEPARTMENT OF
PEDIATRICS**



PEDIATRICS

The primary aim of the teaching program of the Department of Pediatrics is to stimulate interest in developmental biology, especially human growth and development, and to provide the student with a foundation sufficiently comprehensive so that he or she will have an appreciation of pediatric problems regardless of his or her future career choice in medicine.

The major clinical and research facilities are in St. Louis Children's Hospital and the newborn services at Barnes Hospital and Jewish Hospital. St. Louis Children's Hospital is a new facility with 235 beds and accepts patients through 21 years of age with all types of medical problems. Hospital admittances average 10,000 annually. The Pediatric Ambulatory Division averages about 70,000 visits a year. Nearly 5,000 infants are born annually in the Medical Center.

SECOND YEAR

Students are introduced to pediatrics and to the faculty through a series of lectures and symposia designed to acquaint them with the concepts of human growth and development and the effects of age and maturity on reactions to injury and disease. The unique aspects of the physical examination of the infant and child are presented in the Introduction to Clinical Medicine Course. Members of the faculty are active participants in the Sophomore Pathophysiology Course.

THIRD YEAR

A clerkship of six weeks is scheduled where the student participates in the following:

1. Care of inpatients and outpatients, sharing responsibility with resident physicians.
2. Daily rounds and bedside conferences with house staff and attending physicians.
3. Patient management conferences on basic pediatric problems emphasizing pathophysiologic mechanisms.
4. Weekly grand rounds.
5. Weekly case conference.
6. Weekly professors rounds.
7. Pediatric research conferences.

FOURTH YEAR

This year is devoted to elective time which may be spent according to the individual preferences of the student, who may serve as an intern substitute, in the research laboratory or combine clinical and laboratory work. The following electives are offered:

Cardiology

(A) Clinical Elective—Inpatient. The student works as a subintern and is assigned selected patients on the Pediatric Cardiology ward. *Dr. Strauss and Staff*

(B) Clinical Elective—Outpatient. The student will see patients attending all of the outpatient units including both new referrals and follow-up visits. The student will also be responsible for the interpretation of electrocardiograms, echocardiograms, and 24-hour Holter monitor examinations performed in the cardiology non-invasive laboratory. *Dr. Strauss and Staff*

(C) Research.

1. Use of non-invasive imaging techniques (ultrasound, nuclear magnetic resonance) for evaluation and management of congenital heart diseases. *Dr. Canter*

2. Screening studies of family members of patients with congenital heart malformations to ascertain genetic influences on the incidence of congenital heart disease. Non-invasive imaging is used for detection. Studies concerning the regulation of expression of smooth muscle contractile protein genes and involves cell culture, recombinant DNA, cloning, sequencing, and immunohematology and in situ hybridization. *Dr. J. Grant*

3. Studies concerning the regulation of expression of cardiac thin filament contractile proteins. Techniques include DNA cloning and sequencing and functional assays of cardiac contractile proteins. *Dr. A. Murphy*

4. Studies concern the biosynthesis of mitochondrial proteins, regulation of the nuclear genes encoding them, and delineation of the molecular basis of human deficiencies in these genes. This research involves recombinant DNA technology, cloning of various DNA fragments and cell biological techniques. *Dr. Strauss*

Clinical Laboratories

(A) Studies concern the mechanism by which glucose controls insulin secretion. Of particular interest are the roles of calcium-dependent protein kinases in this mechanism. *Dr. Landt*

(B) Studies examine post-translational processing of plasma proteins and molecular interactions between components of the complement and coagulation pathways. Basic questions of molecular recognition and of structure-activity relationships are addressed using methods of protein and peptide chemistry. *Dr. Hortin*



(C) Studies investigate the cellular processes underlying the transport of nutrients by the human placental syncytiotrophoblast. Plasma membranes isolated specifically from the maternal- and fetal-facing surfaces and cultured trophoblast cells are used to investigate the transport of amino acids and calcium. *Dr. Smith*

(D) Studies dealing with the rapid diagnosis of viral infections. Techniques include immunofluorescence, DNA probes, polymerase chain reaction amplification of DNA/RNA and flow cytometry for detection of viral antigens/nucleic acids. Specific areas of investigation include the evaluation of quantitative virologic parameters in the diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection in solid organ transplant recipients and the application of PCR to the diagnosis of congenital infections. *Drs. Storch and Arens*

Endocrinology and Metabolism

(A) Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism. This elective is designed to include broad clinical experience in pediatric endocrine and metabolic problems. The student has the opportunity to evaluate many pediatric endocrine patients and to see some adult patients during weekly rounds. Emphasis is placed on the practical management of common problems. The student attends rounds and clinics (endocrine, metabolic, and diabetic) and the joint metabolism seminars and rounds held with the medical service. A large number of patients with varied problems are studied in depth during the elective. *Drs. Bier, Santiago and Staff*

(B) Research.

1. Ongoing research in growth disorders includes the study of children with idiopathic and organic hypopituitarism, gonadal dysgenesis, delayed puberty, and short stature of unknown causes. Laboratory research is aimed at identifying variant forms of growth hormone and the somatomedins which may have decreased biological activity and in employing stable isotope tracer techniques to quantify amino acid and protein kinetics in children with growth failure. *Dr. Bier*

2. Studies involve developing and employing insulin infusion devices as well as testing the feasibility of pancreatic islet transplantation in man. Also studied are the mechanisms of normal and abnormal glucose counter-regulation during hyperinsulinemia, and the mechanisms and natural history of diabetic complications. *Dr. Santiago*

3. This laboratory is primarily interested in the study of hepatic glycogen; in particular, the substrate composition of glycogen and the hormonal regulation of its synthesis and degradation. The main technique used is NMR spectroscopy which allows for a dynamic study of these processes in vivo. *Dr. Shalwitz*

4. This laboratory is engaged in the development and application of biochemical techniques to study the structure and function of oligosaccharide units on glycoproteins. The laboratory is currently investigating the biosynthesis and glycosylation of insulin and insulin-like growth factor I (IGF 1) receptors. *Dr. Tollefsen*

Gastroenterology

(A) Natural history studies of pediatric gastrointestinal illness including Henoch Schonlein purpura, x-linked glycogen storage disease, vitamin E deficiency and nutritional problems in chronic illness. *Drs. Keating, Rothbaum*

(B) Cellular biochemistry of a genetic defect in transport of alpha-1-antitrypsin through the endoplasmic reticulum; biochemical mechanism for liver and lung injury in alpha-1-antitrypsin deficient individuals; cell specific regulation of alpha-1-antitrypsin gene expression in hepatocytes, enterocytes and macrophages. *Dr. Perlmutter*

(C) Research studies include regulation of the expression of pancreatic acinar cell proteins, focusing on lipase, its cofactor, colipase, and amylases (both pancreatic and nonpancreatic in origin). Research interests also focus on identifying factors that regulate the metabolism of specific pancreatic proteins following secretion into the pancreatic duct and on developing in vitro models for studying regulation of expression of exocrine pancreatic proteins. *Dr. Rosenblum*

(D) The mechanisms involved in the ontogenic expression of canalicular bile acid transport during development. The cellular biology of signaling of the bile acid transport protein to its appropriate domain and subsequent comparison to signaling of other cell surface specific proteins. *Dr. Sippl*

(E) Transcriptional regulation of the lipolytic proteins, lipase and colipase, is a primary interest. Elements modulating cell-specific expression and secretagogue-regulated expression of these genes are identified by transfecting portions of the gene into cultured cells and then measuring expression of a reporter gene. Additionally, the relationship of lipase and colipase protein structure to their unique function is being investigated by site-specific mutagenesis of the respective cDNAs. *Dr. Lowe*

General Pediatrics

(A) General Clinical Pediatrics—St. Louis Children's Hospital. The student will be assigned patients on the general pediatric divisions for initial evaluation and continuing care. The student works as an extern and is expected to take night call every third night. Students work directly under the supervision of the senior resident, and teaching rounds are conducted by the faculty. The elective will provide experience in management of many pediatric medical conditions including a wide variety of acute and chronic disorders. Aspects of growth and development, preventive medicine and the use of Medical Center and community resources for promotion of child health will be emphasized. *Dr. Colten and Staff*

(B) Introduction to Primary Pediatric Care. A student will participate in the evaluation of infants, children and adolescents coming to a pediatrician's office. In addition to medical illnesses, the opportunity to do minor surgical procedures, learning appropriate counseling of families with minor or major social problems, becoming acquainted with community services available to families for referral, knowledge of day care centers and problems of the adolescent are all aspects incorporated in this elective. *Drs. Middelkamp, Nash*

(C) Primary Care in General Pediatrics. This elective is designed to provide the student with firsthand experience in general pediatric practice in a model ambulatory care setting, the Health Key Medical Group. The major component of the elective is direct patient care under the supervision of senior physicians who are members of the group. The objective of this elective is to provide the student with the actual experience of serving as a general pediatrician providing comprehensive health services to the families of a typical, broadly-based population receiving care in an alternate delivery system. Health

Key Medical Group is a teaching and research multi-specialty practice located with an office on the Medical School campus. (Two optional alternate facilities are located in St. Louis County.) *Dr. Simons*

Genetics

(A) Clinical Genetics. Students will be exposed to a broad variety of clinical problems encountered in the Division of Medical Genetics. Patients will be seen during inpatient consultation as well as during Genetics Clinic. Emphasis during this rotation will be placed in several areas: (1) learning physical examination skills appropriate for dysmorphic patients; (2) approaches to patients with hereditary metabolic disorders and families with genetic disease; (3) integration of diagnostic laboratory and radiographic studies with clinical information in genetic diseases. *Dr. Downton and Staff*

(B) Research.

1. Research focuses on: (a) Analysis at the molecular level of the mutations leading to the various forms of x-linked muscular dystrophies with particular emphasis on the Duchenne and Becker types. The initial detection of the mutations and the family analyses are provided by the Molecular Diagnostic Laboratory. (b) Gene mapping of the short arm of the human x-chromosome and particularly of the region surrounding the Ocular Albinism locus. *Dr. de Martinville*

2. Studies include: (a) The molecular regulation of acute phase proteins using the Syrian hamster as a model for amyloidosis. At present we are studying: the structure of the genes; peptide and steroid mediators modulating the synthesis of these proteins; the sites of extrahepatic synthesis; and the fetal response to inflammation. (b) Molecular events in familial malignancy. In this project we are examining DNA isolated from specimens of humans for loss of heterozygosity at a variety of loci using cloned probes. *Dr. Downton*

3. Primary research has involved the study of fragile sites on human chromosomes and, in particular, the fragile X syndrome. These studies have included segregation analyses and the application of linked DNA markers to improve diagnostic accuracy. In-depth studies are done of rare abnormalities which are detected in the Diagnostic Cytogenetic Laboratory. *Dr. Watson*

Hematology and Oncology

(A) Clinical Hematology and Oncology. During this elective students will see a variety of children with hematologic disorders and malignancies. The student will follow patients in the hematology-oncology outpatient unit, work up inpatient consultations, and attend daily hospital rounds on the hematology-

oncology patients. The course also includes formal instruction on interpretation of peripheral blood and bone marrow morphology and teaching rounds and conferences. *Dr. Schwartz and Staff*

(B) Research.

1. Basic cell and molecular biological studies are aimed at elucidation of the structure and function of gap junction proteins. *Dr. Beyer*

2. Studies include: (a) molecular genetic events associated with the development and progression of human neuroblastoma, especially changes in recessive "suppressor" genes and proto-oncogenes; and (b) the role that these genes play in the growth and differentiation of normal neurons. *Dr. Brodeur*

3. Laboratory work focuses on: (a) the molecular basis of antibody diversity and somatic modulation in B cell tumors; (b) clinical trials of active and passive immunotherapy in children with leukemia/lymphoma. *Dr. Carroll*

4. Research interests include the regulation of cell membrane receptor expression during cell growth and specifically the role of phosphorylation in regulating receptor expression and receptor-mediated endocytosis. *Dr. Fallon*

5. (a) Clinical and laboratory studies in the diagnosis and management of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL); (b) management of leukemia involving the central nervous system, as well as varicella-zoster prophylaxis in children with ALL. *Dr. Land*

6. Investigative efforts are aimed at the cell biology of cell surface receptors. Using biochemical approaches, we are dissecting the mechanisms responsible for receptor-mediated endocytosis of nutrients and growth factors. *Dr. Schwartz*

7. Dr. Vietti is Chairman of the Pediatric Oncology Group and responsible for the organization and execution of protocol studies at 36 major medical centers plus 24 affiliate institutions in the USA, Canada and Europe and over 700 investigators who care for children with cancer. An additional interest is new agent studies in pediatric cancer. *Dr. Vietti*

8. The interplay of Graft-vs-Host disease and immune recovery are studied post bone marrow transplantation, utilizing recombinant lymphokine technology, as a means of better understanding the cellular interactions that occur in the developing immune system. *Dr. Wall*

9. Research interests include the natural history of sickle cell disease and the rheology of hgb SS containing red cells. Other research concerns characterizing heritable red cell membrane defects, such as pyropoikilocytosis. *Dr. Zarkowsky*

Infectious Diseases

(A) Clinical Infectious Diseases. This elective is designed to introduce students to the clinical aspects of infectious diseases in children. Students will consult on both inpatients and outpatients. Regular daily activities will include evaluation of new patients, work rounds on inpatient consults, microbiology teaching rounds in the bacteriology lab, and teaching rounds with the infectious disease attending. Formal teaching sessions include weekly pediatric infectious disease case conferences, a weekly joint clinical conference with the adult infectious disease group, and a weekly journal club. *Dr. Granoff and Staff*

(B) Research.

1. *Haemophilus influenzae* Otitis Media: Protective Immunity. Otitis media and other illnesses caused by nontypable *Haemophilus influenzae* remain significant health problems for children in this country and elsewhere in the world. The objectives of this research work are to identify those surfaced-exposed bacterial antigens of nontypable *Haemophilus influenzae* which are important in a protective immune response and to assess whether a vaccine composed of such antigens would be effective in the prevention of disease. Current studies are focused on using recombinant DNA technology to characterize a family of highly immunogenic proteins which may hold promise as components of a protective vaccine. *Dr. Barenkamp*

2. Molecular Epidemiology of *Haemophilus influenzae* Type b Infection. The aim of this work is to identify methods for differentiating among strains of type b *Haemophilus*. Characters being examined include outer membrane proteins, alloenzymes, monoclonal antibody reactivity and DNA polymorphisms. The results will be directly applicable to investigation of outbreaks and transmission of infection caused by this organism. *Drs. Granoff, Munson*

3. Functional Studies of *Haemophilus influenzae* Type b Anticapsular Antibodies. The relationship between structure of the antigen combining site as defined by fine antigenic specificity, antibody affinity, idiotype expression and, in certain cases amino acid sequence, and activation of complement-mediated antibody effector functions (opsonization, bacteriolysis) is being investigated. Studies are underway using human monoclonal antibodies, and polyclonal antibodies in sera from vaccinated normal and immunodeficient populations. *Dr. Granoff and Staff*

4. Outer Membrane Proteins of *Haemophilus influenzae*. *H. influenzae* type b, a gram-negative bacterium, is the major cause of bacterial meningitis in children under four years of age in the United States. Non-typable *H. influenzae* is an important cause of otitis media in children, and a major cause

of lower respiratory disease in children in the developing world. My laboratory is utilizing genetic and immunologic approaches, including molecular cloning and monoclonal antibody technologies, to understand the role of outer membrane proteins and adhesions of these organisms in the pathogenesis of Haemophilus disease, and to determine the role of antibody directed against these surface and antigens in immunity. *Dr. Munson*

5. The Development of the Human B Cell Response to Polysaccharide Antigens. These studies concern the maturation in children of the subclass repertoire and clonal diversity of antibodies produced in response to bacterial polysaccharide (PS) antigens. We are examining V region gene expression using human hybridomas specific for H. influenzae type b. *Dr. Shackelford*

6. Molecular Fingerprinting of Respiratory Syncytial Virus. Respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) is now known to include 2 major subgroups, each of which can be further subdivided into subtypes. Our current studies involve the use of ribonuclease protection and nucleotide sequencing to continue to delineate the taxonomy of RSV and to carry out studies of molecular epidemiology. *Dr. Storch*

7. Role of Mac-1 (CD11b/CD18) in Phagocytosis and Adhesion. Mac-1 is a membrane glycoprotein involved in phagocytosis and adhesion by neutrophils and monocytes. In addition to ligand binding, Mac-1 is involved in second messenger generation during adhesion related functions. We are investigating the mechanism of Mac-1's role in signal transduction. The results of this work are applicable both to understanding host defense and for the control of neutrophil mediated tissue destruction of inflammatory sites. *Dr. Graham*

Nephrology

(A) Clinical Nephrology. This course is designed to provide the student with a wide exposure to all aspects of pediatric renal disease and an opportunity to explore a desired aspect of the field in depth. The student will be an integral part of the Renal Team and as such will see a large number of both inpatients and outpatients. Students will have an opportunity to follow the courses of patients with acute renal disease as well as those with more chronic problems and will help to plan the evaluation and therapeutic management of these patients. Discussions and rounds with the attending staff and fellows emphasize the relationship between clinical problems and the pathophysiology of the underlying disease. These informal teaching sessions are supplemented by more formal sessions. These include renal attending rounds, renal research rounds, and journal clubs which are conducted weekly in conjunction with the Renal Divisions, Barnes and Jewish Hospitals. Attendance at the weekly pediatric grand rounds and

pediatric case conferences is encouraged. Students will be required to present one or two in-depth reviews of areas of interest to them either in renal physiology or clinical topics. *Dr. B. Cole and Staff*

(B) Research.

1. Major interests of the investigator are the study of glomerular and tubular dysfunction in transplant recipients, and the study of growth of patients with chronic renal insufficiency. *Dr. B. Cole*

2. The laboratory is investigating the roles of complement deficiency in the pathogenesis of glomerulo nephritis and the regulation of factor B and its role in glomerular disease. *Dr. Ault*

3. The laboratory investigates perturbations of epithelial transport in the renal collecting tubule. The major area of study is the compensatory adaptation that occurs in response to loss of functioning nephrons; the goals include identification of cellular mechanisms responsible for adaptation in sodium, potassium, bicarbonate, and water transport. *Dr. Vebaskari*

Neurology

(A) Clinical Neurology. The student participates as a full member of the neurology service team and is directly responsible for a proportion of the patients on the service under the direction of the senior resident. If the student so chooses, he/she will have the opportunity to take night call every third or fourth night, during which time he/she is responsible for the medical care of the entire unit, as well as for emergency admissions. The student will also see outpatients one day a week, during which time he/she will be able to evaluate outpatient problems.

Students may also elect to spend their elective on the combined consultation-office service. *Dr. Dodge and Staff*

(B) Research.

1. Biochemistry of myelin proteins, with a particular emphasis on post-translational modification. *Dr. Agrawal*

2. Research in neuropsychology of higher order motor and spatial functions and related cerebral metabolism. *Dr. Deuel*

3. Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamic interactions of anticonvulsant drugs. *Dr. Dodson*

4. The use of NMR for quantitation of cerebral blood flow. *Dr. Neil*

5. Biochemistry of cytoskeletal proteins in developing rat brain and spinal cord. *Dr. Noetzel*

6. Physiology and pharmacology of central synaptic transmission; biology of anoxic neuronal injury; imaging calcium and pH in neurons. *Dr. Rothman*

Newborn Medicine

(A) Clinical Newborn Medicine. The goal of this course is to provide students with responsibility for caring for newborn infants (who range from normal, to acutely ill, to chronically ill) and their families. The physiology of the transition from fetal to extrauterine existence, the pathophysiology of specific diseases, and primary accountability of the student for patient management decisions and procedures will be emphasized. In addition, collaboration with nursing staff and other health care providers in decision-making (especially concerning the viability of individual infants) and family management will be regularly required.

Two students during each rotation will be assigned to the Special Care Nursery at St. Louis Children's Hospital and two students to the Labor and Delivery Services at Barnes and Jewish Hospitals. Students assigned to the St. Louis Children's Hospital Special Care Nursery will also have the opportunity to become involved in the transport of acutely ill infants, while those on the Labor and Delivery Service will routinely be involved in normal newborn care and delivery room management. The student will be expected to rotate patient responsibilities every third night. *Dr. Cole and Staff*

(B) Research.

1. Molecular and cellular regulation of manganese superoxide dismutase in placenta. *Dr. Church*
2. (a) Development and mechanisms of respiratory control and pulmonary mechanics in newborn infants; (b) pathogenesis of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. *Dr. Coblan*
3. (a) Developmental regulation of complement biosynthesis in mononuclear phagocytes; (b) cellular and molecular basis of genetically determined plasma protein deficiencies; (c) molecular regulatory mechanisms of endotoxin and interferon-gamma. *Dr. Cole*
4. (a) Molecular and cellular biology of copper metabolism during human development; (b) molecular and cellular biology of placental protein transport mechanisms during development. *Dr. Gitlin*
5. Biology of pain in the newborn infant including behavioral, physiological, biochemical, and neurodevelopmental outcome variables. *Dr. Porter*
6. Molecular characterization of human genome chromosome 18q. *Dr. Silverman*
7. Studies include: (a) mechanical and neural mechanisms in regulation of upper airway patency in infants and in an animal model; and (b) pathophysiology of sleep apnea, apneic episodes, and Sudden Infant Death Syndrome in young infants. *Dr. Thach*
8. Histologic and functional characterization of pulmonary ischemia-reperfusion injury by positron emission tomography. *Dr. Hamvas*

9. Regulation of expression of gastrointestinal-specific genes using transgenic mice. *Dr. Hauff*

10. Molecular regulation of ceruloplasmin gene expression. *Dr. Fleming*

11. Energy consumption in the pregnant woman and newborn infant measured by stable isotope administration. *Dr. Downey*

Pulmonary Diseases

(A) Genetic regulation and ontogeny of the tissue specific expression of complement genes and acute phase proteins as models of inflammation. *Dr. Colten*

(B) The molecular biology of complement deficiencies and structural analysis of the evolution of complement gene families are investigated. *Dr. Wetsel*

(C) (1) Regulation of complement synthesis by mediators of inflammation. Cell and molecular biology techniques are being used to define mechanisms of regulation; and (2) Clinical studies of patients with asthma aimed at understanding the mechanisms of death due to asthma in children. *Dr. Strunk*

(D) The expression of complement factor D in lung cells and its role in lung injury and lung cell metabolism are being studied. *Dr. Noguee*

(E) The molecular biology of complement deficiencies: specifically in two human families with deficiency of the second component of complement. *Dr. C. Johnson*

(F) (1) Factors contributing to sleep hypoventilation during early infancy; (2) central airway mechanics and control in infancy, particularly airways hysteresis and causes of recurrent cyanosis. *Dr. J. Kemp*

(G) (1) Pulmonary function testing via standard techniques in children and innovative techniques in infants; (2) uses of flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy and bronchoalveolar lavage in pediatric lung disease; (3) pediatric sleep disorders and the use of polysomnography; (4) pediatric lung transplantation. *Dr. G. Mallory, Jr.*

Faculty

Harriet B. Spoebrer Professor and Head of Department

Harvey R. Colten, M.D., Western Reserve University, 1963; M.A. (hon.), Harvard University, 1978. (See Department of Molecular Microbiology.)

Allen P. and Josephine B. Green Professor of Pediatric Neurology

Arthur L. Prenskey, M.D., New York University, 1955. (See Department of Neurology and Neurological Surgery.)

Alumni Professor of Pediatrics

Alan L. Schwartz, Ph.D., Case Western Reserve University, 1974; M.D., 1976. (See Department of Pharmacology.)

Professors Emeriti

David Goldring, M.D., Washington University, 1940. (Also Lecturer)

John C. Herweg, M.D., Washington University, 1945.

Jean H. Thurston, M.D., University of Alberta, 1941. (See Department of Neurology and Neurological Surgery.)

Professors

Harish C. Agrawal, Ph.D., Allahabad University, 1964. (See Department of Neurology and Neurological Surgery.)

Dennis M. Bier, M.D., New Jersey College of Medicine, 1966. (See Department of Medicine.)

F. Sessions Cole, M.D., Yale University, 1973. (See Department of Cell Biology and Physiology.)

Ruthmary K. Deuel, M.D., Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1961. (See Department of Neurology and Neurological Surgery.)

Philip R. Dodge, M.D., University of Rochester, 1948. (See Department of Neurology and Neurological Surgery.)

W. Edwin Dodson, M.D., Duke University, 1967. (See Department of Neurology and Neurological Surgery.)

Dan M. Granoff, M.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1968. (See Department of Molecular Microbiology.)

Alexis F. Hartmann, Jr., M.D., Washington University, 1951.

Lawrence I. Kahn (Health Care Research), M.D., Louisiana State University, 1945. (See Health Administration.)

James P. Keating, M.D., Harvard University, 1963.

John M. Kissane, M.D., Washington University, 1952. (See Department of Pathology.)

William H. McAlister, M.D., Wayne State University, 1954. (See Department of Radiology.)

J. Neal Middelkamp, M.D., Washington University, 1948.

Stephen H. Polmar, Ph.D., Case Western Reserve University, 1966; M.D., 1967. (See Department of Molecular Microbiology.)

Julio V. Santiago, M.D., University of Puerto Rico, 1967. (See Department of Medicine.)

Gary D. Shackelford, M.D., Washington University, 1968. (See Department of Radiology.)

Carl H. Smith, M.D., Yale University, 1959. (See Department of Pathology.)

Arnold W. Strauss, M.D., Washington University, 1970. (See Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics.)

Robert C. Strunk, M.D., Northwestern University, 1968.

Jessie L. Ternberg, Ph.D., University of Texas, 1950; M.D., Washington University, 1953; Sc.D. (hon.), Grinnell College, 1972. (See Department of Surgery.)

Bradley T. Thach, M.D., Washington University, 1968.

Teresa J. Vietti, M.D., Baylor University, 1953. (See Department of Radiology.)

Professors (Clinical)

Maurice J. Keller, M.D., Columbia University, 1940.

Maurice J. Lonsway, M.D., Washington University, 1950.

James E. Miller, M.D., Medical College of Alabama, 1949. (See Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences.)

Helen E. Nash, M.D., Meharry Medical College, 1945.

George Sato, M.D., Washington University, 1947.

Argyrios A. Tsifutis, M.D., Aristotelion University of Thessalonika, 1954.

Associate Professor Emeritus

Dorothy J. Jones, M.D., Washington University, 1934.

Associate Professors

Garrett M. Brodeur, M.D., Washington University, 1975. (See Department of Genetics.)

Barbara R. Cole, M.D., University of Kansas, 1967.

Vita J. Land, M.D., McGill University, 1965.

Charles B. Manley, Jr. (Genitourinary Surgery), M.D., University of Missouri, 1958. (See Department of Surgery.)

Jeffrey L. Marsh, M.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1970. (See Department of Surgery.)

Robert S. Munson, Ph.D., University of Connecticut, 1976. (See Department of Molecular Microbiology.)

Tae Sung Park, M.D., Yonsei University College of Medicine, 1971. (See Department of Neurology and Neurological Surgery.)

David H. Perlmutter, M.D., St. Louis University, 1978. (See Department of Cell Biology and Physiology.)

Steven M. Rothman, M.D., State University of New York, Upstate, 1973. (See Departments of Anatomy and Neurobiology and Neurology and Neurological Surgery.)



Penelope G. Shackelford, M.D., Washington University, 1968. (See Department of Molecular Microbiology.)

Marilyn J. Siegel, M.D., State University of New York, Downstate, 1969. (See Department of Radiology.)

Paul S. Simons, M.D., Washington University, 1967. (See Health Key Medical Group.)

Gregory A. Storch, M.D., New York University School of Medicine, 1973. (See Department of Medicine.)

Sherida E. Tollefsen, M.D., Washington University, 1975.

Michael P. Whyte, M.D., State University of New York, Downstate, 1972. (See Department of Medicine.)

Research Associate Professor

Michael L. Landt (Laboratory Medicine), Ph.D., University of Oregon, 1976. (See Department of Pathology.)

Associate Professors Emeriti (Clinical)

Helen M. Aff, M.D., Washington University, 1934.

Max Deutch, M.D., Washington University, 1926.

Stanley L. Harrison, M.D., Washington University, 1930.

Frederick A. Jacobs, M.D., Washington University, 1928.

Sol Londe, M.D., Washington University, 1927.

Frank S. Wissmath, M.D., Washington University, 1943.

Associate Professors (Clinical)

Gordon R. Bloomberg, M.D., University of Illinois, 1959.

C. Read Boles, M.D., Washington University, 1943.

James M. Corry, M.D., Washington University, 1974.

Robert H. Friedman, M.D., Washington University, 1948.

Elliot F. Gellman, M.D., University of Missouri, 1961.

Gene H. Grabau, M.D., Washington University, 1942.

Marshall B. Greenman, M.D., University of Illinois, 1948.

Kenneth A. Koerner, M.D., Washington University, 1941.

John C. Martz, M.D., Washington University, 1942.

Homer E. Nash, Jr., M.D., Meharry Medical College, 1951.

Frederick D. Peterson, M.D., Washington University, 1957.

Steven I. Plax, M.D., University of Missouri, 1961.

Warren G. Sherman, M.D., Tulane University, 1969.

Assistant Professors

Denis I. Altman, M.B., B.Ch., University of Witwatersrand, 1975. (See Department of Neurology and Neurological Surgery.)

Stephen J. Barenkamp, M.D., University of Chicago, 1977.

Eric C. Beyer, Ph.D., University of California, 1981; M.D., 1982.

Charles E. Canter, M.D., St. Louis University, 1979.

William L. Carroll, M.D., University of California, 1978.

Berengere M. de Martinville, M.D., Lyon Medical School, 1973. (See Department of Genetics.)

S. Bruce Dowton, B.M., B.S., University of New South Wales, 1980. (See Department of Genetics.)

Robert J. Fallon, M.D., New York University, 1980; Ph.D., 1980.

Jonathan D. Gitlin, M.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1978.

James W. Grant, M.D., Duke University, 1979.

Glen L. Hortin, Ph.D., Washington University, 1983; M.D., 1983.

Mark E. Lowe, M.D., University of Miami, 1984.

Rodney P. Lusk, M.D., University of Missouri, Columbia, 1977. (See Department of Otolaryngology.)

George B. Mallory, Jr., M.D., Albert Einstein College of Medicine, 1974.

Thomas C. Martin, M.D., University of Michigan, 1976.

Phillip A. Morton, Ph.D., University of Kentucky, 1985.

Harlan R. Muntz, M.D., Washington University, 1977. (See Department of Otolaryngology.)

Anne M. Murphy, M.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1981.

Michael J. Noetzel, M.D., University of Virginia, 1977. (See Department of Neurology and Neurological Surgery.)

Mabel L. Purkerson, M.D., Medical College of South Carolina, 1956. (See Administration and Department of Medicine.)

Jerry L. Rosenblum, M.D., Washington University, 1974.

Robert J. Rothbaum, M.D., University of Chicago, 1976.

Robert A. Shalwitz, M.D., State University of New York, Buffalo, 1980.

C. Jeffrey Sippel, Ph.D., St. Louis University, 1980; M.D., 1983.

V. Matti Vehaskari, M.D., Helsinki University, 1970.

Michael S. Watson, Ph.D., University of Alabama, 1981. (See Department of Genetics.)

Rick A. Wetsel, Ph.D., University of Texas, San Antonio, 1982. (See Department of Molecular Microbiology.)

Research Assistant Professors

Max Q. Arens, Ph.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 1971.

Ronald L. Gingerich, Ph.D., Indiana University, 1975. (See Department of Medicine.)

Assistant Professors Emeriti (Clinical)

Martin Calodney, M.D., New York University, 1936.

Samuel W. Gollub, M.D., Washington University, 1941.

Edith C. Robinson, M.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1932.

Alfred S. Schwartz, M.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1936.

Assistant Professors (Clinical)

Jill M. Baer, M.D., University of Kentucky, 1975.

Edward T. Barker, M.D., Washington University, 1957.

Walter F. Benoist, M.D., Washington University, 1972.

Max H. Burgdorf, M.D., Washington University, 1974.

Garrett C. Burris, M.D., Louisiana State University, 1968. (See Department of Neurology and Neurological Surgery.)

John C. Davis, M.D., University of Michigan, 1980.

Sandra J. Dodson, M.D., Northwestern University, 1976.

Charles H. Dougherty, M.D., University of Rochester, 1973.

Gerald J. Duling, M.D., St. Louis University, 1959.

Ira J. Friedman, M.D., University of Arkansas, 1960.

Tessa D. Gardner, M.D., Harvard University, 1972.

James A. Gerst, M.D., University of Missouri, 1972.

Santosh Gupta, M.B.B.S., Lucknow University, 1963; D.C.H., University of London, 1966.

J. Larry Harwell, M.D., University of Missouri, 1961.

Robert J. Hoffman, M.D., St. Louis University, 1976.

Henry L. Knock, M.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1953.

Richard L. Lazaroff, M.D., St. Louis University, 1978.

Jack A. Land, Jr., M.D., University of Mississippi, 1977.

Stanley B. Lyss, M.D., Washington University, 1962.

Thomas C. McKinney, M.D., Washington University, 1980. (See Health Key Medical Group.)

M. Michael Maurer, M.D., Washington University, 1972.

Kevin J. Murphy, M.D., St. Louis University, 1978.

Paul H. Painter, M.D., St. Louis University, 1947. (See Division of Child Psychiatry.)

Susan Pittman, M.D., University of Missouri, 1963.

James R. Rohrbaugh, M.D., Ohio State University, 1974. (See Department of Neurology and Neurological Surgery.)

William J. Ross, M.D., Washington University, 1972.

Richard W. Sato, M.D., Washington University, 1977.

Mary A.T. Tillman, M.D., Howard University, 1960.

Abby L. Wasserman, M.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1970. (See Department of Psychiatry.)

Zila Welner, M.D., Hebrew University, 1961. (See Department of Psychiatry.)

George T. Wilkins, Jr., M.D., University of Illinois, 1957.

Kathleen Winters, M.D., Medical College of South Carolina, 1955. (See Health Key Medical Group.)

Patricia B. Wolff, M.D., University of Minnesota, 1972. (See Health Key Medical Group.)

Gerald Wool, M.D., Washington University, 1962.

Instructors

Bettina H. Ault, M.D., University of Tennessee, 1984.

Douglas W. Carlson, M.D., Southern Illinois University, 1984.

Susan L. Church, M.D., McGill University, 1982.

Antonella Circolo, M.D., University of Perugia, 1978.

Barbara A. Cohan, M.D., New York University, 1978.

Michael T. Connor, M.D., Wayne State University, 1974. (See Department of Anesthesiology.)

Jeffrey G. Dawson, M.D., University of Louisville, 1982.

Joan C. Downey, M.P.H., Harvard Medical School, 1985; M.D., 1985.

Anna M. Fitz-James, M.D., George Washington University, 1981.

Robert E. Fleming, M.D., St. Louis University, 1984.

Irene L. Graham, M.D., Baylor College of Medicine, 1982.

Joel B. Gunter, M.D., University of Oklahoma, 1982. (See Department of Anesthesiology.)

Aaron Hamvas, M.D., Washington University, 1981.

Sherrie M. Hauft, M.D., University of Texas Medical School, Houston, 1984.

Donald V. Huebener (Dental Medicine), D.D.S., Washington University, 1969. (See Department of Radiology.)

James S. Kemp, M.D., Creighton University, 1976.

Robert M. Kennedy, M.D., Medical College of Georgia, 1980.

Lisa S. Lewis, M.D., University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, 1985.

Janet B. McGill, M.D., Michigan State University, 1979; M.A., Northern Michigan University, 1980.

Mark J. Manary, M.D., Washington University, 1982.

Jean Pappas Molleston, M.D., Washington University, 1986.

Jeffrey J. Neil, M.D., Ph.D., Washington University, 1984. (See Department of Neurology.)

Lawrence M. Nogee, M.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1981.

Patricia A. Parsons (Dental Medicine), D.D.S., Washington University, 1957.

Teresa M. Petros, M.D., Loyola University, 1986.

Fran L. Porter, Ph.D., Washington University, 1977.

Joan L. Rosenbaum, M.D., University of Texas, Houston, 1983.

Gregory J. Schears, M.D., University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1986.

Eleanor M. Shaw, M.D., University of Missouri, Columbia, 1983.

Gary A. Silverman, Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1982; M.D., 1984.

Donna A. Wall, M.D., University of Manitoba, 1981.

Mehernoor F. Watcha, M.D., University of Bombay, 1973. (See Department of Anesthesiology.)

B. Craig Weldon, M.D., St. Louis University, 1978. (See Department of Anesthesiology.)

Ina P. Whitman, M.D., Ohio State University, 1984.

Kelvin A. Yamada, M.D., Baylor College of Medicine, 1983. (See Department of Neurology.)

Research Instructors

Carla R. Fjeld, Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1987.

Sandra J. Holmes, Ph.D., Washington University, 1989.

Aaron J. Moe, Ph.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 1984.

Instructor Emeritus (Clinical)

Joseph A. Bauer, M.D., Washington University, 1926.

Instructors (Clinical)

Patricia J. Amato, M.D., Medical College of Ohio, 1982. (See Health Key Medical Group.)

Christos A. Antoniou, M.D., University of Athens, 1958.

Jean M. Auguste, M.D., Medical School of Haiti, 1956.

Bonnie J. Aust, M.D., University of Texas, San Antonio, 1979. (See Health Key Medical Group.)

Susan L. Baumer, M.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1975.

Miriam J. Behar, M.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1981. (See Health Key Medical Group.)

Robert A. Bergamini, M.D., Albany Medical College, 1978.

Huldah C. Blamoville, M.D., Meharry Medical College, 1965.

Eyla G. Boies, M.D., Washington University, 1978. (See Health Key Medical Group.)

Robert J. Bradshaw, M.D., St. Louis University, 1980.

Tattamangalam P. Chandrika, M.S.B.S., Calicut Medical College, 1973. (See Health Key Medical Group.)

Ray S. Davis, M.D., University of Louisville, 1978.

David P. Dempsher, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1982; M.D., 1982.

Elliott H. Farberman, M.D., St. Louis University, 1973.

Edward B. Fliesher, M.D., St. Louis University, 1978.

Florentina U. Garcia, M.D., University of the Philippines, 1965.

Melanie K. Gilliam, M.D., University of Louisville, 1981.

Joseph K. Goldenberg, M.D., University of Missouri, Kansas City, 1980.

Roman E. Hammes, M.D., University of Iowa, 1954.

Nancy E. Holmes, M.D., University of Missouri, 1976.

Carl S. Ingber, M.D., Boston University, 1972.

Aidan W. Ip, M.D., University of Chicago, 1979.

Joyce D. Johnson, M.D., Case Western Reserve University, 1982.

William L. Johnson, M.D., University of Missouri, Columbia, 1981. (See Health Key Medical Group.)

Larry A. Jones, M.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1976.

Joseph A. Kahn, M.D., University of Missouri, Columbia, 1977.

Michele E. Kemp, M.D., Washington University, 1981.

Sheldon Kessler, M.D., St. Louis University, 1951.

Shirley M. Knight, M.D., Washington University, 1980.

Joel S. Koenig, M.D., Vanderbilt University, 1982.

Katherine L. Kreusser, M.D., Indiana University, 1978.

Norton S. Kronemer, M.D., University of Missouri, 1962.

Clara C. Lagueruela, M.D., Javeriana University, 1980.

Leland M. Laycob, M.D., University of Missouri, 1968.

Barry Light, Ph.D., University of Missouri, Columbia, 1977; M.D., 1980.

Robert D. Lins, M.D., University of Missouri, 1969.

David L. Lohmeyer, M.D., University of Missouri, Columbia, 1977.

John F. Mantovani, M.D., University of Missouri, 1974. (See Department of Neurology and Neurological Surgery.)

Elaine Miller, M.D., Medical College of Alabama, 1949.

Susan J. Nelson, M.D., Washington University, 1978.

David S. Olander, Ph.D., Washington University, 1967; M.D., 1974.

Eugenia M. Pierce, M.D., St. Louis University, 1958.

Juanita C. Polito, M.D., Southwestern University, 1979.

Joseph L. Portnoy, M.D., University of Kansas, 1974.

Robert L. Quaas, M.D., University of Chicago, 1975.

Mohammad H. Rahman, M.B.B.S., University of Karachi, 1960.

Jesse R. Ramsey, D.O., Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1974.

Martin D. Rudloff, M.D., Washington University, 1981.

Janet M. Ruzyski, M.D., Washington University, 1981.

Howard J. Schlansky, M.D., University of Missouri, Kansas City, 1978.

Seymour M. Schlansky, M.D., Chicago Medical School, 1950.

Pamela M. Schuler, M.D., University of Michigan, 1979.

Jeffrey I. Schulman, M.D., University of Kentucky, 1974.

Norman P. Steele, M.D., Indiana University, Indianapolis, 1972.

Robert H. Strashun, M.D., New York University, 1982.

M. Anne Street, M.D., University of Illinois, 1976.

Roger J. Waxelman, M.D., University of Missouri, 1969.

Marc E. Weber, M.D., University of Tennessee, 1974; J.D., St. Louis University, 1982.

Jeffrey M. Wright, M.D., Washington University, 1979.

Research Associates

Richard E. Hauhart, M.S., University of Missouri, St. Louis, 1982.

Charles A. Reed, A.B., Washington University, 1961.

Assistants (Clinical)

Juli A. Antonow, M.D., University of Minnesota, 1975.

Earl C. Beeks, Jr., M.D., University of Missouri, Columbia, 1981.

Marietta O. Belen, M.D., Far Eastern University, 1963.

Sheila D. Boyd, M.D., University of Missouri, Kansas City, 1980.

Earline A. Brownridge, M.D., University of Missouri, Columbia, 1982.

Seth J. Brownridge, M.D., Washington University, 1982.

William T. Chao, M.D., University of Illinois, Chicago, 1979.

Darryl S. Cohen, D.O., Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1981.

Michael E. Danter, M.D., University of Illinois, 1987.

John P. Galgani, Jr., M.D., St. Louis University, 1982.

Dharam P. Goel, M.B., B.S., All India Institute of Medical Sciences, 1978.

Christopher P. Gorton, M.D., Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1984.

Kathleen M. Hanlon, M.D., Washington University, 1986.

Thomas P. Harrison, Jr., M.D., University of Missouri, Columbia, 1979.

Denise R. Johnson, M.D., Loma Linda University, 1984.

Robert S. Kebler, M.D., St. Louis University, 1984.

Margaret A. Martin, M.D., University of Wisconsin Medical School, 1986.

Alison C. Nash, M.D., Baylor College of Medicine, 1981.

David A. Nile, M.D., St. Louis University, 1981.

Jerome H. O'Neil, Jr., M.D., St. Louis University, 1981.

Irma I. Ortiz-Arroyo, M.D., University of Puerto Rico, 1985.

Jennifer S. Quinn, M.D., University of Kentucky, 1986.

Martha A. Papay, M.D., University of Missouri, 1985.

Habibur Rahman, M.B., B.S., Dacca University Medical College, 1972.

Catherine R. Remus, M.D., Rush University, 1983.

Carol A. Robinson, M.D., University of Missouri, Columbia, 1985. (See Health Key Medical Group.)

Isabel L. Rosenbloom, M.D., University of Maryland, 1984. (See Health Key Medical Group.)

Martin P. Schmidt, M.D., St. Louis University, 1986.

Meenal B. Shah, M.B., B.S., M.G.M. Medical College, 1964.

A. James Shapiro, M.D., Washington University, 1973.

Hsin-Chin Shih, M.D., Kaoshiung Medical College, 1964.

Nareshkumar Solanki, B.M., B.S., University of Nairobi, 1975.

Robert D. Spewak, M.D., St. Louis University, 1979.

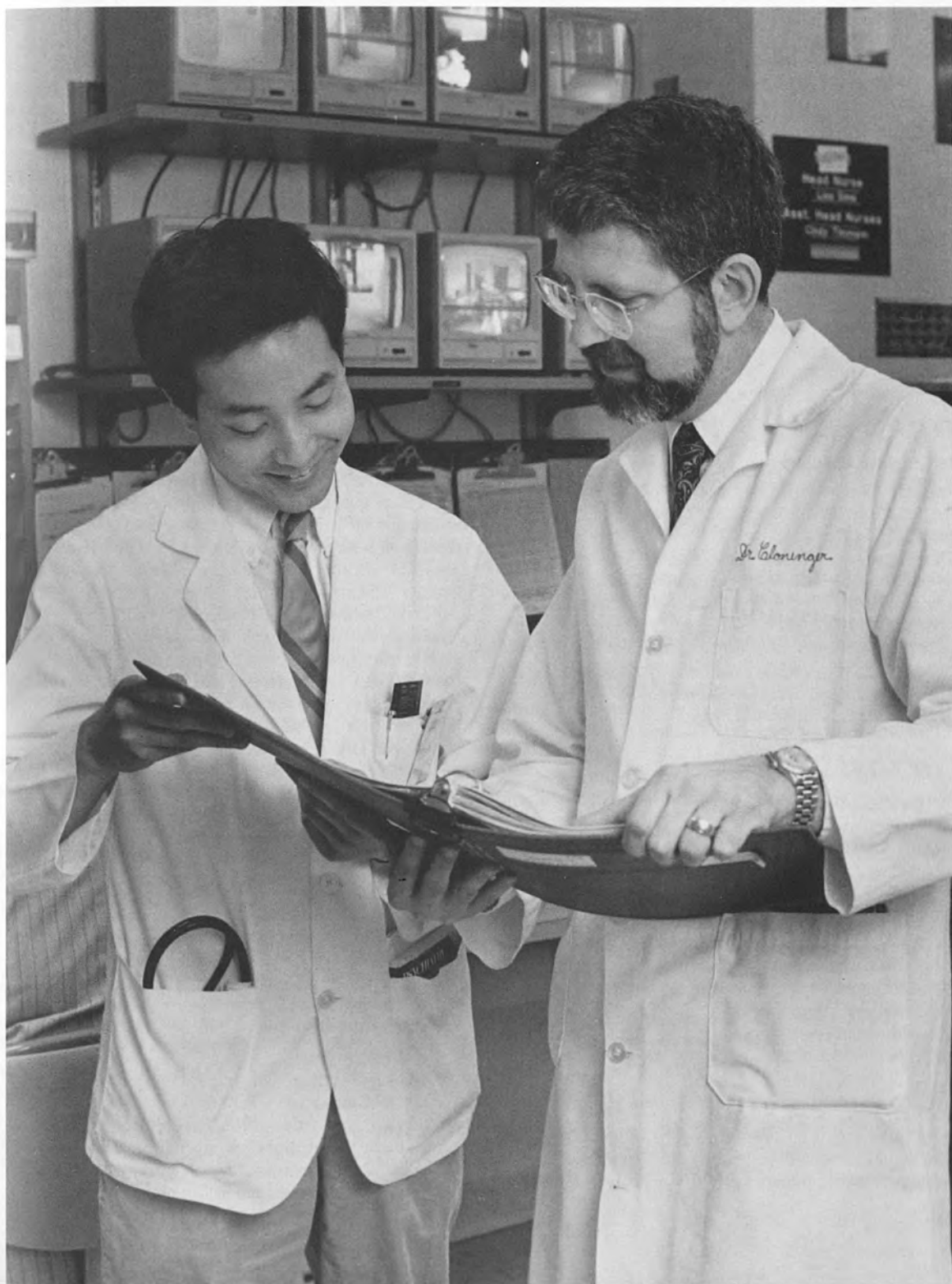
Craig A. Spiedel, M.D., Case Western Reserve University, 1982.

Anita R. Stiffelman, M.D., New York University, 1987.

Garland R. Tschudin, M.D., University of Missouri, Columbia, 1975.

Joan L. Warren, M.D., University of Missouri, Kansas City, 1982.

*DEPARTMENT OF
PSYCHIATRY*



PSYCHIATRY

Instruction in psychiatry is given in the last three years of the medical course. Emphasis is on teaching psychiatry as a medical discipline, including the biological, social, and psychological mechanisms and manifestations of psychiatric illness, as well as psychological reactions to other illnesses. Recognition of current limitations of knowledge combined with an appreciation of what is known leads to a spirit of constructive skepticism. This attitude permits the student to study psychiatry in depth and broadly without preconceived theories.

SECOND YEAR

Introduction to Clinical Psychiatry

Emphasis is upon (a) effective interviewing in preparation for medical history taking, (b) evaluation of behavioral and emotional factors in patients with various kinds of illnesses, (c) the diagnosis and natural history of the major psychiatric disorders, (d) problems in psychiatry and psychology. Lectures, demonstration interviews, discussions. *Dr. M. Jarvis and Staff*

THIRD YEAR

Psychiatry Clerkship

Students in groups of about 15 spend six weeks on the inpatient services of Barnes, Jewish, and Malcolm Bliss Mental Health Center at St. Louis State Hospital. The diversity of clinical settings for student-patient contact provides exposure to patients suffering from a wide variety of psychiatric disorders. Emphasis is upon developing interviewing and mental status examination skills, diagnostic capabilities for major psychiatric illnesses, and preliminary understanding of pharmacologic and nonpharmacologic treatment strategies. *Dr. Drevets and Staff*

FOURTH YEAR

"A" Elective

Psychoanalysis. Introduction to Psychoanalytic Theory and its application to medicine and psychiatry; the psychoanalytic theory of personality will be discussed in a seminar in which the clinical practice aspects of the theory would be related to clinical medicine and psychiatry. A bibliography will be distributed and reading of basic books encouraged. Clinical material will be used to demonstrate the psychoanalytic theory and its applications. Seminars will be held in the Psychoanalytic Institute Building, 4524 Forest Park, Room 10. *Dr. A. Kaplan*

"B" Electives

(A) Outpatient and Community Psychiatry. This is a flexible clerkship tailored to the student's interests. Adult psychiatric patients in the Washington Univer-

sity Psychiatric Clinic present a variety of psychological and interpersonal problems similar to those encountered in the office practice of a psychiatrist, an internist, or a family physician. Students have an opportunity to learn a variety of treatment techniques under supervision. Students also manage patients in a community mental health center located in an inner-city area. There, students see how psychiatry works with social agencies, schools, and other institutions utilizing paramedical personnel in the detection and treatment of mental illness. *Dr. Smith*

(B) Clinical Psychiatry in Barnes Hospital. This is a fourth-year elective providing students with an opportunity to expand their knowledge of inpatient clinical psychiatry by functioning as externs. The student attends all staffing and teaching conferences given to first-year psychiatry residents, takes patients in rotation and may on occasion share night call with other first-year residents, approximately every fifth night. Immediate supervision is provided by the inpatient attending. Teaching emphasis is directed toward psychiatric diagnosis, appropriate use of psychopharmacologic agents, personal and family psychotherapeutic intervention, use of community resources and pursuit of the psychiatric scientific literature. *Dr. Rubin*

(C) Child Psychiatry, Children's Hospital Inpatient Unit and Outpatient Clinic. This clerkship in child psychiatry gives students an appreciation of the intricacies of diagnosis and treatment of children and teenagers with psychiatric disorders. The clerkship involves working up a small number of preadolescent as well as adolescent children under the supervision of senior staff members. Didactic teaching is available, as well as individual supervision of patients. Students gain an appreciation of medication and other treatment modalities. They are exposed to the roles of community agencies, such as juvenile court and welfare agencies, with which a child psychiatrist must work. Students also gain appreciation of the roles of nurse, social worker, teacher, and occupational therapist in collaboration with individuals of these disciplines. *Dr. Mattison and Staff*

(D) Psychiatry Consult Service. The fourth year student will work closely with the consult resident and consult attending in the evaluation and treatment of patients referred to the psychiatry consult service. The student may attend two inpatient and two outpatient teaching conferences per week in addition to Grand Rounds and Research Rounds. *Dr. Guedet*

(E) Clinical Psychiatry in a Community Mental Health Center - Inpatient Services. The senior course will provide the student with the opportunity to become a key medical member of a psychiatric treatment team dealing with the evaluation of patients in the emergency room; selective admissions of certain

cases; diagnosis and management of particular patients. Individual supervision will be provided by the Inpatient Director and supervising psychiatrist instructor in charge of the ward that the student is assigned to. The student shall participate in the teaching sessions arranged for the first year psychiatric residents in training. *Dr. Wilson*

(F) Substance Abuse Treatment. The rotation gives the student the opportunity to learn about the inpatient treatment of alcohol and licit and illicit drug abuse. Students will be expected to become familiar with the theoretical basis of Relapse Prevention therapy, the conduct of therapy groups, and the medical complications of substance abuse. Students should report to Dr. Lewis' office on the first day of elective. *Dr. Lewis*

(G) Electroconvulsive Therapy (ECT). The student will be involved in the neuropsychiatric assessment of patients referred for ECT. In addition, the student will receive training in the application of ECT and in the clinical management of patients receiving ECT. *Dr. Figiel*

RESEARCH

The Department of Psychiatry has a long and distinguished history of research in the neurobiology, epidemiology and genetic determinants of behavior, basic mechanisms of central nervous system function and psychiatric disturbances. The excellent balance of clinical and biomedical researchers have a strong research focus on alcoholism, drug abuse, behavioral medicine, schizophrenia, affective disorders and other psychiatric disturbances. Studies are currently underway with both human and animal models as well as computer and mathematical modeling. The department has a long-standing commitment to the classification and assessment of psychiatric problems as medical disorders, the development of standardized diagnostic tasks, familial and molecular genetic approaches to understanding the basis of psychiatric syndromes, the epidemiology of drug abuse, alcoholism, affective disorders and schizophrenia and molecular biological approaches to the study of brain-behavior relationships. The Department's research program fosters collaboration within its various sub-units as well as with numerous pre-

clinical and clinical departments throughout the medical center.

Our research program focuses on the role of endogenous opioid peptides (EOP) in the control of hypothalamic-pituitary function. We are especially interested in the mechanisms by which EOP influences the release of hypothalamic releasing factors, particularly luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH), and the role these peptides play in the regulation of spermatogenesis and steroidogenesis in the testes. In addition to our strong interest in the interaction between EOP and the endocrine system we are also examining the influence of abused substances on neuroendocrine function. Our interests fall into two general areas. First, the effects of substances of abuse administered during the prepubescent period on the onset of puberty and sexual maturation. As an integral part of these studies we are also exploring the hypothesis that the maturation of the EOP system represents the "trigger" for the onset of puberty which has thus far eluded identification. Second, we have observed that treatment of male rats with several abused compounds, such as morphine and alcohol, for a brief period of time followed by a drug free period has adverse effects on their male offspring, particularly with respect to their sexual maturation. The mechanisms underlying these potentially important transgenerational effects of substances of abuse are actively under investigation. Our studies involved many levels of analysis: whole animal pharmacology, tissue culture, in vitro superfusion of various organs, biochemical analyses and a variety of other techniques in molecular biology. *Dr. Cicero*

Our investigations in psychiatric genetics attempt to understand the familial aggregation of the major psychiatric illnesses. We aim to characterize complex mechanisms of transmission and to localize abnormal genes using DNA Restriction Fragment Length Polymorphisms as linkage markers. A broad range of research opportunities are available, such as locating and interviewing families participating in genetic studies and working in a genetics lab. Laboratory techniques include the formation and culture of lymphoblastoid cell lines; DNA extraction; and the detection of DNA polymorphisms. Psychiatric disorders under study include schizophrenia; bipolar manic depressive illness; and alcoholism.

Drs. Cloninger & Reich

Faculty

Head of Department and Wallace Renard Professor

C. Robert Cloninger, M.D., Washington University, 1970; M.D. (hon.), Umea University, Sweden, 1983. (See Department of Genetics.)

Spencer T. Olin Professor

Samuel B. Guze, M.D., Washington University, 1945. (See Department of Medicine.)

Samuel and Mae S. Ludwig Professor

Theodore Reich, M.D., McGill University, 1963. (See Department of Genetics.)

Professor Emeritus

George E. Murphy, M.D., Washington University, 1952.

Eli Robins, M.D., Harvard University, 1943.

Saul Rosenzweig (Medical Psychology), Ph.D., Harvard University, 1932. (Also Department of Psychology)

Professors

Theodore J. Cicero

(Neuropharmacology), Ph.D., Purdue University, 1968. (See Department of Anatomy and Neurobiology.)

Helen Donis-Keller (Genetics), Ph.D., Harvard University, 1979. (See Department of Genetics.)

Richard W. Hudgens, M.D., Washington University, 1956.

Blake W. Moore (Biochemistry), Ph.D., Northwestern University, 1952. (See Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics.)

John W. Olney, M.D., Iowa University, 1963. (See Department of Pathology.)

Dabeceru C. Rao (Biostatistics), Ph.D., Indian Statistical Institute, 1971. (See Department of Genetics and Division of Biostatistics.)

John P. Rice (Mathematics), Ph.D., Washington University, 1975. (See Division of Biostatistics.)

Lee N. Robins (Sociology), Ph.D., Radcliffe College, 1951. (Also Faculty of Arts and Sciences)

William R. Sherman (Biochemistry), Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1955. (See Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics.)

Brian K. Suarez (Genetics), Ph.D., University of California Los Angeles, 1974. (See Department of Genetics.)

Richard D. Wetzel (Medical Psychology), Ph.D., St. Louis University, 1974.

Research Professor

Mitchell Taibleson (Mathematics), Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1962. (Also Faculty of Arts and Sciences)

Professors Emeriti (Clinical)

Margaret C. L. Gildea, M.D., Yale University, 1936.

Sydney B. Maughs, M.D., Washington University, 1935.

Professors (Clinical)

Alex H. Kaplan, M.D., St. Louis University, 1936.

Patricia L. O'Neal, M.D., Washington University, 1948.

Marcel T. Saghir, M.D., American University of Beirut, 1963.

Associate Professor (Emeritus)

Edward H. Kowert, M.D., Washington University, 1943.

Associate Professors

Robert M. Carney (Medical Psychology), Ph.D., Washington University, 1978.

Gregory B. Couch Associate Professor

John Csernansky, M.D., New York University, 1979.

Andrew C. Heath (Psychology), D.Phil., University of Oxford, 1983. (See Department of Genetics.)

Collins E. Lewis, M.D., Harvard University, 1971.

John Rohrbaugh (Psychology), Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1973.

Eugene H. Rubin, M.D., Ph.D., Washington University, 1978.

Charles F. Zorumski, M.D., St. Louis University, 1978. (See Department of Anatomy and Neurobiology.)

Research Associate Professors

Madelon T. Price (Neurobiology), Ph.D., Washington University, 1973.

Elizabeth M. Smith (Social Work), Ph.D., Washington University, 1978.

Associate Professors (Clinical)

John T. Biggs, Jr., M.D., University of Tennessee, 1968.

Jack L. Croughan, M.D., Kansas University, 1968.

Robert S. Hicks, M.D., University of Arkansas, 1958.

Wanda M. Lamb, M.D., Washington University, 1948.

Jay L. Liss, M.D., Washington University, 1966.

Jay Meyer, M.D., St. Louis University, 1960.

Paul M. Packman, M.D., Washington University, 1963.

Thomas F. Richardson, M.D., Washington University, 1963.

E. Robert Schultz, M.D., Washington University, 1955. (See Department of Neurology and Neurological Surgery.)

James B. Smith, M.D., University of Missouri, 1967.

Harold D. Wolff, M.D., State University of Iowa, 1955.

Assistant Professors

Andrea M. Allan (Pharmacogenetics), Ph.D., State University of New York, 1984.

Linda B. Cottler (Epidemiology), Ph.D., Washington University, 1987.

Eric J. Devor (Genetics), Ph.D., University of New Mexico, 1979.

Stephen H. Dinwiddie, M.D., Eastern Virginia Medical School, 1982.

Wayne C. Drevets, M.D., University of Kansas, 1983.

Terrence S. Early, M.D., Duke University, 1982.

Gary S. Figiel, M.D., St. Louis University, 1985.

Kenneth E. Freedland (Medical Psychology), Ph.D., University of Hawaii, 1982.

Daniela S. Gerhard, Ph.D., Cornell University, 1982. (See Department of Genetics.)

Keith E. Isenberg, M.D., Indiana University, 1978.

Michael R. Jarvis, Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1982; M.D., Washington University, 1985.

Patrick J. Lustman, (Medical Psychology), Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1980.

Bruce L. Nock (Neurobiology), Ph.D., Rutgers University, 1980. (See Department of Anatomy and Neurobiology.)

Carol S. North, M.D., Washington University, 1983.

Paul VanEerdewegh (Mathematics), Ph.D., Washington University, 1982.

Research Assistant Professors

Kathleen K. Bucholz (Epidemiology), Ph.D., Yale University, 1986.

Barry A. Hong (Medical Psychology), Ph.D., St. Louis University, 1982.

Paul P. Hipps (Biochemistry), Ph.D., North Dakota State University, 1971.

Lynn H. O'Connor (Neuroendocrinology), Ph.D., Rutgers University, 1983.

Michael J. Palazzolo, M.D., Ph.D., Columbia University, 1985. (Also Department of Genetics)

Assistant Professors Emeriti (Clinical)

Robert M. Bell, M.D., St. Louis University, 1928.

Hyman H. Fingert, M.D., State University of Iowa, 1934.

Reese H. Potter, M.D., Washington University, 1935.

Assistant Professors (Clinical)

Bernardo G. Aleksander, M.D., University of Buenos Aires, 1959. (Malcolm Bliss Hospital)

Ahmad Ardekani, M.D., Pahlavi University, 1974.

William W. Clendenin, M.D., University of Tennessee, 1963.

Juan C. Corvalan, M.D., Argentina National University, 1965.

Alejandro M. Datuin, M.D., University of Santo Tomas, 1965. (Malcolm Bliss Hospital.)

Mary Davis, M.D., Washington University, 1952.

Plaridel C. Deza, M.D., University of Santo Tomas, 1956. (Malcolm Bliss Hospital)

Terry A. Fuller, M.D., Washington University School of Medicine, 1974.

Fred W. Gaskin, M.D., University of Minnesota, 1968.

Frederick G. Hicks, M.D., University of Minnesota, 1981.

Sheldon G. Holstad (Pharmacy), Pharm.D., University of Iowa, 1986. (St. Louis College of Pharmacy)

Natarajan Laks, M.D., University of Madras, 1967. (Malcolm Bliss Hospital)

James R. Mikolajczak, M.D., St. Louis University, 1972.

Mary A. Montgomery, M.D., Northwestern University, 1973.

Rashmi R. Nakra, M.B.B.S., Lady Hardinge, 1970.

Eric J. Nuetzel, M.D., St. Louis University, 1976.

William M. Riedesel II, M.D., Cornell University, 1973.

James L. Rutherford, M.D., University of Iowa, 1980.

Jo-Ellyn M. Ryall, M.D., Washington University, 1975.

Paul W. Sheffner, M.D., Washington University, 1974.

Reed E. Simpson, M.D., Washington University, 1976. (Malcolm Bliss Hospital.)

Wayne A. Stillings, M.D., Washington University, 1975.

Richard H. Sundermann, Jr., M.D., Washington University, 1979.

Edwin D. Wolfgram, M.D., State University of Iowa, 1959.

Instructors

Wilson Compton III, M.D., Washington University, 1986.

Jon Dean, M.D., University of Texas, 1987.

Patty Guedet, M.D., University of Iowa, 1985.

Nael Kilzieh, M.D., University of Aleppo, 1984.

Joe McKinney, M.D., Washington University, 1958.

Elliot Nelson, M.D., University of Illinois, 1986.

John Newcomer, M.D., Wayne State University, 1985.

Elizabeth P. Pribor, M.D., St. Louis University, 1985.

Daniel D. Pugh, M.D., Washington University, 1964.

Julie Renner, M.D., Texas Tech University Health Center, 1987.

James Russell, M.D., University of Missouri, 1983.

Yvette Sheline, M.D., Boston University, 1979.

Sean Yutzy, M.D., Eastern Virginia Medical School, 1982.

Research Instructors

Michael Adams (Neuropharmacology), Ph.D., Medical College of Virginia, 1987.

Anthony Giordano, Ph.D., Rutgers University, 1987.

Rosalind Neuman (Mathematics), Ph.D., Washington University, 1981.

Rumi K. Price (Epidemiology), Ph.D., University of California, 1988.

Thomas Przybeck (Anthropology), Ph.D., Washington University, 1983.

David Wozniak (Psychology), Ph.D., Washington University, 1984.

Instructors (Clinical)

Dale J. Anderson, M.D., Washington University, 1979.

Scott J. Arbaugh, M.D., St. Louis University, 1985.

David M. Connor, M.D., University of Oklahoma, 1983.

Cynthia Florin, M.D., Columbia University, 1984.

Luis A. Giuffra, M.D., Universidad Peruana Cayetano Heredia, 1986; Ph.D., Yale University, 1991.

David J. Goldmeier, M.D., Washington University, 1982.

Saaid Khojasteh, M.D., Shiraz University, 1981.

F. Timothy Leonberger (Medical Psychology), Ph.D., University of Southern Mississippi, 1986. (Malcolm Bliss Hospital)

Judith A. McGee (Medical Psychology), Ph.D., St. Louis University, 1979. (Malcolm Bliss Hospital)

Virgil L. Malmberg, M.D., University of Missouri, 1978.

Randi Mozenter (Medical Psychology), Ph.D., Washington University, 1989.

Alice G. Noel (Social Work), M.S.W., St. Louis University, 1976.

Thomas Nowotny, M.D., Washington University, 1985.

Christopher Wuertz, M.D., University of Illinois, 1984.

Lecturers

Virginia Johnson-Masters (Human Sexuality), D.Sc. (hon.), University of Louisville, 1978.

William H. Masters (Human Sexuality), M.D., Rochester University, 1943; Sc.D. (hon.), Hamilton College, 1973. (See Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology.)

WILLIAM GREENLEAF ELIOT DIVISION OF CHILD PSYCHIATRY

The Division of Child Psychiatry offers a varied teaching program for medical students, residents in psychiatry, and fellows in child psychiatry at Children's Hospital. Outpatient services are organized through the Child Guidance Center located in St. Louis and Children's Hospital and inpatient services

are provided through a 16-bed psychiatric unit. Active consultation with all medical and surgical units of the hospital is also maintained. Trainees are assigned to these various services, where they participate in diagnostic evaluations and see patients in treatment under supervision.

Director of the Division of Child Psychiatry

Blanche F. Ittleson Associate Professor

Richard Mattison (Child Psychiatry), M.D., Cornell University, 1972.

Professor Emeritus

E. James Anthony (Child Psychiatry), D.P.M., University of London, 1947; M.D., 1949.

Associate Professor

Richard D. Todd (Child Psychiatry), Ph.D., University of Texas, 1977; M.D., 1981.

Research Associate Professor

Thomas Vogel (Child Psychology), Ph.D., Illinois School of Professional Psychology, 1981.

Associate Professor (Clinical)

Haruo Kusama (Child Psychiatry), M.D., Washington University, 1965.

Zila Welner (Child Psychiatry), M.D., Hebrew University Hadassah Medical School, 1961. (See Department of Pediatrics)

Assistant Professor Emeritus

Loretta K. Cass Seleski (Medical Psychology), Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1950.

Assistant Professors

David Corwin (Child Psychiatry), M.D., Michigan State University, 1976.

Research Assistant Professors

Peter Ambrose (Child Psychology), Ph.D., University of Missouri, 1987.

Joseph Marnett (Child Psychology), Ph.D., Southern Illinois University, 1985.

Gwendolyn G. Reich (Anthropology Child Psychiatry), Ph.D., Washington University, 1978.

Michele VanEerdewegh (Child Psychiatry), M.D., Free University of Brussels, 1970.

Assistant Professors (Clinical)

James E. Edwards (Child Psychiatry), M.D., University of Tennessee, 1962.

Paul H. Painter (Child Psychiatry), M.D., St. Louis University, 1947. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Syed Raza (Child Psychiatry), M.D., University of Karachi Pakistan, 1960.

Adolfo E. Rizzo (Child Psychiatry), M.D., Buenos Aires University, 1955.

Jagdish Suri (Child Psychiatry), M.D., King George Medical College, 1964.

Abby L. Wasserman (Child Psychiatry), M.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1970. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Instructor Emeritus

Louetta Berger (Psychiatric Social Work), M.S.W., Washington University, 1946.

Instructors

Ora Frankel (Child Psychiatry), M.D., Medical College of Ohio, 1985.

Joan Luby (Child Psychiatry), M.D., Wayne State University, 1985.

Barbara S. Silverstein, M.S.W., Washington University, 1981.

Barbara Swarzenski (Child Psychiatry), M.D., Case Western University, 1986.

Dorothy Toran, M.S.W., Washington University, 1977.

Research Instructors

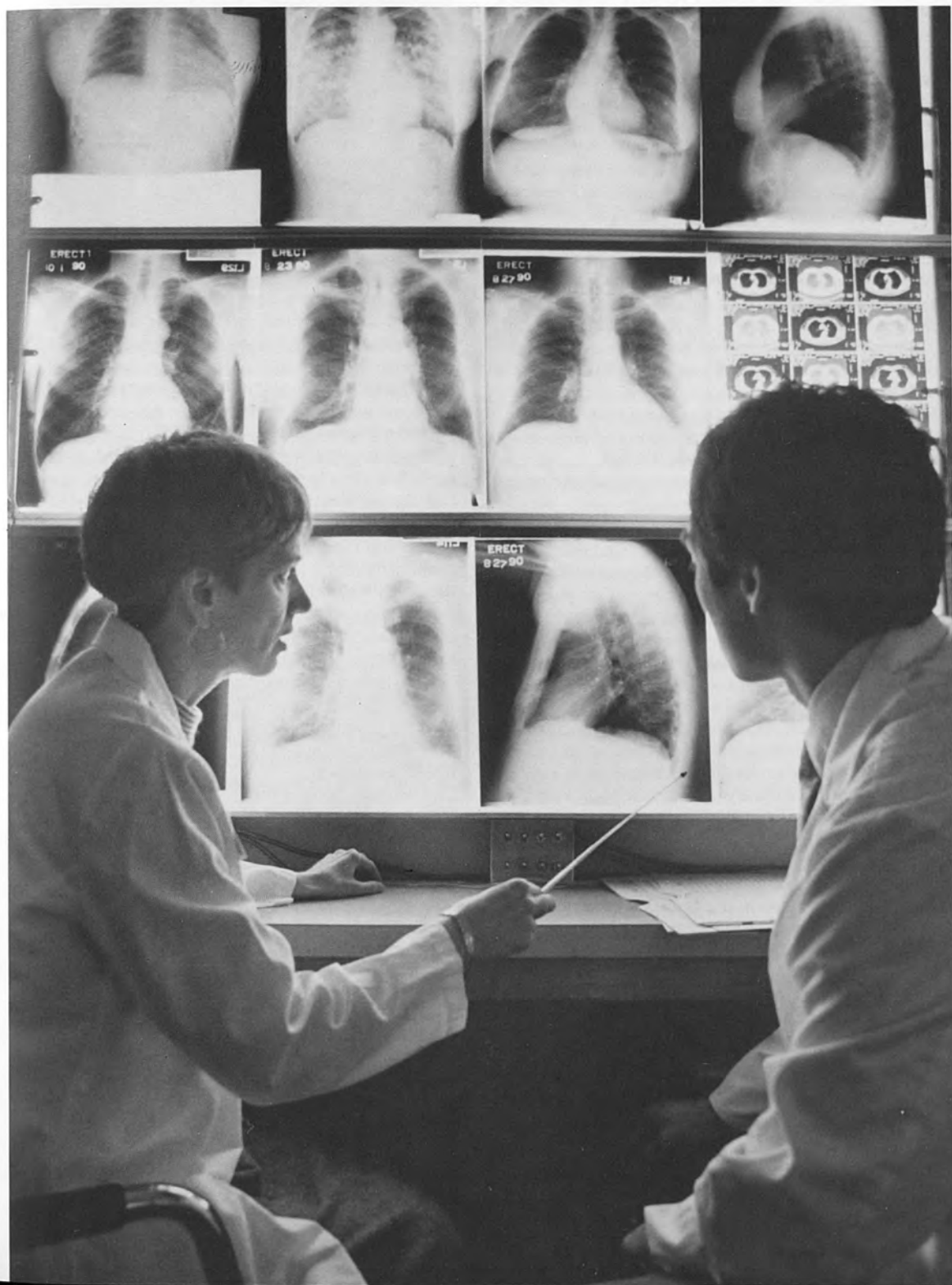
Kim Hron-Stewart (Child Psychology), Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1989.

Instructor (Clinical)

Michael R. Banton (Child Psychiatry), M.D., St. Louis University, 1985.

Vinod Suri, M.D., Punjab University, 1962. (Hawthorn Children's Psychiatric Hospital)

DEPARTMENT OF RADIOLOGY



RADIOLOGY

The Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology (MIR) serves as the Department of Radiology, helping guide the consulting physician in the discovery, treatment and, ultimately, the healing of disease. Established in 1930, MIR has played a key role in radiological research, from the development of the first diagnostic test for gallbladder disease to current experimental work on shock-wave treatment of gallstones. In 1964, Institute scientists completed building the first cyclotron to be located in a United States medical center. This historic breakthrough led to the development at the Institute of positron emission tomography (PET) in the early 1970s. A second cyclotron was added in the late 1970s, making MIR the only medical institution in the world to ever house two cyclotrons.

The Institute is located primarily in its own thirteen-story building, but also occupies space in the West Pavilion and Queeny Tower of Barnes Hospital, Barnard Hospital, Wohl Hospital, the Clinical Sciences Research Building, St. Louis Children's Hospital, the East Building on Scott Avenue, and the Forest Park facility. The department provides diagnostic radiology, nuclear medicine, radiation physics, and radiation oncology services to Barnes, Jewish, and Children's Hospitals. Occupying more than 350,000 total square feet, the Institute is one of the five largest and most modern radiological centers in the world.

Clinical facilities for the Radiation Oncology Center are located on the ground and first floors of the Institute, in Barnard Hospital, and in the West Pavilion. Therapy equipment consists of advanced 2100 C, 6-100, 20, and 4 MV linear accelerators and a Cobalt 60 therapy unit. Two state-of-the-art simulators and several computers are available for treatment planning. Also available are facilities and sources for both interstitial and intracavitary therapy and advanced equipment for interstitial and external hyperthermia. Remote afterloading devices are utilized for brachytherapy procedures.

The first floor of the Institute houses administrative offices, a film library, the reception and scheduling area, consulting viewing rooms, and the 150-seat Scarpellino Auditorium.

Seventy-four examination rooms for diagnostic radiology are available in the Institute, Queeny Tower, West Pavilion, Wohl Hospital, the East Building, and St. Louis Children's Hospital. Institute clinical facilities are located on the second floor (chest and musculoskeletal radiology and computed radiography); third floor (neuroradiology, digital vascular imaging, computed head tomography, and genitourinary radiology including lithotripsy); fourth floor (gastrointestinal radiology and ultrasound); and the fifth floor (magnetic resonance imaging and computed body tomography). A clinical facility for positron emission tomography (PET) is located on



the seventh floor. A comprehensive interventional radiology facility occupies the eighth floor. Cardiovascular radiology and the Division of Nuclear Medicine are located on the ninth floor of the West Pavilion. The tenth floor of the West Pavilion is dedicated entirely to outpatient radiologic services, including a comprehensive Breast Diagnostic Center. Orthopedic x-ray facilities are located on the eleventh floor of the West Pavilion and in the Wohl Clinic, and there are four radiologic examination rooms within the Barnes Emergency Department. In the north wing of Children's Hospital, the first floor houses a complete pediatric radiology facility offering ultrasound, nuclear medicine, computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, and cardiac catheterization. The modern features of the Institute include seven CT scanners, eight digital vascular imaging systems, four positron emission tomography scanners, and five magnetic resonance imaging scanners.

The sixth floor of the Institute contains the Division of Radiation Sciences which utilizes a PET imaging system and two medical cyclotrons in Barnard Hospital. Additional research facilities are located on the third (hyperthermia) and sixth (physics) floors of Barnard Hospital, the Forest Park facility (cancer biology), the Clinical Sciences Research Building (radiation oncology, radiation sciences, nuclear medicine, and three-dimensional image processing), and the East Building (magnetic resonance imaging and electronic radiology). The Clinical Sciences Research Building also houses sophisticated computer facilities that are utilized for clinical, research, and teaching applications.

Administrative, teaching, and support functions occupy the ninth through twelfth floors of the Institute. As part of the department's community

outreach effort, MIR operates a mobile mammography van that visits shopping malls, community centers, and local businesses to provide mammography screening services for women in the St. Louis area.

The undergraduate teaching program is designed to present both diagnostic and therapeutic radiology to students as part of the clinical clerkship experience. Every effort is made to provide an opportunity to correlate radiologic and clinical findings through interdepartmental conferences, consultations, and group discussions.

FIRST YEAR

In their first year, medical students are first introduced to radiology in two separate ways. During the first semester of the gross anatomy course, students are first introduced into the world of radiology. Conferences are given by several members of the Radiology staff in the following areas: neuroradiology, chest, cardiac, bone and joint, and abdominal radiology. These sessions are arranged to coincide with the particular area of the body being studied in the anatomical dissection classes. Conferences are conducted in small groups giving students an opportunity to relate directly with the radiologists. *Dr. Gutierrez*

The second form of contact with radiology is offered in the form of a five-week elective seminar. This course seeks to reinforce the first semester anatomy experience by relating previously learned anatomical information to radiographic images. Radiologists from different subspecialties moderate these seminars in which students work in small units and present selected radiological topics to the group. *Dr. Molina*

SECOND YEAR

Twenty hours of lecture are devoted to an introduction to radiology. The majority of the course is devoted to diagnostic radiology including computed tomography, ultrasound, nuclear medicine, and magnetic resonance. Radiation biology and radiation oncology are also introduced. *Dr. M. Siegel*

ELECTIVES

Research Electives

Opportunities are available to carry out research in the laboratories under the guidance of the staff in the fields of diagnostic radiology, therapeutic radiology, radiation physics, and nuclear medicine.

Dr. Gutierrez

Summer Oncology Clerkship for First-Year Students

An eight-week summer clerkship program is available for first-year medical students. The students participate in the clinical activities of the Division of Radiation Oncology and are exposed to the funda-

mental concepts of cancer biology and clinical radiation therapy in a series of lectures, seminars, and case presentation conferences. They have the opportunity to conduct either laboratory research or clinical investigation under the direction of the staff members of the sections of Clinical Radiation Oncology and Cancer Biology. *Dr. Simpson*

FOURTH YEAR ELECTIVES

Clerkship in Radiation Oncology

A four- or six-week elective in which the student has the opportunity to see patients being evaluated and treated in Radiation Oncology. Emphasis is on techniques of cancer diagnosis and localization, selection of therapy, indications for irradiation and techniques on treatment planning, simulation, and irradiation of a variety of tumors. There are several conferences in which the students participate, including new case-planning conferences, a clinical physics conference, a protocol conference, and interdepartmental conferences with the departments of Pediatrics, Obstetrics and Gynecology, Surgery, and Pathology.

Drs. Simpson or Perez

Diagnostic Radiology Electives

The role of radiology in the solution of clinical diagnostic problems is emphasized in this clerkship. Each student on the rotation will spend one or two weeks on each of two or three subspecialty sections within the department (abdomen, bone and joint, cardiac, chest, neuroradiology, nuclear medicine, pediatric radiology, radiation oncology, and cross-sectional imaging) under the supervision of a senior faculty member. The student will have a chance to observe special procedures and emergency radiological examinations, as well as routine imaging studies. During the clerkship, the student will spend part of one evening reviewing films in the emergency room with the radiology resident on call. Conferences intended to complement the subspecialty approach to radiology round out this experience. *Dr. Gutierrez*

Clerkships in diagnostic radiology are also offered at Jewish Hospital. *Dr. Lawrence Kotner*

Nuclear Medicine - Clinical

A four- or six-week elective in which the student will be exposed to the full range of radionuclide imaging techniques, including SPECT and PET, and also to radionuclide therapy. In conjunction with the staff, the student will be responsible for planning and interpreting nuclear medicine studies of patients referred to the department. Emphasis is placed on integration of nuclear medicine data with clinical and radiologic findings. There are daily conferences and scan interpretation sessions. Participation in clinical and laboratory research projects may also be arranged if desired. *Dr. B. Siegel*

Nuclear Medicine - Research

Research projects are available in computer applications, evaluation of new radiopharmaceuticals, and clinical studies. Current computer research includes: 1) development of three-dimensional display software for tomographic positron imaging; 2) development of iterative reconstruction algorithms for tomographic data; 3) application of modern image processing techniques to nuclear medicine images. The student can undertake either practical computer problems, including program and hardware development, or more theoretical, mathematically-based projects. Prior training in calculus and some computer experience are essential for the computer-related research. *Dr. Miller*

Research opportunities are available in the nuclear medicine positron emission tomography (PET) facilities. The student will participate in one or several of the ongoing study protocols of the nuclear medicine PET research group, and will be exposed to the basic physical, biochemical, and practical aspects of PET. Current research areas include: (1) basic investigations of novel PET techniques for assessment of tissue perfusion and metabolism; (2) clinical studies of the application of established PET techniques to a variety of disease processes; and (3) clinical evaluation of new PET radiopharmaceuticals. Previous laboratory experience is suggested, in order to maximize the student's benefit from the research program. More independent projects will be available to students with appropriate previous experience in laboratory or clinical investigation, computer image analysis, radiation physics or electronics. *Dr. Griffith*

Faculty

Elizabeth E. Mallinckrodt
*Professor, Head of Department
and Director of the
Mallinckrodt Institute of
Radiology*

Ronald G. Evens, M.D.,
Washington University, 1964. (Also
Department of Economics)

Professors

Ralph V. Clayman, M.D.,
University of California, 1973. (See
Department of Surgery.)

James P. Crane, M.D., Indiana
University, 1970. (See Departments
of Genetics and Obstetrics and
Gynecology.)

Mokhtar Gado, DMRE, Cairo
University, 1960. (See Neurological
Surgery.)

Louis A. Gilula, M.D., University of
Illinois, 1967.

Robert L. Grubb, Jr. (Radiation
Sciences), M.D., University of North
Carolina, 1965. (See Neurological
Surgery.)

Fred J. Hodges III, M.D.,
University of Wisconsin, 1946.

R. Gilbert Jost, M.D., Yale
University, 1969. (Also School of
Engineering and Applied Science,
Department of Computer Science)

Daniel K. Kido, M.D., Loma Linda
University, 1965.

Philip A. Ludbrook, M.B., B.S.,
University of Adelaide, 1963. (See
Department of Medicine.)

William H. McAlister, M.D.,
Wayne State University, 1954. (See
Department of Pediatrics.)

Bruce L. McClennan, M.D., State
University of New York, Upstate,
1967.

G. Leland Melson, M.D.,
Washington University, 1965.

William A. Murphy, Jr., M.D.,
Pennsylvania State University,
1971. (See Department of Neurology
and Neurological Surgery.)

Marcus E. Raichle (Radiation
Sciences), M.D., University of
Washington, 1964.

Stuart S. Sagel, M.D., Temple
University, 1965.

Gary D. Shackelford, M.D.,
Washington University, 1968. (See
Department of Pediatrics.)

Barry A. Siegel, M.D., Washington
University, 1969. (See Department
of Medicine.)

Marilyn J. Siegel, M.D., State
University of New York, 1969.
(See Department of Pediatrics.)

Michel M. Ter-Pogossian
(Radiation Sciences), Ph.D.,
Washington University, 1950. (See
Department of Medicine.)

Michael W. Vannier, M.D.,
University of Kentucky, 1976. (See
Department of Surgery, Division of
Plastic and Reconstructive Sur-
gery.)

Michael J. Welch (Radiation
Chemistry), Ph.D., University of
London, 1965. (See Department of
Medicine.) (Also Faculty of Arts and
Sciences, Department of Chemistry)

Associate Professors

Dixie J. Anderson, M.D.,
Washington University, 1971.

Dennis M. Balfe, M.D., Medical
College of Wisconsin, 1975.

G. James Blaine III, D.Sc.,
Washington University, 1974. (See
Institute for Biomedical Comput-
ing.)

Judy M. Destouet, M.D., Baylor
College of Medicine, 1975.

John O. Eichling (Radiation
Sciences), Ph.D., Washington
University, 1970. (Also School of
Dental Medicine)

Harvey S. Glazer, M.D.,
Washington University, 1976.

Fernando R. Gutierrez, M.D.,
University of Valladolid, 1974.

Jay P. Heiken, M.D., Columbia
University, 1978.

Rexford L. Hill
(Computer Sciences), M.S.,
University of Cincinnati, 1966.
(Also School of Engineering and
Applied Science, Department of
Computer Science)

Benjamin C. P. Lee, M.B.B.S.,
University of London, 1966.

Robert G. Levitt, M.D., University of California, 1972.

Robert C. McKnight, M.D., Washington University, 1961. (See Department of Medicine.)

William D. Middleton, M.D., Duke University, 1981.

Tom R. Miller, Ph.D., Stanford University, 1971; M.D., University of Missouri, 1976.

Stephen M. Moerlein, Ph.D., Washington University, 1982.

Barbara S. Monsees, M.D., Washington University, 1975.

Daniel D. Picus, M.D., University of Chicago, 1981.

William J. Powers (Radiation Sciences), M.D., Cornell University, 1975. (See Department of Neurology and Neurological Surgery.)

Henry D. Royal, M.D., St. Louis University, 1974.

William G. Totty, M.D., University of Tennessee, 1975.

Jeffrey J. Brown, M.D., University of California, San Diego, 1983.

DeWitte T. Cross, III, M.D., University of Alabama School of Medicine, 1980.

Michael D. Darcy, M.D., Ohio State University, 1979.

Edward M. Geltman, M.D., New York University, 1971. (See Department of Medicine.)

Diana L. Gray, M.D., University of Illinois, College of Medicine, Urbana-Champaign, 1981. (See Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology.)

Landis K. Griffeth, Ph.D., Duke University, 1983; M.D., 1984.

Thomas E. Herman, M.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1975.

Marshall E. Hicks, M.D., University of Kentucky, 1982.

Charles F. Hildebolt, D.D.S., Ohio State University, 1970; Ph.D., Washington University, 1987.

Frederick A. Mann, M.D., Indiana University, 1975.

Paul L. Molina, M.D., University of North Carolina, 1983.

Christopher J. Moran, M.D., St. Louis University, 1974.

William H. Perman (Radiation Sciences), Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1980.

Emily L. Smith, M.D., Washington University, 1968.

Steven L. Solomon, M.D., University of Chicago, 1985.

Alan J. Tiefenbrunn, M.D., Washington University, 1974. (See Department of Medicine.)

Jerold W. Wallis, M.D., Stanford University, 1981.

Anthony J. Wilson, M.B.Ch.B., Otago University, 1972.

Franz J. Wippold II, M.D., St. Louis University, 1977.

Associate Professor Emeritus (Clinical)

A. Norman Arneson, M.D., Washington University, 1928. (See Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology.)

Associate Professors (Clinical)

Sumner Holtz, M.D., St. Louis University, 1948.

Noah Susman, M.D., Washington University, 1952.

Philip J. Weyman, M.D., Yale University, 1972.

Assistant Professor Emeritus

Armand Diaz (Technical Administration), R.N., R.T., Havana University School of Medicine, 1948.

Assistant Professors

Joseph A. Borrello, M.D., University of Michigan, 1983.

James A. Brink, M.D., Indiana University School of Medicine, 1984.



Research Assistant Professors

Sampathkumaran S. Kondapuram (Nuclear Medicine), M.S., McMaster University, 1976. (See Department of Medicine.)

Research Associate Professor

Joel S. Perlmutter (Radiation Sciences), M.D., University of Missouri, 1979. (See Department of Neurology and Neurological Surgery.)

Assistant Professor Emeritus (Clinical)

Wayne A. Simril, M.D., Washington University, 1944.

Assistant Professors (Clinical)

John L. Bardsley, M.D., University of Illinois, 1964.

Edward Cohen, M.D., University of Missouri, 1969.

Enrique Cubillo, M.D., University of Madrid, 1962.

Gene L. Davis, Jr., M.D., University of Virginia, 1972.

Keith C. Fischer, M.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1971.

Guillermo C. Geisse, M.D., University of Chile, 1965.

Albert E. Hesker, M.D., University of Missouri, 1964.

Daniel J. Leary, Jr., M.D., Washington University, 1966.

Allan H. McCown, M.D., Washington University, 1964.

Ben R. Mayes, Jr., M.D., Washington University, 1966.

Scott A. Mirowitz, M.D., Washington University, 1985.

Gary H. Omell, M.D., University of Tennessee, 1967.

William R. Reinus, M.D., New York University Medical School, 1979.

Naris Rujanavech, M.D., Faculty of Medicine, Siriraj Hospital, 1972.

Robert F. Scheible, M.D., Washington University, 1972.

Chandrakant C. Tailor, M.B., B.S., Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, 1972.

Christopher G. Ullrich (Adjunct), M.D., SUNY Upstate Medical Center, 1976.

Instructors

Gregg A. Baran, M.D., Vanderbilt University, 1987.

Daniel F. Broderick, M.D., University of Illinois, 1986.

M. Alan Burns, M.D., Vanderbilt University, 1986.

Kevin E. Burton, M.D., University of Louisville, 1987.

Farrokh Dehdashti, M.D., Pahlavi University School of Medicine, 1977.

Gino Dilorio, Ph.D., M.D., University of Miami, 1987.

Kavita K. Erickson, M.D., Louisiana State University, 1986.

Robert J. Gropler, M.D., University of Cincinnati, 1981.

Jeffrey W. Hanna, M.D., Northeastern Ohio Universities College of Medicine, 1987.

Kevin W. McEnery, M.D., Georgetown University, 1986.

Cynthia F. Morrison, M.D., Albert Einstein College of Medicine, 1984.

Peter K. Nelson, M.D., Louisiana State University Medical Center, 1986.

Mark A. Perry, M.D., Washington University, 1987.

Tracy L. Roberts, M.D., University of South Carolina, 1986.

Hui Hua Shu, M.D., University of Missouri - Kansas City School of Medicine, 1987.

Scott D. Stevens, M.D., Duke University, 1983.

Neal R. Stewart, M.D., University of Otago Medical School, 1983.

R. Stephen Surratt, M.D., Washington University, 1984.

Thomas M. Vesely, M.D., Mayo Medical School, 1986.

Research Instructor

Sally W. Schwarz, M.S., University of Southern California, 1976.

Instructors (Clinical)

Stephen F. Albert, M.D., St. Louis University, 1968.

Maryellen Amato, M.D., Case Western Reserve University, 1981.

Arthur F. Bishop, M.D., University of Illinois, 1977.

Charles F. Garvin, M.D., University of Missouri, Kansas City, 1982.

Albert M. Hammerman, M.D., Washington University, 1976.

James A. Junker, M.D., St. Louis University, 1979.

Lawrence M. Kotner, Jr., M.D., Washington University, 1968.

John H. Niemeyer, M.D., Washington University, 1982.

Edward F. Ragsdale, M.D., Washington University, 1964.

Janice R. Semenkovich, M.D., Washington University, 1981.

Gerald L. Shaikun, M.D., University of Chicago, 1964.

Gene W. Spector, M.D., Yale University, 1959.

Jerry Tobler, M.D., Yale University, 1983.

Research Associates

Carolyn J. Anderson, Ph.D., Florida State University, 1990.

David E. Beecher, M.S., Washington University, 1980.

Pietro R. Biondetti (Adjunct), M.D., Padova University, Italy, 1977.

Carmen S. Dence, M.S., Florida State University, 1972.

David C. Ficke, B.S.E.E., Southern Illinois University, 1974.

Maureen J. Fusselman, M.S., St. Louis University, 1984.

Stephen M. Moore, M.S., Washington University, 1984.

Thomas K. Pilgram, Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley, 1982.



Tian Zeng-min, M.D., Second Medical College, Shanghai, China, 1976.

Research Assistant

Gary R. Hoffman, B.A., University of Missouri, 1976.

Consultant

Mildred Trotter (Anatomy), Ph.D., Washington University, 1924; Sc.D., (hon.), Western College, 1956; Sc.D., (hon.), Mount Holyoke College, 1960; Sc.D., (hon.), Washington University, 1980. (See Department of Anatomy and Neurobiology.)

DIVISION OF RADIATION ONCOLOGY

Professor and Director

Carlos A. Perez, M.D., University of Antioquia, 1960.

Professor Emeritus and Lecturer

Leonard J. Tolmarch (Cancer Biology), Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1951.

Professors

Bahman Emami, M.D., Tehran University, 1968.

Hsiu-san Lin, M.D., Taiwan University, 1960; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1968. (See Department of Molecular Microbiology.)

James A. Purdy (Radiation Physics), Ph.D., University of Texas, 1971.

Joseph L. Roti Roti (Cancer Biology), Ph.D., University of Rochester, 1972.

Teresa J. Vietti (Radiation Oncology), M.D., Baylor University, 1953. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Todd H. Wasserman, M.D., University of Rochester School of Medicine and Dentistry, 1972.

Associate Professors

Perry W. Grigsby, M.D., University of Kentucky, 1982.

Gilbert H. Nussbaum (Radiation Physics), Ph.D., Harvard University, 1967.

Joseph R. Simpson, Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1967; M.D., Harvard University, 1973.

Jeffrey F. Williamson (Radiation Physics), Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1982.

John Wai-chiu Wong (Radiation Physics), Ph.D., University of New Hampshire, 1974.

Associate Professor (Clinical)

Bruce J. Walz, M.D., Washington University, 1966.

Assistant Professors

Venkata R. Devineni, M.D., Osmania Medical College, 1974.

Robert E. Drzymala (Radiation Physics), Ph.D., University of Oklahoma, 1977.

Delia M. Garcia, M.D., Southern Illinois University, 1979.

Clayton Hunt (Cancer Biology), Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1979.

Peter P. Lai, Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1977; M.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1984.

Andrei Laszlo (Cancer Biology), Ph.D., University of California, 1981.

Ali S. Mcigooni (Radiation Physics), Ph.D., Ohio University, 1984.

Eduardo G. Moros (Radiation Physics), Ph.D., University of Arizona, Tucson, 1990.

Robert J. Myerson, Ph.D., University of California, 1974; M.D., University of Miami, 1980.

Yvonne C. Taylor (Cancer Biology), Ph.D., University of Toronto, 1981.

Research Assistant Professor

Ryuji Higashikubo (Cancer Biology), Ph.D., Bowling Green State University, 1978.

Assistant Professor (Clinical)

MacDonald B. Logie, M.D., Northwestern University, 1967.

Instructors

Jorge G. Castillo, M.D., University of Puerto Rico, 1987.

Avraham Eisbruch, M.D., Tel Aviv University, 1978.

Seymour Fox (Computer Sciences), Ph.D., University of Oklahoma, 1977.

Russell L. Gerber (Radiation Physics), M.S., St. Louis University, 1985.

Mary L. Graham, M.D., University of Missouri, Kansas City, 1985.

Karen J. Halverson, M.D., Washington University, 1985.

William B. Harms, Sr. (Radiation Physics), B.S., University of Missouri, 1979.

Martin E. Keisch, M.D., Tufts University, 1987.

Harold E. Kim, M.D., Northwestern University, 1987.

Eric E. Klein, M.S., University of Massachusetts, 1985.

Henry K. Lee, M.D., Wayne State University, 1985.

Daniel A. Low (Radiation Physics), Ph.D., Indiana University, 1988.

Michael A. Mackey (Cancer Biology), Ph.D., University of California, San Francisco, 1987.

Daniel F. Mullen (Computer Sciences), D.D.S., University of Missouri, 1977.

Eric D. Slessinger (Radiation Physics), M.S., St. Louis University, 1986.

Marie E. Taylor, M.D., University of Washington, Seattle, 1982.

Instructor (Clinical)

Gary A. Ratkin, M.D., Washington University, 1967. (See Department of Medicine.)

Research Associates

Ming-shun Chen (Cancer Biology), Ph.D., Kansas State University, 1991.

Prabhat Goswami (Cancer Biology), Ph.D., Gauhati University, 1983.

ZuoFeng Li (Radiation Physics), D.Sc., Washington University, 1989.

John W. Matthews (Radiation Physics), D.Sc., Washington University, 1980. (See Institute for Biomedical Computing.)

Harold Perera (Radiation Physics), Ph.D., University of Nebraska, 1990.

Di Yan (Radiation Physics), Ph.D., Washington University, 1989.

Xiafang Zhang (Cancer Biology), M.D., Shanghai Medical University, 1968.

Research Assistants

William D. Wright (Cancer Biology), B.S., University of California, 1976.

MARY CULVER
DEPARTMENT OF
SURGERY



SURGERY

The Department of Surgery includes cardiothoracic surgery, general surgery, orthopedic surgery, pediatric surgery, plastic surgery and urologic surgery. The formal instruction begins in the second year with an introductory course designed to provide the student with an understanding of the clinical and research characteristics of general surgery and the surgical specialties.

In the third year, students are assigned clinical clerkships where they have an opportunity to participate in the care of surgical patients. The clerkship lasts for twelve weeks and is spent at one or more of the hospitals in the Washington University Medical Center. Students attend daily patient rounds with the house staff and attending staff. Seminars and teaching conferences are scheduled on a regular basis.

In the fourth year, students may select a subinternship or an elective, most of which are for periods of six to eighteen weeks. During the subinternship or preceptorship, the student is assigned to a staff member for instruction in the diagnosis and management of surgical problems. Electives are available in pediatric surgery, thoracic and cardiovascular surgery, orthopedic surgery, urologic surgery, oncologic surgery, transplantation surgery and emergency room surgery.

SECOND YEAR

Introduction to Surgery

This course consists of 6 two-hour lectures in general surgery, cardiothoracic surgery, plastic surgery, urologic surgery, orthopedic surgery and pediatric surgery. The surgical faculty presents the lectures which are designed to familiarize the student with the clinical and investigative opportunities of the various surgical disciplines.

THIRD YEAR

Surgical Wards

The majority of this 12-week course is devoted to general surgery. Students are assigned to rotations at either Barnes Hospital or Jewish Hospital. Students are active participants in the care of assigned patients. Formal conferences consist of case presentations to the faculty, core lectures in surgical pathophysiology, ward rounds, and departmental and divisional rounds.

FOURTH YEAR

The fourth-year students are offered clinical rotations either as subinternships or electives.

Surgical Preceptorships and Subinternships

Each student is assigned to a senior general surgeon. The student sees patients in the clinic and takes case



histories, performs physical examinations, and follows patients admitted to the hospital. *Dr. Wells*

Cardiothoracic Surgery Elective

The senior elective in Cardiothoracic Surgery is a six-week clinical rotation. Students have the choice of spending the entire six weeks in adult cardiac surgery, adult non-cardiac thoracic surgery, or in pediatric cardiac surgery. If the student wishes, the six-week rotation can be divided into any combination of the above three sub-rotations. While on the Cardiothoracic Surgery Service, students will round daily with the Cardiothoracic Surgery House Staff, participate in operative procedures of their choice, attend weekly Cardiac Catheterization Conference (combined Cardiology and Cardiothoracic Surgery), and attend teaching rounds. Students are also encouraged to spend time with the cardiopulmonary bypass team and to participate actively in postoperative care in the 2300 Intensive Care Unit. *Dr. Cox and Staff*

Critical Care—Burns Elective

In this elective, the student will serve as a regular active member of the Trauma, Burns and Critical Care Service. He or she will be involved with the comprehensive hospital management of the patient with severe burns or trauma. He or she will be active in the Emergency Department, the Operating Room, the Burn/Trauma Intensive Care Unit and the Trauma and Burn Convalescent Division. Practical experience will be obtained in resuscitation and shock management, hemodynamic monitoring, ventilatory evaluation and support, nutrition support, surgical infections, wound care and rehabilitation. Students will participate in all regular rounds, conferences, and other activities of the service. Regular in-house night call is required. Students should meet with the Course Director prior to the beginning of this elective. *Dr. Bessey and Staff*

Emergency Surgery Elective

This elective provides the student with an intensive experience in the evaluation and management of a wide variety of medical and surgical emergencies. Students work closely with the Emergency Department attending physicians and senior housestaff. As much as possible, students are allowed flexibility in scheduling and may choose to be on duty in either 24-hour or 12-hour blocks for approximately 72 hours per week. Students will participate in regular Emergency Department conferences as well as a weekly meeting with the Course Director. Final grade will be based on evaluations from Emergency Department attending staff, senior housestaff and the Course Director. *Dr. Bessey and Staff*

General Surgery Elective

Each student will be assigned to the general surgery resident ward and will function as a member of the team, sharing most of the duties of an intern. The student will share night call under supervision of first and second year residents in rotation with the two ward interns. In addition, part of the elective may be taken in the Surgical Intensive Care Unit. The purpose of this portion of the elective is to familiarize the student with the care of the critically ill surgical patient. Rounds are made every morning with faculty members from the Department of Surgery and a senior surgical resident. Students are encouraged to participate actively in these rounds. They are also encouraged to read about the problems they encounter and to participate as integral members of the team providing care for the patients. *Dr. Anderson and Staff*

General Surgery Clerkship, Rural Practice

Students work under the supervision of two general surgeons involved in rural practice at the Keokuk Area Hospital, Keokuk, Iowa. Students function under a preceptorship arrangement and are involved in the diagnosis and management of a large variety of patients with general surgery conditions. Patients

are followed from their initial office visit through outpatient diagnostic procedures and on to hospital admission for operation. Students are an integral part of the practice of the two general surgeons. Housing is provided across the street from the hospital and food maintenance is covered by the hospital. Keokuk is located approximately 3-1/2 hours north of St. Louis and is accessible by car. *Drs. Siroospour, Kinatader*

Jewish Hospital Clerkship

The senior clerkship at Jewish Hospital is an extremely flexible program. Within the framework of providing a good background in and experience with surgical diseases, many approaches are allowable. A student may divide the six weeks here choosing some time on a subspecialty or spending all of the rotation as a surgical subintern. Preceptorships with the attending staff are available and have been popular. *Dr. Philpott and Staff*

Organ Transplantation Elective

The care of transplantation patients requires the integration of multiple diverse medical and surgical disciplines. This elective clerkship in organ transplantation encompasses preoperative cadaveric and living related donor evaluation for adult and pediatric recipients of kidney, liver and pancreatic grafts as well as associated operative procedures in patients with end organ failure. Emphasis is placed on postoperative care, multimodality immunosuppression, management of allograft rejection and organ retrieval and preservation. Basic hepatic, pancreatic and renal physiology, fluid and electrolyte balance, operative techniques and transplantation immunology are stressed. Management of the complications of diabetes, portal hypertension and infectious diseases are a part of the complete management of these patients. This course is designed to offer the student an overview of the field of organ transplantation. The student functions as an integral part of the transplant team and assumes appropriate responsibilities under supervision. A vigorous and varied clinical schedule should be anticipated. An interview is recommended prior to selecting this elective. *Dr. Anderson and Staff*

Orthopedic Hand Surgery Elective

A clinical elective will be available for a 4-week period, during which time the student will work with attending surgeons primarily at Barnes Hospital. Activities will include participation in the care of hospitalized inpatients, participation in inpatient and outpatient procedures, attendance at designated attending office hours, attendance at designated orthopedic conferences, and dissection of upper extremity anatomical specimens. *Dr. Manske and Staff*



Orthopedic Spine Surgery Elective

This clinical elective is available for a 6-week period. Students will work with attending surgeons and senior residents at Barnes Hospital and St. Louis Children's Hospital. Participation will include evaluation and management of in-patients and out-patients, serving as an assistant on anterior and posterior spinal decompressions and instrumentations. *Dr. Bridwell*

Orthopedic Surgery Elective

A clinical clerkship elective will be available for 6, 12 or 18 weeks, during which time the student will attend conferences and outpatient clinics. The student will also serve as a clerk in the various orthopedic clinical rotations, that is, at Barnes Hospital, St. Louis Regional Medical Center, John Cochran Veterans Administration Hospital and St. Louis Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children. Medical students electing this clerkship will serve as active and integral members of the team. Conferences and clinics that the student will be expected to attend consist of: Adult Clinics, Mondays and Thursdays; Children's Clinics, Tuesdays and Thursdays; Hand Conference, 4:00 p.m., Wednesdays; Orthopedic Grand Rounds, 6:45 a.m., Tuesdays; X-ray Conference, 6:40 a.m., Wednesdays; and Saturday Conferences: Pediatrics, 7:00 a.m.; Basic Science, 8:00 a.m. *Dr. Blair*

Orthopedic Trauma Elective

Clinical elective available for a 4-6 week period, during which time the student will work in orthopedic trauma primarily at Barnes Hospital and St. Louis Regional Medical Center. Activities will include participation in the care of hospitalized in-patients, participation in in-patient and out-patient procedures, attendance at designated orthopedic conferences, and participation in ongoing research projects. *Dr. Perry*

Pediatric Orthopedic Surgery Elective

Clinical elective available for 4 weeks during which time the student will work with attending surgeons primarily at St. Louis Shriners and Children's Hospitals observing and assisting in out- and in-patient care. To be included are activities in the operating room, Emergency Room and out-patient clinics. Attendance at and participation in the weekly pediatric orthopedic conference activities are required. *Dr. Schoenecker*

Pediatric Surgery Elective

The student will fully participate as a subintern in all aspects of pediatric surgical patient care, including preoperative evaluation, surgery and postoperative care. Twice daily rounds are made with the resident staff and daily rounds with the attending staff. Participation in general surgery pediatric clinic, emergency room care, pediatric oncology conference and weekly conference in pediatric surgical condi-

tions, as well as daily contact with Pediatric Radiology, are expected. Students are encouraged to undertake clinical investigations if elective time permits. *Dr. Foglia and Staff*

Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery Elective

The period on plastic surgery may either be spent as a clinical clerk or conducting a basic laboratory project. The purpose of the clinical clerkship is to familiarize the student with the basic principles of tissue repair and reconstruction. The student will have successive assignments to each of the attending staff and the ward resident during the six weeks. This will provide exposure to the breadth and depth of plastic surgery. The student will assume an active role on the plastic surgery service and will participate in the total management of a wide variety of surgical problems including congenital anomalies, head and neck cancer, surgery of the upper extremity, cosmetic and reconstructive plastic surgery. The research clerkship will be conducted in the Plastic Surgery laboratory in association with any of our attending staff. A project will be designed with the student prior to his/her rotation on Plastic Surgery so that all the materials and methods will be available at the beginning of the rotation. Ongoing projects include: (1) the mechanical, structural and biochemical effects of stress on scar tissue maturation; (2) nerve repair and regeneration; (3) the biomechanical characteristics of the ligaments of the wrist; (4) computer graphics of wrist motion; and (5) the effect of growth factors on wound healing. *Dr. Weeks and Staff*

St. Louis Regional Medical Center Elective

Students work under the supervision of the chief resident in Surgery and are integral members of the surgical team. Ward rounds are made twice daily. Students are assigned new patients for complete history and physical examinations and are expected to formulate a plan of diagnosis and treatment. Students assist in the operating room on their patients as well as at the direction of the chief resident. Students attend the weekly teaching conference at 8:15 a.m. on Tuesdays and the Mortality and Morbidity Conference held on alternate weeks, and attend the General Surgery Conferences at Barnes Hospital as well. Night call is shared with a surgical assistant resident. *Dr. Monafo*

Urology Elective

A six-week clinical clerkship in Pediatric and/or Adult Urology will offer the interested student experience with a spectrum of problems in clinical urology. The student will learn the basic diagnostic procedures and management of surgical and non-surgical aspects of patient care on the private and ward services under the supervision of the attending staff and house officers. Clinical conferences are held four days per week and pyelogram conferences are held daily. *Dr. Catalona and Staff*

Faculty

Bixby Professor of Surgery, Chairman, Department of Surgery

Samuel A. Wells, Jr., M.D., Emory University, 1961.

DIVISION OF CARDIOTHORACIC SURGERY

Everts A. Graham Professor of Surgery and Head of Division

James L. Cox, M.D., University of Tennessee, 1967.

John M. Shoenberg Professor of Cardiovascular Surgery

Nicholas T. Kouchoukos, M.D., Washington University, 1961. (Jewish Hospital)

Professors

John P. Boineau, M.D., Duke University, 1959.

Joel D. Cooper, M.D., Harvard College, 1964.

Thomas B. Ferguson, Sr., M.D., Duke University, 1947.

Charles L. Roper, M.D., University of Colorado, 1953.

Associate Professor

Thomas L. Spray, M.D., Duke University, 1973.

Associate Professor (Clinical)

Martin Bergmann, M.D., Washington University, 1945. (Jewish Hospital)

Assistant Professors

Carolyn M. Dresler, M.D., University of Colorado, 1980.

T. Bruce Ferguson, Jr., M.D., Washington University, 1979.

Charles B. Huddleston, M.D., Vanderbilt University, 1978.

Michael K. Pasque, M.D., University of Oklahoma, 1978.

Michael Rosenbloom, M.D., New York University, 1981.

Thomas H. Wareing, M.D., University of Alabama, 1979.

Research Assistant Professor

Richard B. Schuessler, Ph.D., Clemson University, 1977.

Instructors

Bill B. Daily, Jr., M.D., Ph.D., Washington University, 1985.

Christina C. Pasque, M.D., University of California, Los Angeles, 1980.

DIVISION OF GENERAL SURGERY

Head of Division

Samuel A. Wells, Jr., M.D., Emory University, 1961.

Harry Edison Professor of Surgery

Gordon W. Philpott, M.D., Washington University, 1961. (Jewish Hospital)

Professors Emeriti

Eugene M. Bricker, M.D., Washington University, 1934.

J. G. Probst, M.D., Loyola University, 1917.

Professors

Charles B. Anderson, M.D., Yale University, 1962.

Walter F. Ballinger, M.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1948.

M. Wayne Flye, M.D., University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 1967; Ph.D., Duke University, 1980. (See Department of Molecular Microbiology.)

Thalachallour Mohanakumar, Ph.D., Duke University, 1974. (See Departments of Medicine and Pathology.)

William W. Monafo, Jr., M.D., Tufts University, 1957.

David W. Scharp, M.D., Washington University, 1970.

Gregorio A. Sicard, M.D., University of Puerto Rico, 1972.

Research Professors

Allan D. Callow, M.D., Harvard Medical School, 1942; Ph.D., Tufts University, 1952.

Una S. Ryan, Ph.D., Cambridge University, 1968. (See Departments of Cell Biology and Physiology and Medicine.)

Associate Professors

Palmer Q. Bessey, M.D., University of Vermont, 1975.

Robert D. Fry, M.D., Washington University, 1972. (Jewish Hospital)

Ira J. Kodner, M.D., Washington University, 1967. (Jewish Hospital)

J. Wallis Marsh, Jr., M.D., University of Arkansas, 1979.

Richard G. Sisson, M.D., Yale University, 1946. (Jewish Hospital)

Research Associate Professor

William G. Dilley, Ph.D., University of California, 1970.

Associate Professors Emeriti (Clinical)

Richard V. Bradley, M.D., Washington University, 1952.

Leo A. Sachar, M.D., Washington University, 1940. (Jewish Hospital)

Willard B. Walker, M.D., Washington University, 1946.

Associate Professors (Clinical)

Kenneth J. Bennett, M.D., Tulane University, 1965. (Jewish Hospital)

Robert H. Lund, Jr., M.D., Washington University, 1949.

William D. Shieffer, M.D., Washington University, 1953. (Jewish Hospital)

Assistant Professors

Brent T. Allen, M.D., Washington University, 1979.

L. Michael Brunt, M.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1980.

James W. Fleshman, Jr., M.D., Washington University, 1980.

Martin D. Jendrisak, M.D., Ohio State University, 1978.

William G. Kraybill, M.D., University of Cincinnati, 1969.

Marvin J. Lopez, M.D., Universidad Autonoma de Guadalajara, Mexico, 1970.

Christopher S. McCullough, M.D., University of Virginia, 1978.

Jeffrey F. Moley, M.D., Columbia University, 1980.

Brian G. Rubin, M.D., University of Vermont, 1984.

Samuel K. S. So, M.B., B.S., University of Hong Kong, 1978.

Nathaniel J. Soper, M.D., University of Iowa, 1980.

E. Steven Woodle, M.D., University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, 1980.

Research Assistant Professor Emeritus

Harry W. Margraf, Ph.D., Polytechnicum Milan, 1943; Sc.D., Washington University, 1971. (Jewish Hospital)

Research Assistant Professors

Judith M. Connett, Ph.D., Washington University, 1979. (Jewish Hospital)

Phillip Gambel, Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University, 1980.

Martin J. Mangino, Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1985.

Assistant Professors (Clinical)

Kenneth J. Arnold, M.D., Washington University, 1968.

Alvin Goldfarb, M.D., Washington University, 1943. (Jewish Hospital)

Jerome F. Levy, M.D., Washington University, 1958.

Stanley L. London, M.D., Washington University, 1949. (Jewish Hospital)

Jerry R. Meyers, M.D., Washington University, 1966.

Shale M. Rifkin, M.D., Washington University, 1948. (Jewish Hospital)

Andrew D. Spencer, M.D., Indiana University, 1954.

Instructor Emeritus

George C. Wee, M.D., University of Louisville, 1931.

Instructors

L. Scott Stevens, M.D., University of Utah, 1984.

Paul T. Stockmann, M.D., University of Missouri, 1983.

Research Instructor

Yael G. Alevy, Ph.D., Albert Einstein College of Medicine, 1975.

Instructors (Clinical)

Jerry L. Beguelin, M.D., Washington University, 1962.

Charles R. Berryman, M.D., University of South Alabama, 1978.

John B. Buettner, M.D., Washington University, 1967.

Steven W. Cooley, M.D., Louisiana State University, 1977.

Mitchell B. Cordover, M.D., University of Arizona, 1982.

Gary L. Gambill, M.D., University of Oregon, 1974.

Ronald J. Gaskin, M.D., Washington University, 1970.

Joseph H. Gatewood, M.D., University of Chicago, 1970.

Jay W. Haines, M.D., Chicago Medical School, 1974.

Thomas C. Hill, M.D., Washington University, 1972.

Elizabeth Hilliker, M.D., Washington University, 1970.

John D. Hirsch, M.D., Washington University, 1973. (Jewish Hospital)

Ronald Kinatader, M.D., University of Missouri, 1966.

Robert J. Kingsbury, M.D., University of Michigan, 1960.

David P. Krajcovic, M.D., Washington University, 1969.

G. Lynn Krause, Jr., M.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1954.

Eric H. Lindenblad, M.D., University of Missouri, 1981.

Alan M. Londe, M.D., Washington University, 1961.

Mark A. Ludwig, M.D., University of Chicago, 1976.

Hubert S. Mickel, M.D., Harvard University, 1962.

Julian C. Mosley, Jr., M.D., Washington University, 1972.

George A. Oliver, M.D., Washington University, 1952.

Charles L. Parks, M.D., Washington University, 1969.

Jon Peterson, M.D., University of Southern California, 1978.

Gary Quick, M.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1972.

Frank O. Richards, M.D., Howard University, 1947. (Jewish Hospital)

Donald C. Sauer, M.D., Washington University, 1960. (Jewish Hospital)

Philip J. Schmitt, M.D., Washington University, 1979.

Marlys E. Schuh, M.D., Washington University, 1979. (Jewish Hospital)

David Siroospour, M.D., Shiraz University, Iran, 1967.

Calvin B. Terrell, M.D., Washington University, 1977.

Jeffrey E. Zuke, M.D., University of Missouri, 1979.

DIVISION OF ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY

Fred C. Reynolds Professor and Head of Division

Paul R. Manske, M.D., Washington University, 1964. (See Irene Walter Johnson Institute of Rehabilitation.)

Professor Emeritus

Lee T. Ford, M.D., University of Tennessee, 1940.

Associate Professors

- Keith H. Bridwell**, M.D.,
Washington University, 1977.
- Clayton R. Perry**, M.D., St. Louis
University, 1977.
- Perry L. Schoenecker**, M.D.,
University of Wisconsin, 1968.
- William B. Strecker**, M.D.,
St. Louis University, 1975.

**Associate Professors
Emeriti (Clinical)**

- Marshall B. Conrad**, M.D.,
Washington University, 1945.
- Harry C. Morgan**, M.D., Harvard
University, 1953.

**Assistant Professor
Emeritus**

- J. Otto Lottes**, Ph.D., St. Louis
College of Pharmacy, 1928; M.D.,
University of Louisville, 1937.

Assistant Professors

- Jerome J. Gilden**, M.D.,
Washington University, 1952.
(Jewish Hospital)
- Robert A. Shively**, M.D.,
University of Illinois, 1969.
- Charles J. Sutherland**, M.D., Yale
University, 1971.

**Research Assistant
Professors**

- Kenton N. Fedde**, Ph.D.,
University of Chicago, 1983.
- Jeffrey H. Owen**, Ph.D.,
University of Arizona, 1979.
- Leo A. Whiteside**, M.D.,
University of Texas Southwestern
Medical School, 1969.

**Assistant Professors
(Clinical)**

- Jordon H. Ginsburg**, M.D.,
University of Illinois, 1972. (Jewish
Hospital)
- Robert E. Kuhlman**, M.D.,
Washington University, 1956.
- Marvin R. Mishkin**, M.D.,
University of Illinois, 1955. (Jewish
Hospital)

Instructors

- David J. Anderson**, M.D., St.
Louis University, 1983.
- Richard E. Hulsey**, M.D.,
University of Missouri, Columbia,
1983.
- Gary A. Miller**, M.D., Jefferson
Medical College, 1977.
- Richard L. Pearson**, M.D.,
University of Illinois, Chicago,
1974.
- Donald L. Pruitt**, M.D., New
Jersey Medical School, 1983.
- Mitchell B. Rotman**, M.D.,
University of Illinois, 1985.

Research Instructor

- Donald E. Gayou**, Ph.D., Iowa
State University, 1979.

Instructors (Clinical)

- Donald R. Bassman**, M.D.,
Washington University, 1975.
(Jewish Hospital)
- Donald H. Brancato**, M.D.,
Northwestern University, 1967.
- William S. Costen**, M.D.,
Washington University, 1954.
- James P. Emanuel**, M.D.,
Washington University, 1983.
- Ronald C. Hertel**, M.D.,
Washington University, 1956.
- Barrett K. Holder**, M.D.,
Washington University, 1969.
- Robert S. Kramer**, M.D.,
Washington University, 1983.
- Robert C. Lander**, M.D.,
University of Illinois, 1972.
- W. Edward Lansche**, M.D.,
Washington University, 1952.
- Charles I. Mannis**, M.D.,
University of Missouri, Columbia,
1969. (Jewish Hospital)
- Alan H. Morris**, M.D., University
of Illinois, 1963. (Jewish Hospital)
- Margaret M. Oakley**, M.D., St.
Louis University, 1959. (Shriners
Hospital for Crippled Children)
- Barry L. Samson**, M.D.,
Washington University, 1974.
(Jewish Hospital)

John J. Sheridan, M.D.,
Washington University, 1969.
(Shriners Hospital for Crippled
Children)

Keith R. Swanson, M.D., Univer-
sity of Texas, Galveston, 1971.
(Shriners Hospital for Crippled
Children)

Michael H. Winer, M.D.,
University of Illinois, 1968. (Jewish
Hospital)

Assistants (Clinical)

- John P. Arnot**, M.D., Yale
University, 1958.
- Kyu Sop Cho**, M.D., Yon-Sei
University, 1954.

**DIVISION OF
PEDIATRIC SURGERY****Head of Division**

Robert P. Foglia, M.D.,
Georgetown University, 1974.

Professor

Jessie L. Ternberg, Ph.D.,
University of Texas, 1950; M.D.,
Washington University, 1953; Sc.D.
(hon.), Grinnell College, 1972. (See
Department of Pediatrics.)

**DIVISION OF
PLASTIC AND
RECONSTRUCTIVE
SURGERY****Head of Division**

Paul M. Weeks, M.D., University of
North Carolina, 1958. (See Irene
Walter Johnson Institute of
Rehabilitation.)

Professor Emeritus

Minot P. Fryer, M.D., Johns
Hopkins University, 1940; D.S.C.,
Brown University, 1972.

Professors

Jeffrey L. Marsh, M.D., Johns
Hopkins University, 1970. (See
Department of Pediatrics.)

V. Leroy Young, M.D., University of Kentucky, 1970.

Assistant Professors

Mark E. Beehner, D.D.S., Loyola University, 1979; M.D., St. Louis University, 1990.

Thomas J. Francel, M.D., University of Cincinnati, 1982.

George J. Hruza, M.D., New York University, 1982. (See Department of Medicine.)

Roger K. Khouri, M.D., American University of Beirut, 1981.

Bruce A. Kraemer, M.D., Washington University, 1979.

Michael W. Vannier, M.D., University of Kentucky, 1979. (See Department of Radiology.)

Assistant Professor (Clinical)

Joseph W. Eades, M.D., Washington University, 1960. (Jewish Hospital)

Instructors

Phillip E. Higgs, M.D., University of Florida, 1974.

John J. Iacobucci, M.D., University of Michigan, 1982.

Jane A. Riolo, M.D., University of Missouri, 1985.

Marlene B. Salas-Provance, Ph.D., University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, 1990.

Instructors (Clinical)

David A. Caplin, M.D., University of Cincinnati, 1975. (Jewish Hospital)

Bruce I. White, M.D., Washington University, 1964. (Jewish Hospital)

Robert A. Young, M.D., Ohio State University, 1978.

DIVISION OF UROLOGIC SURGERY

Head of Division

William J. Catalona, M.D., Yale University, 1968.

Professors

Ralph V. Clayman, M.D., University of California, San Diego, 1973. (See Department of Radiology.)

Charles B. Manley, Jr., M.D., University of Missouri, 1958. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Professor Emeritus (Clinical)

Morris Abrams, M.D., University of Illinois, 1937. (Jewish Hospital)

Professor (Clinical)

Robert K. Royce, M.D., Washington University, 1942.

Associate Professor

Gerald L. Andriole, Jr., M.D., Jefferson Medical College, 1978.

Research Associate Professor

Timothy L. Ratliff, Ph.D., University of Arkansas, 1977. (See Department of Pathology.) (Jewish Hospital)

Associate Emeritus Professor (Clinical)

M. Richard Carlin, M.D., Yale University, 1947.

Associate Professors (Clinical)

William T. Bowles, M.D., Stanford University, 1955.

Assistant Professors

Joseph W. Basler, M.D., University of Missouri, Columbia, 1984.

Carl G. Klutke, M.D., University of Michigan, 1983.

Assistant Emeritus Professor (Clinical)

Franz U. Steinberg, M.D., University of Berne, 1938. (See Department of Medicine.)

Assistant Professors (Clinical)

Lawrence M. Aronberg, M.D., Washington University, 1936. (Jewish Hospital)

James G. Bucy, M.D., Northwestern University, 1962.

Richard P. Parsons, M.D., Washington University, 1958.

Instructor

John W. Colberg, M.D., Washington University, 1985.

Instructors (Clinical)

Saul Klein, M.D., Syracuse University, 1959. (Jewish Hospital)

Neal Neuman, M.D., St. Louis University, 1971. (Jewish Hospital)

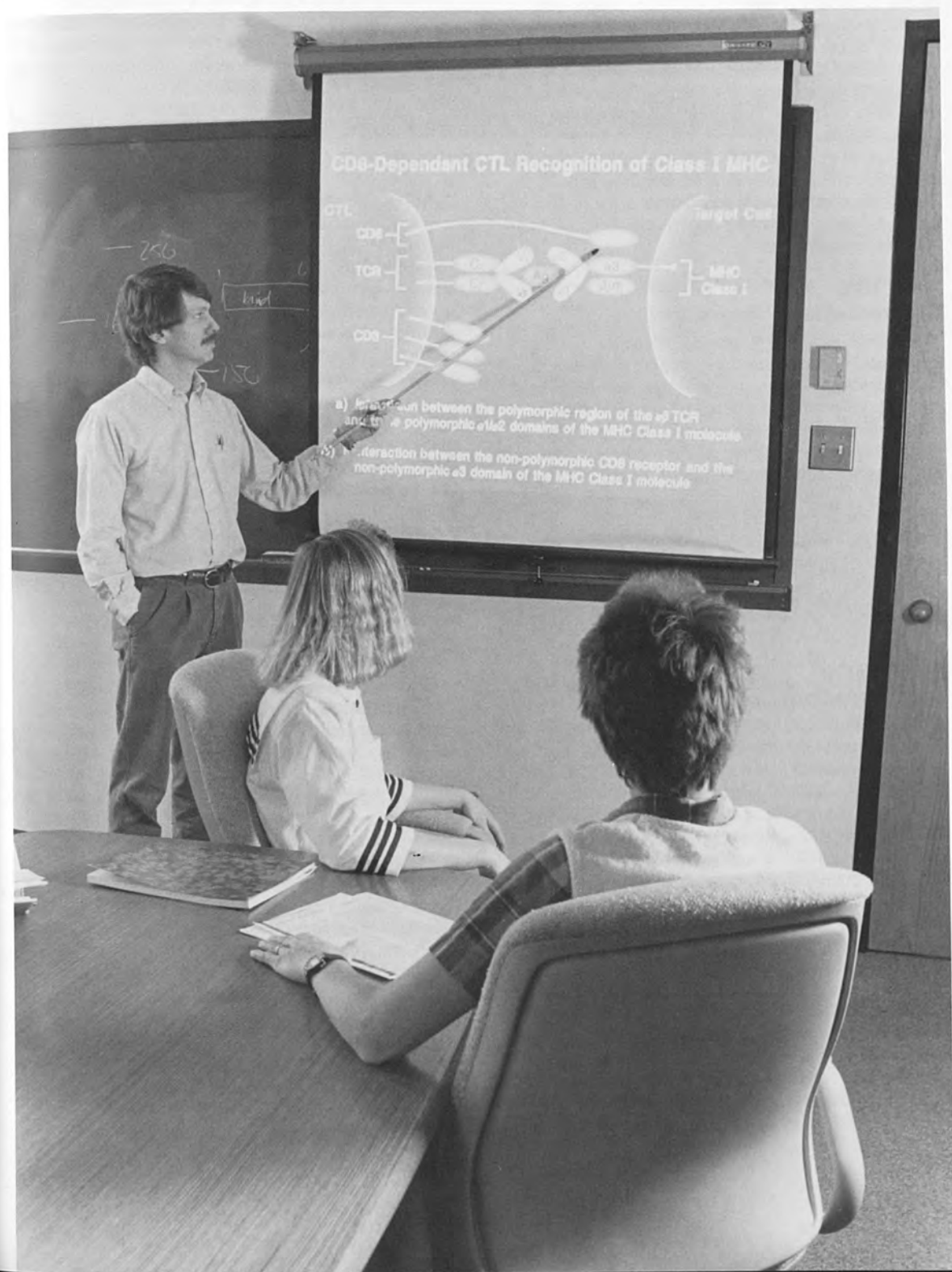
Enrique P. Perinetti, M.D., National University of Cuyo, Argentina, 1968.

Courtney Shands III, M.D., Vanderbilt University, 1982.

Herbert Sunshine, M.D., Washington University, 1954. (Jewish Hospital)

Ralph J. Torrence, M.D., Georgetown University, 1980.

TEACHING AND RESEARCH DIVISIONS



DIVISION OF BIOSTATISTICS

The Division of Biostatistics is a medical school-wide facility that engages in teaching, research, and biostatistical consultation activities. A course given in the first trimester of the first year, Introduction to Biostatistics, affords a basis for understanding quantitative assessment in biology and medicine, and prepares the student for critical evaluation of reports in the medical literature. Interested students may pursue more intensive studies through electives offered by the Division. At the initiative of other departments, the Division also offers additional short courses in biostatistics. The Division participates actively in both pre- and post-doctoral training. In addition to the core research program of the Division, its research activities include collaborative projects with various departments of the School. Biostatistical consultation represents a major activity of the Division, providing expertise in both theoretical and applied areas.

FIRST YEAR

Introduction to Biostatistics

This introduction to the principles and methods of biostatistics emphasizes the concepts of statistical methodology and the appropriate design of clinical research projects as being essential to the proper application and interpretation of statistical methods and to a critical evaluation of the medical literature. Elementary statistical techniques illustrating the use of statistical principles in experimental and clinical research are discussed. Clinical summaries often precede the biostatistical lectures, highlighting the relevance of certain statistical principles. Small group discussions are also organized on prechosen topics to better prepare the students in evaluating published medical reports. *Drs. Schechtman and Spitznagel*

ELECTIVES

Biostatistics for Research Workers

This course is designed for those researchers who want to expand their knowledge of practical methods in statistics. It is oriented toward statistical and epidemiological concepts, applications, practical hints, and a hands-on approach to data, rather than theory or derivation of formulas. Heavy use is made of SAS/PC (a statistical analysis package for the PC computer, which is required for this course) for in-class examples and homework problems. The course begins with a basic overview of common statistical techniques, including: simpler, classical methods (e.g., t-test, chi-square, correlation); multivariate methods (regression, logistic models, ANOVA, survival analysis); and study design. These plus other selected topics (e.g., reliability, factor analysis, survey and sampling, research design) are then covered in greater detail in additional modules. Many faculty from different departments and backgrounds provide the instruction. *Dr. Province and Staff*

Genetic Epidemiology: A Research Elective

After being introduced to current approaches in Genetic Epidemiology, interested students are supervised on research projects dealing with methodological developments as well as analysis of real data. Topics to be covered include: resolution of cultural and biological inheritance, with emphasis on multivariate associations and temporal trends; detection of major gene effects, with emphasis on pleiotropy and genetic heterogeneity; and linkage analysis and gene mapping. Pre- and post-doctoral students in genetic epidemiology are required to take this course. *Dr. Rao and Staff*

RESEARCH

Research activities of the Division span a wide range of topics dealing with a number of disorders of considerable public health importance, providing research opportunities at both theoretical and applied levels. Several research projects involve close interaction and collaboration with a number of research groups at the Medical Center. The present core research program of the Division deals with genetic epidemiology, especially as it relates to cardiovascular disease. A number of theoretical and applied problems are addressed, including: nature-nurture resolution and identification of the genetic basis of risk factors such as lipids, lipoproteins, apolipoproteins, proteins, obesity, blood pressure, sex hormones, and glucose tolerance; exploration of temporal trends in the degree of genetic and environmental effects; and multivariate associations among multiple risk factors. Timely theoretical issues are also addressed, such as the sampling of families through patients, and statistical properties of methods of data analysis. Present collaborative research projects include: a coordinating center for drug trials in neuromuscular diseases, especially Duchenne Dystrophy; studies in psychiatric epidemiology; studies of the epidemiology of falls, hip fracture, and osteoporosis; Centers for the study of diabetes and Alzheimer's disease; AIDS; a SCOR project involving several laboratory and clinical research protocols on ischemic heart disease; three epidemiological research projects developing methods for increasing public awareness and utilization of measures which are known to decrease the likelihood of developing heart disease, and for encouraging behaviors which will improve prognosis following a heart attack; and epidemiological genetics and family studies of mental disorders, including schizophrenia and alcoholism.

BIOSTATISTICAL CONSULTATION

The Division provides consultation in a wide range of areas including the statistical design of experiments and clinical trials, protocol development, data base management, analysis of data, and interpretation of results. Some of the areas of special strength and expertise include cardiovascular biostatistics,

computing, and statistical packages. The Division is well equipped to provide assistance at the stage of preparing grant applications, including careful

discussions of study design, sample size calculations, randomization schemes, computer resources, and data analysis.

Faculty

Professor and Director

Dabeeru C. Rao, Ph.D., Indian Statistical Institute, 1971. (See Departments of Psychiatry and Genetics.)

Professor Emeritus

Reimut Wette, D.Sc., University of Heidelberg, 1955.

Professors

J. Philip Miller, A.B., Washington University, 1965.

John P. Rice, Ph.D., Washington University, 1975. (See Department of Psychiatry.)

Stanley Sawyer, Ph.D., California Institute of Technology, 1964. (Also Faculty of Arts and Sciences)

Edward L. Spitznagel, Jr., Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1965. (Also Faculty of Arts and Sciences)

Assistant Professor Emeritus

Barbara B. Hixon, B.S., University of Illinois, 1941.

Assistant Professors

Mae Gordon, Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1978. (See Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences.)

Curtis A. Parvin, Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1980. (See Departments of Pathology and Medicine.)

Michael A. Province, Ph.D., Washington University, 1987.

Kenneth B. Schechtman, Ph.D., Washington University, 1978. (See Department of Medicine.)

George P. Vogler, Ph.D., University of Colorado, Boulder, 1985.

Research Assistant Professors

Ingrid B. Borecki, Ph.D., University of Hawaii, 1981.

Treva K. Rice, Ph.D., University of Colorado, Boulder, 1987.

Research Instructor

Cynthia Arfken, Ph.D., Yale University, 1985. Faculty

INSTITUTE FOR BIOMEDICAL COMPUTING

The Institute for Biomedical Computing is an inter-school organization which spans computing research activities at both the School of Medicine and the School of Engineering and Applied Science. The Institute was formed from two research laboratory components, the Biomedical Computer Laboratory (BCL) and the Computer Systems Laboratory (CSL), which have sustained close ties with the departments of Computer Science and Electrical Engineering, as well as to most departments in the School of Medicine. The Institute now includes the BCL, the Medical Informatics Group, and the Center for Molecular Design.

The BCL emphasizes the development of computer hardware and software systems for use in the solution of research problems in biomedicine. Several systems have seen a progression from exploratory pilot studies, through major development projects, to public availability through commercial distribution. In general, BCL focuses on biomedical research applications which require solutions employing approaches to digital computing not available from commercial vendors or through other computing facilities at Washington University. Such applications often require the integration of computers with digital-communication networks for data and information sharing with local and national collaborators as well as to provide access to specialized computational and image display resources. The BCL

sustains an active role in the development, support and extension of these networks, as well as computational and display technologies, especially on the medical campus.

Other current Institute research is focused on the development of theory and derivative computer-aided design tools for the specification and construction of highly parallel computer systems. A current major project is developing networks of 16 or more parallel processors to solve challenging computational problems, such as for positron-emission tomography image reconstruction and molecular-conformation searching.

The Medical Informatics Group has been formed to promote the application of information science to research and clinical activities; and to provide pre- and post-doctoral training spanning computer science and various disciplines of biomedicine. The Medical Informatics Group is closely linked with the Medical Informatics Laboratory of the Department of Internal Medicine.

The Center for Molecular Design (CMD) provides a core facility and research in the development and application of modern mathematical, computational, and graphics tools to problems in molecular science. It has evolved from a long-term collaboration between CSL, Computer Science, and Pharmacology in the area of drug design, and seeks to provide a base for broad industrial collaboration and strong interactions with other departments at Washington University.

The overall purpose of the Institute for Biomedical Computing is to foster the development and application of advanced computing and engineering technologies to problems in biomedical science. In addition to its activities in collaborative research, the Institute serves as a focal point for interdisciplinary teaching and student research in areas not yet included in conventional curricula.

Research Opportunities

Research activities of the Institute for Biomedical Computing span a wide range from basic biological science and clinical research to topics in biomedical engineering, signal processing, computer architectures, and integrated circuit design. Many research projects of the Institute involve collaboration with researchers in the basic science and clinical departments of the School of Medicine, or in the Departments of Computer Science and Electrical Engineering of the School of Engineering and Applied Science. Additional collaborations take place through the interdepartmental program in Biomedical Engineering.

Current emphasis in the core research program of the Biomedical Computer Laboratory is on quantitative biomedical imaging, which includes: modeling of biological phenomena as image sources; transduction processes; instrumentation characteristics; data analysis strategies for extraction of information from images; algorithms for image construction and analysis; and development of a distributed facility for image presentation, analysis, and quantification.

Major collaborative projects in BCL include research in: 1) the improvement of positron-emission tomography systems, including those employing photon time-of-flight information; 2) the development of image-analysis methods for physical and RFLP mapping of DNA; 3) the development of algorithms for computational light-microscopic

optical sectioning; 4) the application of advanced image analysis methods to electron-microscopic autoradiography 5) the non-invasive delineation of pharmacology, blood flow, and metabolism in the brain; 6) the pathogenesis, treatment and sequelae of ischemic heart disease; 7) digital-communication networks; and 8) high-performance parallel processing systems. *Dr. Thomas and Mr. Hermes*

A central IBC project is the development of parallel computing architectures and programming techniques for biomedical applications requiring unusual computing capability. Collaborative application projects include support of BCL projects as well as other collaborations in the areas of drug design, molecular graphics and modeling, auditory physiology, and radiation treatment planning. *Dr. Rosenberger*

The design of modular computer systems with many interconnected processors, and their application to biomedical problems of interest throughout the Medical Center, is a continuing area of research.

The Medical Informatics Group offers special opportunities to participate in and to develop new areas of interdisciplinary informatics research. Research areas of current interest include information retrieval, database theory, clinical decision-making, expert systems, reasoning using temporal data, statistical analysis, electronic publishing, and mathematical modeling. Application areas include molecular genetics, clinical endocrinology, cardiovascular pharmacology, and general internal medicine. *Drs. Frisse and Kahn*

Research opportunities in CMD center on algorithm development in molecular modeling, data analysis and presentation in molecular comparisons, interpretation of NMR information, three-dimensional quantitative structure-active relationships, predictions of secondary protein structure and the protein folding problem. *Drs. Marshall and Beusen*

Faculty

Professor and Director, and Director of CSL

Charles E. Molnar, Sc.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1966. (See Department of Cell Biology and Physiology.) (Also School of Engineering and Applied Science)

Professor and Director of Center for Molecular Design

Garland R. Marshall, Ph.D., Rockefeller University, 1966. (See Department of Pharmacology.)

Professor and Associate Director, and Director of BCL

Lewis J. Thomas, Jr., M.D., Washington University, 1957. (See Departments of Anesthesiology and Cell Biology and Physiology.) (Also School of Engineering and Applied Science)

Associate Professor and Associate Director of BCL

G. James Blaine III, D.Sc., Washington University, 1974. (See Department of Radiology.) (Also School of Engineering and Applied Science)

Associate Professor and Associate Director of CSL

Frederick U. Rosenberger, D.Sc., New York University 1969. (Also School of Engineering and Applied Science)

Assistant Professor and Director of the Medical Informatics Group

Mark E. Frisse, M.D., Washington University, 1978. (See Department of Medicine.)

Assistant Director of BCL

Russell E. Hermes, M.S., Washington University, 1982. (Also School of Engineering and Applied Science)

Assistant Director of CSL

Gerald C. Johns, B.S., Washington University, 1966.

Professor Emeritus

Harold W. Shipton, C.Eng., Shrewsbury Technical College, 1949. (Also School of Engineering and Applied Science)

Professors

R. Martin Arthur, Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1968. (Also School of Engineering and Applied Science)

Jerome R. Cox, Jr., Sc.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1954. (See Department of Cell Biology and Physiology.) (Also School of Engineering and Applied Science)

Seymour V. Pollack, M.S., Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute, 1960. (Also School of Engineering and Applied Sciences)

Donald L. Snyder, Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1966. (Also School of Engineering and Applied Science)

Research Professor

Kenneth B. Larson, Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1964. (See Department of Neurology and Neurological Surgery.)

Associate Professor

Michael I. Miller, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1983. (Also School of Engineering and Applied Science)

Research Associate Professor

Lyndon S. Hibbard, Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1977. (See Department of Neurology and Neurological Surgery.)

Assistant Professors

Michael G. Kahn, M.D., University of California, San Diego, 1979; Ph.D., University of California, 1988. (See Department of Medicine.)



James G. McNally, Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1983. (See Department of Cell Biology and Physiology.) (Also Faculty of Arts and Sciences)

John M. Ollinger, D.Sc., Washington University, 1986.

John Wai-chiu Wong, Ph.D., University of Toronto, 1982. (See Department of Radiology.)

Research Assistant Professor

Denise D. Beusen, Ph.D., Washington University, 1985. (See Department of Pharmacology.)

Senior Research Associates

William M. Hart, Jr., Ph.D., University of Maryland, 1970; M.D., 1970. (See Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences.)

James G. Miller, Ph.D., Washington University, 1969. (See Department of Medicine.) (Also Faculty of Arts and Sciences)

Research Associates

Thomas J. Chaney, M.S., Washington University, 1969.

Kenneth W. Clark, M.S., St. Louis University, 1967.

Ting-P. Fang, D.Sc., Washington University, 1979.

Rexford L. Hill, M.S., University of Cincinnati, 1966. (See Department of Radiology.)

John W. Matthews, D.Sc., Washington University, 1980. (See Department of Radiology.)

Joanne Markham, M.S., Washington University, 1973. (See Department of Medicine.)

David G. Politte, M.S., Washington University, 1983.

Don A. Ronken, Ph.D., University of Washington, 1967.

Research Assistants

H. Dieter Ambos, C.E.E., Washington University, 1973. (See Department of Medicine.)

Walter E. Bosch, D.Sc., Washington University, 1990.

Heather A. Drury, B.S., Washington University, 1986.

Edward T. Macke, M.S., Washington University, 1980.

David R. Maffitt, M.S., Washington University, 1989.

Richard E. Olson, A.A., Devry Technical Institute, 1957.

HEALTH KEY MEDICAL GROUP

Health Key Medical Group is a primary care group practice providing comprehensive health services to more than 70,000 people in the St. Louis area. Previously established in 1969 as The Medical Care Group of St. Louis, Health Key's relationship with the School of Medicine has been as a teaching and research unit serving within a medical school environment. Today, the group provides care in pediatrics, internal medicine, and obstetrics/gynecology in a separate facility on the campus of the

School of Medicine, as well as in five other locations throughout the metropolitan area, including Illinois.

The practice is a site for optional programs for advanced residents in general internal medicine and general pediatrics. An elective is available for fourth-year medical students.

Health Key also is a source of data for various clinical and health services research. The practice is staffed by physicians in private practice who are members of the faculty of the School of Medicine in the Departments of Internal Medicine, Pediatrics, and Obstetrics and Gynecology.

Staff

Patricia J. Amato, M.D., Medical College of Ohio, 1982. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Scott J. Anderson, Ph.D., Duke University, 1981; M.D., 1982. (See Department of Medicine.)

John K. Appelbaum, M.D., Washington University, 1984. (See Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology.)

Bonnie J. Aust, M.D., University of Texas, 1979. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Miriam J. Behar, M.D., The Johns Hopkins School of Medicine, 1981. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Joyce E. Boehmer, M.D., University of Missouri, 1979. (See Department of Medicine.)

Eyla G. Boies, M.D., Washington University, 1978. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

David C. Bruns, Ph.D., West Virginia University, 1982.

Kathleen S. Bruns, M.D., St. Louis University, 1981. (See Department of Medicine.)

Tattamangalam P. Chandrika, M.D., Calicut Medical College, Calicut, India, 1973. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

James M. Corry, M.D., Washington University, 1974. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

John C. Davis, M.D., University of Michigan, 1980. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Thomas D. Doerr, M.D., Pritzker School of Medicine, University of Chicago, 1983. (See Department of Medicine.)

Irl J. Don, M.D., Washington University, 1972. (See Department of Medicine.)

Charles H. Dougherty, M.D., University of Rochester School of Medicine, 1973. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Renee D. Ewing, M.D., Southern Illinois University, 1984. (See Department of Obstetrics & Gynecology.)

Michael J. Fedak, M.D., University of Missouri, Columbia, 1982. (See Department of Medicine.)

John P. Galgani, Jr., M.D., St. Louis University, 1982. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Nancy Z. Guggenheim, M.D., Brown University, 1980. (See Department of Medicine.)

David Hartenbach, M.D., University of Missouri, Columbia, 1987. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Bernadette Hoffman, C.A.N.P., Washington University Medical School/City Hospital, 1978.

Mary Hodgson, A.C.S.W., Washington University, 1978.

Faith H. Holcombe, M.D., Washington University, 1980. (See Department of Medicine.)

William L. Johnson, M.D., University of Missouri, Columbia, 1981. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

A. Donna King, A.C.S.W., B.C.D., Washington University, 1966.

Richard L. Lazaroff, M.D., St. Louis University, 1978. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Charline Ledgerwood, C.N.M., University of Illinois, 1977.

Margaret L. Lewis, P.N.P., Washington University School of Medicine/Maryville College, 1978.

Thomas C. McKinney, M.D., Washington University, 1980. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Gerald Mahon, M.D., University of Texas, 1983. (See Department of Medicine.)

Susan M. Manns-Rizzo, M.D., St. Louis University, 1984. (See Department of Medicine.)

Jerald Maslanko, M.D., Emory University, 1975. (See Department of Medicine.)

Marjorie Maxwell, R.D., C.D.E., University of Missouri, 1971.

Karen Musich, P.N.P., Washington University School of Medicine, 1978.

Katherine F. Phelps, P.N.P., Washington University School of Medicine/Maryville College, 1983.

Nancy Quigley, P.N.P., Washington University School of Medicine/Maryville College, 1970.

Catherine R. Remus, M.D., Rush Medical College, 1983. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

John H. Rice, M.D., University of Missouri, Columbia, 1980. (See Department of Medicine.)

Carol A. Robinson, M.D., University of Missouri, 1985. (See Department of Pediatrics and Department of Internal Medicine.)

Isabel L. Rosenbloom, M.D., University of Maryland School of Medicine, 1984. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Margaret A. Schmandt, M.D., St. Louis University School of Medicine, 1987. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Paul S. Simons, M.D., Washington University, 1967. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Barbara Stiffler, P.N.P., Children's Hospital of Philadelphia, 1982.

M. Anne Street, M.D., University of Illinois, 1976. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Elizabeth A. Tracy, M.D., Medical College of Wisconsin, 1986. (See Department of Medicine)

Stanley G. Vriezelaar, M.D., University of Iowa, 1981. (See Department of Medicine.)

Nancy J. Williams, M.D., University of Kansas, 1987. (See Department of Medicine.)

Kathleen Winters, M.D., Medical University of South Carolina, 1955. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

Patricia B. Wolff, M.D., University of Minnesota, 1972. (See Department of Pediatrics.)

THE IRENE WALTER JOHNSON INSTITUTE OF REHABILITATION

The teaching of rehabilitation is conducted by various allied health and medical specialty professionals. The Irene Walter Johnson Institute of Rehabilitation provides the physical rehabilitation services for Barnes Hospital. Services range from acute rehabilitation to services with industry and include programs for children and adults. The Institute services a wide variety of acute and chronic disabilities.

The mission of the Institute includes teaching, research and patient care in all aspects of rehabilitation, to the dual ends of prevention of disability and promotion of independent living. The Institute provides acute rehabilitation services for Barnes Hospital, and maintains a variety of outpatient programs for children and adults.

Director

W. Thomas Thach, Jr., M.D., Harvard Medical School, 1959. (See Departments of Anatomy and Neurobiology and Neurology and Neurological Surgery.)

Director of Milliken Hand Rehabilitation Center

Paul M. Weeks, M.D., University of North Carolina, 1958. (See Department of Surgery.)

Director of the Cardiac Rehabilitation Center

Ali A. Ehsani, M.D., Tehran University, 1956. (See Department of Medicine.)

Co-Director of Orthopedic Center for Upper Extremity Rehabilitation

Paul R. Manske, M.D., Washington University, 1964. (See Department of Surgery.)

BEAUMONT-MAY INSTITUTE OF NEUROLOGY

The Beaumont-May Institute of Neurology was established in 1955 by gifts from the Louis D. Beaumont Foundation, Mrs. Charles M. Rice, and Morton J. May. It is the purpose of the institute to foster basic and clinical research in neurology, with special reference to defects in the structure of the nerve cell which occasion important neurological disorders having a high incidence of prolonged disability.



GRADUATE TRAINING

DIVISION OF BIOLOGY AND BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

The Division of Biology and Biomedical Sciences, organized in 1973, is a consortium of eight university departments which together provide interdisciplinary training for Ph.D. students. This unique organization was formed because of the realization that research and training in modern biology transcend the limits of departmental structure. The faculty consists of members of seven preclinical departments in the School of Medicine—Anatomy and Neurobiology, Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, Cell Biology and Physiology, Genetics, Molecular Microbiology, Pathology, and Pharmacology—and of the Department of Biology in the School of Arts and Sciences. These 265 faculty are affiliated with one or more of six broad training programs: Cell Biology; Evolutionary and Population Biology; Immunology; Molecular Biology; Genetics and Biochemistry; Neurosciences; and Plant Biology. Faculty in these programs take responsibility for all Divisional activities, including recruiting, admissions, advising, research training, and in addition many Divisional courses and seminars are offered by the participating faculty.

Currently over 300 graduate students are enrolled in the Division, including 119 students pursuing both the Ph.D. and the M.D. through the Medical Scientist Training Program (see page 18). Requirements for the Ph.D. in each Divisional Program are highly flexible. They include a series of courses tailored to a student's background and interests, qualifying examinations usually taken during the second year, execution of laboratory research, and defense of a dissertation generated through original scientific investigation. Although students enter the Division through an affiliation with one of the six programs, it is possible for a student to transfer to another program as interests evolve. During the first year, advisers are appointed to assist students in selecting courses and seminars as well as to help them in choosing three laboratory rotations in which they will spend several months becoming acquainted with a particular area of scientific research. At the end of the first year, it is expected that each student will choose a research adviser, whereupon the student will be affiliated with one of the departments of the Division. Continued participation in both Divisional and departmental activities assures the versatility of interests developed during the first year.

Applications for admission to the Ph.D. programs of the Division are due January 1 for matriculation the following Fall. Admission is based on demonstrated ability, future promise, and the number of positions currently available. Applicants should have completed undergraduate training in biology, chemistry, or physics at a high level of scholastic achievement; such training should include courses in biology, genetics, chemistry (including analytical,



organic, and physical), physics, and calculus. In exceptional cases, deficiencies in basic requirements may be made up by appropriate course selection during the first year of study. It is required that each applicant take the aptitude test of the Graduate Record Examination (GRE). The advanced GRE subject test is highly recommended. Additional information and application for admission to the Ph.D. programs may be obtained by writing to the Graduate Studies Office, Washington University School of Medicine, 660 South Euclid Ave., Campus Box 8072, St. Louis, Missouri 63110. Students who wish to pursue both the Ph.D. and M.D. degrees must apply to the Medical Scientist Training Program (see page 18).

Students admitted to the graduate programs are guaranteed full stipend and tuition support contingent upon satisfactory performance. The stipend for the 1991-92 academic year will be \$12,600 annually. The tuition and health fee for a full-time student will be \$16,630 per year. This provides coverage by the Medical Center Student Health Service. The Division provides support for its Ph.D. students from several sources, including federally funded training grants provided by the National Institutes of Health. Support through such grants is subject to payback agreement and taxability provisions appropriate to the award.

It is expected that each student in a Ph.D. training program will devote full time to that endeavor. The Division will not accept students for part-time study, nor will it enroll students interested in a Master's degree.

The following graduate courses are offered by the Division of Biology and Biomedical Sciences, and they are available both to Ph.D. and M.D. students who meet the prerequisites for the appropriate course. Those courses particularly relevant to a given department are cross-listed under the department in this *Bulletin*. Faculty members in charge of courses and their departmental affiliations are shown at the end of each course description.

Bio 401. Vertebrate Physiology

This three credit-hour lecture series covers comparatively the integrated functional operation of the organ systems of vertebrates, exclusive of the endocrine system. Credit 3 units. *Coles (Biology)*

Bio 404. Laboratory of Neurophysiology

Neural analysis of sensory information, and organization of neural activity will be electrophysiologically studied by students to find out how some of the interesting experiments in neurophysiology are actually performed. Resting and action potentials, excitation transmission, sound- and photo-reception, analysis of human and animal sounds, and psychological phenomena will be examined. Credit 3 units. *Suga (Biology)*

Bio 4041. Historical Roots of Neuropsychology and the Brain Sciences

The relationship between brain and behavior will be examined beginning with trepanation and head injuries in ancient man, through Ancient Egypt, Greece, and Rome, and into the Renaissance and more modern times. Emphasis will be placed on higher brain functions. Credit 3 units. *Finger (Psychology)*

Bio 408. Human Evolution

The fossil evidence for human and nonhuman primate evolution. Classification and genetics in evolutionary perspectives, relations between biology and culture in ancient and modern populations. Credit 3 units. *Norconk (Biology)*

Bio 411. Phycology

A systematic treatment of the freshwater and marine algae. Emphasis primarily on morphology, physiology, taxonomy, and genetics of the major and minor algal groups. Certain aspects of recent research and present problems in phycology will be considered. Credit 4 units. *Nichols (Biology)*

Bio 412. Experimental Aquatic Biology

Studies of current research problems and research techniques devoted to aquatic flora and fauna. The course will include group or individual participation in a research problem or problems dealing with individual aquatic components of the aquatic environment or their interaction. Credit 4 units. *Nichols (Biology)*

Bio 4132. Plant Diversity

Concepts of classification and speciation emphasizing the diversity of flowering plants. Laboratory focuses on evolutionary mechanisms utilizing accepted systems of angiosperm phylogeny. A seven-week course, first in a series of four. Credit 2 units. *Lewis (Biology), Staff*

Bio 4133. Plant Molecular Biology

Discussion of molecular aspects of plant development, genetics of the organelles, host/symbiont interactions, plant genetic engineering. A seven-week course, second in a series of four, beginning in the eighth week of the semester. Credit 2 units. *Beachy (Biology)*

Bio 4134. Physiology and Biochemistry of Plants

A discussion of those processes unique to plant development: seed development and germination, action and metabolism of hormones, photomorphogenesis, responses to environmental stresses. A seven-week course, third in a series of four. Credit 2 units. *Ho, Varner (Biology)*

Bio 4135. Bioenergetics

A discussion of bioenergetic processes with emphasis on photosynthesis, nitrogen fixation, and related processes. A seven-week course, last in a series of four. Credit 2 units. *Pakrasi (Biology)*

Bio 4136. Biochemistry and Physiology of Plants

A discussion of those processes unique to plants including seed development and germination, action and metabolism of plant hormones, photomorphogenesis, photosynthesis, plant nitrogen metabolism, and plant response to environmental stresses. Credit 3 units. *Ho, Kobl, Pakrasi, Pickard, Varner (Biology)*

Bio 4181. Population Genetics

An introduction to the basic principles of population and ecological genetics. The mechanisms of micro-evolutionary processes are discussed, and an integrated ecological and genetic approach is used to study the adaptive nature of the evolutionary process. Credit 3 units. *Templeton (Biology)*

Bio 4182. Macroevolution

An advanced introduction to the study of macroevolutionary patterns and processes with emphasis on the systematic methodology employed. Topics: theories of classification, phylogenetic reconstruction, testing of historical hypothesis, hierarchy theory, adaptation, extinction, speciation, developmental mechanisms of organismal evolution, biogeography. Credit 3 units. *Larson (Biology)*

Bio 419. Ecology

A survey of ecological principles underlying the spatial and temporal distribution of populations and biological communities. Credit 3 units. *Sexton (Biology)*

Bio 4201. Natural History of Vertebrates

Lectures, discussions, and laboratory/field work devoted to the identification and life histories of local terrestrial vertebrates. Mammals and birds considered, but emphasis upon amphibians and reptiles;



role of field observations in eliciting testable hypotheses stressed. Enrollment limited to sixteen. Two lectures and one field trip per week. Prerequisite, Bio 301. Credit 3 units. *Sexton (Biology)*

Bio 424. Immunology

The basic molecular and cellular aspects of the vertebrate immune response, emphasizing the specificity of immune reactions, the structural and genetic basis of antibody diversity, and the cellular mechanisms involved in antigen recognition and the formation of specific immune responses. Other topics: regulation of immunity, allergy, tissue transplantation, and mechanisms of complement activation. Credit 3 units. *Fleischman (Molecular Microbiology)*

Bio 430. Advanced Microbiology Laboratory

A laboratory course that covers standard bacteriological techniques in addition to current genetic and molecular approaches for the study of microorganisms. Procedures and concepts include: microscopy, culturing, bacteriological typing, growth, nutrition, physiology, transposon mutagenesis, gene fusions, gene regulation, transduction, use of genomic libraries. Credit 4 units. *Nichols, Curtiss, Kranz (Biology)*

Bio 437. Laboratory on DNA Manipulation

An introduction to laboratory techniques for experimental manipulation of DNA molecules, including construction, isolation, and analysis of plasmids and bacteriophage and DNA sequencing. A molecular cloning experiment will be performed as a class project. Credit 4 units. *Landick, Staff (Biology)*

Bio 438. Molecular Approaches to Medicine: Genetic Disease

A lecture/discussion course on work at the interface of molecular biology and medicine. Consideration of techniques used to identify and characterize genes in human inherited disease; presentation of a cross-section of diseases under study at Washington University by medical school staff. Written and oral presentation of a major research paper required. Credit 2 units. *Elgin (Biology), Downton (Pediatrics)*

Bio 441. Problems in Developmental Biology

Some basic problems related to organismic development (such as the regulation of gene expression, cell-cell interaction, pattern formation) will be examined. Students will be introduced to each subject through lectures on both classical and modern experimental work. In-depth discussion on current approaches will be emphasized. Credit 3 units. *Kirk, Staff (Biology)*

Bio 441.1. Molecular Approaches to Development

Current experimental approaches to problems in early embryonic development; emphasis on molecular genetic and cell biological studies of a variety of model systems. Lectures and in-depth discussion of current literature. *Miller, McNally (Biology)*

Bio 445. Microbial Genetics

A course providing lectures and laboratory experience on: mutation, mutagenesis, and mutant isolation; bacteriophage genetics; gene transfer by transformation, transduction, and conjugation; and complementation analysis and gene regulation. Credit 4 units. *Curtiss (Biology)*

Bio 446. Biology of the Fungi

General aspects of the biology of the fungi, including their development, genetics, cell biology, metabolism, evolution, and ecology. Roles these microorganisms play in nature, research, medicine, industry, and agriculture. Selected living representative species studied in laboratory, with appropriate exercises on pure culture and isolation techniques and studies of morphology, growth, physiology, fermentation, cytology, life cycles, genetics, taxonomy, and identification procedures. Credit 3 units. *Maniotis (Biology)*

Bio 450. Topics in the History of Eugenics

A research seminar in which students will carry out in-depth research projects on eugenics movements in the United States or Europe (1890-1960). Topics can include: genetic basis of eugenic theories, funding of the Eugenics Movement, connections between U.S. and other (e.g., Nazi) eugenics movements, etc. Credit 3 units. *Allen (Biology)*

Bio 451. General Biochemistry

A study of structure-function relationships as applied to carbohydrates, proteins, and lipids; intermediary metabolism of principal cellular components and general aspects of regulation. Credit 4 units. *Chilson (Biology)*

Bio 452. Biochemistry Laboratory

An experimental approach to selected biochemical problems, with primary focus on the isolation and characterization of proteins. Examples of both enzymatic and non-enzymatic proteins are studied. Credit 3 units. *Chilson (Biology)*

Bio 454. History of Genetics

A seminar dealing with selected topics in the history of genetics, focusing largely on the period since 1900. The first part of the seminar (weeks 1-7) will be devoted to exploration of specific topics (with primary and secondary source readings) such as: the background development of Mendel's work, cytology (1860-1930); the biometrical movement, heredity, and evolution (1860-1900); the rediscovery of Mendel, the chromosome theory and the Morgan school; Mendelism and Darwinism (1900-1940); biochemical genetics, molecular genetics, and the Eugenics Movement (1890-1940). The second part of the course will be devoted to presentation and discussion of student research papers. Credit 3 units. *Allen (Biology)*

Bio 487, 488. Undergraduate Teaching

Exceptional undergraduates may serve as teaching assistants for laboratory and/or discussion sections in departmental courses. Normally, 2 or 3 credits are given per semester for teaching activity, subject to the approval of the course instructor and the Department. Credit for teaching may not be counted toward fulfilling biology degree requirements. Students who are asked to teach, or those who apply and are accepted by a course instructor, should fill out an application form to be obtained from the Biology Department office. Credit 2 or 3 units. Must be taken Credit/No Credit only. *Staff (Biology)*

Bio 493. Seminar in Advanced Biology

This seminar will deal with topics which tend to cut across disciplinary lines within Biology. Topics, staff, and prerequisites will vary from semester to semester and will be announced during the prior preregistration period. Credit to be arranged. *Staff (Biology)*

Bio 500. Independent Work

Prerequisite: junior or senior standing and permission of the sponsor and the Department. Credit to be determined in each case. Maximum of 6 units may be applied toward upper division credits required for the major. If the work is to be submitted for honors, further requirements are a B+ average in biology courses, a B+ average in related subjects required for

a biology major, a B+ average overall, and registration for 3 units in each of 2 semesters; an honors thesis must be prepared. Credit/No Credit only. *Kohl (Biology)*

Bio 501. Human Anatomy

Study of the gross structure of the human body primarily by dissection. Consent of the instructor required. Credit 6 units. *Conroy (Anatomy/Neurobiology)*, *Phillips-Conroy*, *Cheverud*

Bio 502. General Physiology

This course applies the fundamental physiological mechanisms of cell biology to the functions of the major organ systems of the body, namely, the cardiovascular, renal, respiratory, gastrointestinal, and endocrine systems. The course is intended primarily for first-year medical students. Credit 6 units. *Wilkinson, Staff (Cell Biology/Physiology)*

Bio 5051. Foundations in Immunology

An in-depth introduction to immunology designed for graduate students. Topics: antibody structure and genetics, B cell recognition, T cell receptor, major histocompatibility complex, T cell recognition, regulation of the immune response, immune mediators, humoral and cellular effector mechanisms, immune control of infectious disease, immunopathology including hypersensitivity and deficiency. Credit 3 units. *Cullen (Molecular Microbiology)*

Bio 5061. Cell Biology

An introduction to cell biology and cell physiology. The approach is best described as biophysical and biochemical cytology. Topics: fundamentals of membrane transport, endocytosis, exocytosis and bulk membrane flow, biogenesis and function of cellular organelles, the cytoskeleton, the biology of mitosis, the extracellular matrix, and cell-cell interactions. Four lectures each week during the first medical school trimester, supplemented with demonstrations and small group conferences. Focuses on problem sets and discussion of recent and/or classical publications. (Optional—during the last 6 weeks of the course, regular meetings will be reduced to 1 hour per week for discussion of literature and preparation of a short research proposal. Any faculty member of the Cell Biology Program can serve as an advisor for the research proposal.) Credit 4 or 5 units (5 if optional tutorial is taken.) *Stabl (Cell Biology/Physiology)*

Bio 5062. Central Questions in Cell Biology

Fundamental questions in the following areas of cell research: cell-cell interactions; biogenesis of organelles; cytoskeleton; cell physiology; cell differentiation. For each section, introductory lectures and laboratory demonstrations are accompanied by discussions of experimental techniques and evaluations of the strategies employed in recent papers. Credit 3 units. *Staff (Cell Biology/Physiology)*



Bio 5063. Molecular Cell Biology

An introduction to molecular cell biology through exploring the biophysical, biochemical, and molecular basis of cell function. Topics: fundamentals of membrane transport and receptor signaling; endocytosis, exocytosis and bulk membrane flow; biogenesis and function of cellular organelles; the cytoskeleton; the extracellular matrix; cell-cell interactions; and the generation of cell polarity. The format will be 3 hours of lecture and 1.5 hours of discussions which focus on problem sets and discussion of recent and/or classical publications. Credit 4 units. *Stahl (Cell Biology/Physiology), Staff*

Bio 5064. Introduction to Modern Techniques of Electron Microscopy

A practical course for those students who anticipate using electron microscopy (EM) in their research. Lectures and demonstrations will compare and contrast the various methods of sample preparation and specimen viewing currently in use, emphasizing the pros and cons of each. Students learn to evaluate works in the EM literature critically and to design meaningful EM experiments. Lab exposure will include overseeing freeze-etch techniques and individual time working with an electron microscope. Credit 3 units. *Heuser (Cell Biology/Physiology), Goodenough (Biology)*

Bio 507, 508. Pharmacology

Biological basis of drug action. The course is divided into three parts: general pharmacology, cardiovascular, neuropharmacology. Bio 508 must be taken in the spring semester to complete the course. Credit 4 units. *Covey (Pharmacology), Staff*

Bio 509, 510. Current Topics in Pharmacology

Topics of current interest presented and discussed. Critical evaluation will be made of recent articles in the scientific literature. Required of all graduate students in the department. Credit 1 unit. *Russell (Pharmacology)*

Bio 5111. Intracellular Transport of Macromolecules in Animal Cells

A discussion of the organelles responsible for the movement of macromolecules in cells. Endoplasmic reticulum, the Golgi apparatus, secretory vesicles, plasma membrane, lysosomes. Emphasis will be placed on specific recognition as a means for translocation of macromolecules and organelles. Part of the course will use the seminar format. Credit 2 units. *Stahl, Mercer, Mueckler (Cell Biology/Physiology)*

Bio 512. Selected Topics in Developmental Biology

A lecture-seminar course devoted to an in-depth analysis of a restricted number of topics of major current interest in developmental biology. A series of guest lecturers whose research is at the forefront of the area of interest will be invited to the campus to discuss their research activities with the class. These guest lectures will be supplemented by extensive readings from the current literature, lectures by local faculty, and informal discussions. Students will be evaluated on the basis of a research proposal they will prepare during the semester. Credit 2 units. *Goodenough, Kirk (Biology)*

Bio 5
Struct
ligand
etc.) S
immu
biolog
(Med
Santo

Bio 5
Discu
biolog
addre
biolog
Physi

Bio 5
Club
Week
resear
seme
conte
resear
Physi

Bio 5
Funct
Select
struct
explo
and c
sented
(Bioc
Biolog

Bio 5
A cou
of cel
readin
eukar
chang
cell-ex
Good

Bio 5
Gener
detaile
Contin
credit
course
Pathol
Staff C

Bio 5
An int
and in
antige
structu
immu
effect

Bio 5122. Cell-Matrix Interactions

Structure of extracellular matrix receptors and their ligands and cell adhesive receptors (integrins, CAMS, etc.) Specific examples from inflammation and immunology, cancer cell biology, development biology, and hemostasis. Credit 3 units. *McDonald (Medicine), Brown, Dean, Frazier, Mecham, Parks, Santoro, Roman*

Bio 5124. Cell Biology Journal Club

Discussion of key papers on all aspects of cell biology. Emphasis on recent papers that have addressed fundamental questions relevant to cell biology. Credit 1 unit. *Parkinson (Cell Biology/Physiology)*

Bio 5132. Cell Motility and Cytoskeleton Journal Club

Weekly presentations of recent literature and research, with each participant presenting once per semester. Opportunity for students to discuss the context, implications and future directions for research. Credit one unit. *Cooper (Cell Biology/Physiology), Staff (Biochemistry/Molecular Biophysics)*

Bio 5134. Topics in Cell Motility and Cytoskeletal Function

Selected questions concerning cell motility and the structure and function of the cytoskeleton will be explored in depth. The course presents a thorough and critical reading of the research literature presented for class discussions. Credit 2 units. *Elson (Biochemistry/Molecular Biophysics), Cooper (Cell Biology/Physiology)*

Bio 5141. Advanced Cell Biology

A course designed for advanced students in the area of cell biology and related fields. Lectures and readings stress recent advances in selected areas of eukaryotic cell biology. This year the focus is on changes in cell behavior mediated by cell-cell and cell-extracellular matrix interactions. Credit 3 units. *Goodenough (Biology)*

Bio 515, 516. General Pathology

General introduction to abnormal biology and detailed consideration of pathology of organ systems. Continuous through two semesters. Not available for credit to those holding M.D. degrees. For complete course description, see listing in the Department of Pathology. Credit 10 units for the year. *Staff (Pathology)*

Bio 5171. Medical Immunology

An introduction to basic concepts in immunology and immunopathology. Lectures will focus on antigen-antibody interactions, immunoglobulin structure and genetics, the cellular basis of the immune response and immune regulation, T cell effector mechanisms, the inflammatory response,

complement, the positive and negative roles of hypersensitivity, and immune deficiency. Credit 2 or 3 units. *Unanue (Pathology), Braciale, Atkinson, Loh*

Bio 518, 519. Pathology Research Seminar

Graduate students, MSTP students, postdoctoral trainees, and pathology faculty will present discussions of current research from the literature, or, when appropriate, from their own laboratories. Priority for presentation given to graduate and MSTP students. Credit: those wishing to obtain credit may do so. (2 units/semester). *Baenziger (Pathology)*

Bio 5221. Molecular Basis of Microbial Pathogenesis

Primarily for graduate and MSTP students, this seminar course involves discussion of current research on pathogenic microorganisms and their virulence determinants. Emphasis on new research strategies for studying the molecular mechanisms of pathogenesis and the factors controlling host-pathogen interactions. One and a half class hours per week. Credit 1 unit. *Goldman (Molecular Microbiology)*

Bio 5242. Systems Physiology Tutorial

Designed to familiarize graduate students with the workings of whole organs. The student chooses one of three organ systems (heart and vasculature, kidney, lungs and respiration) and is assigned a faculty committee, tutorial, and laboratory. 2 units per organ system; total of 6 units possible. *McCleskey (Cell Biology/Physiology)*

Bio 5281. Developmental Genetics

Genetics of developmental events, including sex determination, pattern formation, cell fate, and regulation of tissue specific genes. Emphasis will be placed on the use of genetics to investigate these phenomena in organisms such as yeast, *C. elegans*, *Drosophila*, and mouse. Credit 3 units. *Waterston (Genetics), Staff*

Bio 531. Advanced Biochemistry

Designed primarily for medical students, study of major control systems of metabolic processes. Assuming a familiarity with basic metabolic pathways, focus is on the regulation of enzyme activity, hormone receptors and their signal transduction mechanisms, the role of kinases in metabolic regulation, lipoproteins and the regulation of lipid metabolism, control of cellular proliferation, oncogenes, hemo-stasis and thrombolysis, platelet activation and aggregation, mechanisms of cell adhesion, and the role of the extracellular matrix as a regulator of cellular phenotype. Coordinated with the other first semester courses (Cell Biology, Molecular Biology and Genetics) to provide an integrated first semester curriculum in the basic science of medicine. Credit 3 units. *Frazier (Biochemistry/Molecular Biophysics)*

Bio 5321. Current Topics in Metabolic Regulation

This course will provide an in-depth study of specific examples of biochemical regulation that are currently unfolding. Common themes in regulation will be stressed in order to demonstrate how the regulation of diverse pathways can be achieved using a limited number of mechanisms. It is designed for students who have had a course in basic biochemistry and wish to achieve an integrated understanding of the system. Lectures will begin with a basic metabolic pathway or phenomenon and will briefly trace the history of research in that area to show the natural progression of science from a delineated pathway to our current understanding of the molecular basis of its regulation. Topics to be covered will include signal transduction, hormone action, regulation of gene expression, LDL and cholesterol metabolism, and will vary periodically to include new areas of research. The course will be a combination of didactic lectures (80 percent) and student discussions of current literature (20 percent). Credit 3 units. *Pike (Biochemistry/Molecular Biophysics), Rotwein, Sadler, Silbert*

Bio 536. Physical Chemistry of Macromolecules

Application of physical chemistry to the study of proteins, nucleic acids, and other natural and synthetic polymers. The thermodynamics and statistical mechanics of dilute macromolecular solutions, osmotic pressure, light scattering, viscosity, ultra- centrifugation, diffusion, circular dichroism, and analysis of conformational transitions. Credit 3 units. *Holtzer (Chemistry)*

Bio 537. Protein Chemistry and Enzyme Mechanisms

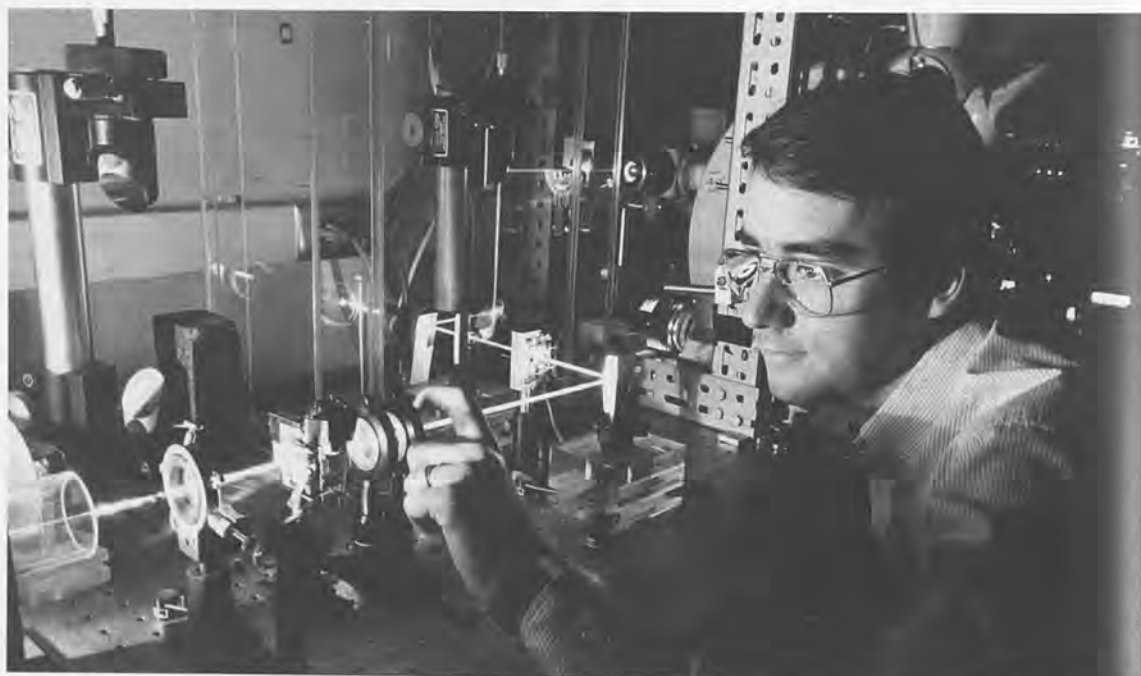
Protein chemistry; 3-dimensional protein structure and function relationships studied by crystallography and NMR. Site-directed mutagenesis, enzyme kinetics, and mechanisms. Credit 3 units. *Birktoft (Biochemistry/Molecular Biophysics), Staff (Biochemistry Library)*

Bio 538. Structure & Function of Cell Membranes and Surfaces

Different emphasis in different years, topics include: contemporary cell membrane models; membrane structure as revealed by physical and biological methods; physical properties of lipids and membrane proteins; permeability and active transport in mammalian and bacterial systems; cell recognition, membrane targeting receptors, and transduction systems. Credit 3 units. *Frazier, R. Kornfeld (Biochemistry/Molecular Biophysics), Staff*

Bio 539. Topics in Animal Virology: The Molecular Biology of Animal and Plant Viral Diseases

RNA and DNA virus replication, shutoff of host protein biosynthesis, interferon, retroviruses with emphasis on chronic diseases (i.e., visna, AIDS), defective viruses (i.e., satellite RNA of tobacco ring spot virus, hepatitis delta virus), viruses as vectors and their possible role in preventing disease. Course consists of lectures and discussions of original papers. Credit 3 units. *S. Schlesinger, M. Schlesinger (Molecular Microbiology), Beachy, R. Thach (Biology)*



Bio 5
This
bioc
tion
and
chan
meta
ters.
adre
appl
to th
read
units
Scien

Bio 5
Intro
bioc
intro
copy
meth
with
units

Bio 5
The p
exen
sever
mech
simul
mode
as cu
activ
prop
drug
Mars
(Com

**Bio 5404. Molecular Neurobiology**

This course will cover the molecular biology and biochemistry of synaptic function, receptor recognition and regulation. Topics will include the structure and function of neurotransmitter receptors, ion channels, and the mechanisms involved in the metabolism, storage, and release of neurotransmitters. Examples will be chosen (from cholinergic, adrenergic and peptidergic systems) to illustrate applications of biochemistry and molecular biology to the analysis of these areas. Lectures, problem sets, reading and presentation of original articles. Credit 4 units. *Gottlieb (Anatomy/Neurobiology), Neural Science Staff*

Bio 5451. Introductory Biophysical Chemistry

Introductory physical chemistry with emphasis on biochemical applications. The course offers an introduction to chemical thermodynamics, spectroscopy, hydrodynamics, kinetics and diffraction methods in the life sciences. Designed for students with no background in physical chemistry. Credit 3 units. *Elson (Biochemistry/Molecular Biophysics)*

Bio 5461. Molecular Recognition

The physical basis of molecular recognition as exemplified in biological systems examined from several viewpoints: quantum chemistry, molecular mechanics, molecular dynamics and Monte Carlo simulations, and structure-activity relations. Molecular modeling and computer graphics techniques as well as current approaches in quantitative structure-activity relations based on correlation of physical properties of drug molecules, and computer-aided drug design will be reviewed. Credit 3 units. *Marshall, Covey (Pharmacology), Dammkoebler (Computer Science)*

Bio 5462. Principles of Molecular Recognition II

The physical basis of molecular recognition examined, using quantum chemistry, molecular mechanics, and conformational analysis. Molecular modelling and computer graphics techniques demonstrated and applied. Credit 3 units. *Marshall (Pharmacology), Ponder (Molecular Biochemistry/Biophysics), Beunsen (Biomedical Computing)*

Bio 548. Nucleic Acids & Protein Biosynthesis

Fundamental aspects of the structure, biosynthesis, and function of nucleic acids and the biosynthesis of proteins. Emphasis will be placed on mechanisms involved in the biosynthetic processes and the regulation thereof. Credit 3 units. *Johnston (Genetics)*

Bio 5491. Advanced Genetics

Fundamental aspects of organismal genetics with emphasis on experimental studies that have contributed to the molecular analysis of complex biological problems. Examples drawn from bacteria, yeast, nematodes, fruit flies and mammalian systems. Credit 3 units. *Johnston, Schedl (Genetics)*

Bio 5492. Human Molecular Genetics

In-depth review of recent advances in human genetics. Topics include molecular basis of color vision, muscular dystrophy, tumor formation, hyperlipidemias, chromosomal translocation, sex chromosomes, gene therapy, and RFLP analysis. Credit 2 units. *Gerhard (Genetics), Lob (Medicine)*

Bio 550. Medical Genetics

Lectures on topics including population and quantitative genetics, clinical cytogenetics, biochemical genetics and metabolic defects. Credit 2 units. *Hansen (Genetics)*

Bio 5502. Molecular Aspects of Vision

Seminar on useful research strategies used to elucidate the molecular basis of light detection including the biochemical, biophysical and electrophysiological events. Discussions of the molecular basis of inherited ocular cancer, color blindness and retinitis pigmentosa included. Credit 1 unit. *Blazynski (Biochemistry & Molecular Biophysics)*

Bio 5503. Molecular Pathobiology of Visual Disorders

The fundamental basis, diagnosis, and management of diseases affecting the visual system, with emphasis on genetic and immunologic factors. Each topic addressed in two sessions; the first covers the fundamental etiology, the second is led by a clinician-scientist who has experience in diagnosis and management of affected patients. Credit 3 units. *Petrash (Ophthalmology)*

Bio 5522. Memory

A seminar course exploring experimental and theoretical approaches to understanding the biological basis of memory. Participants will read and discuss original literature with the goal of deciding what are (and are not) potentially useful avenues into this poorly understood phenomenon. Credit 3 units. *Lichtman (Anatomy/Neurobiology)*

Bio 554. Neural Sciences

The course is a consideration of cellular aspects of the nervous system and of the neural systems of the brain and spinal cord. Credit 5 units. *Woolsey (Anatomy/Neurobiology), Staff*

Bio 5562. Neural Development

An introduction to the development of the nervous system stressing principles. Credit 4 units. *Lichtman, Taghert (Anatomy/Neurobiology)*

Bio 5571. Cellular Neurobiology

A survey of the basic principles of nerve cell structure and function, including quantitative analysis of voltage and chemically gated ion channels, synaptic transmission and sensory transduction. Lectures and conferences supplemented with readings of classic and contemporary papers. Credit 4 units. *Steinbach, Staff (Anatomy/Neurobiology)*

Bio 5581. Physiological Basis of Acoustic Communication

Lectures and seminars in hearing and acoustic signals of animals, from invertebrates to humans. Structural and functional adaptation for processing the signals for communication and echolocation are considered. *Suga (Biology)*

Bio 5601. Topics in Cognitive Neuroscience

How the brain organizes behavior, emphasizing higher functions such as perception, language, and attention. Aim is a useful integration of information from neurobiological approaches (e.g., single unit recording, lesion-behavior experiments), and information-processing approaches (e.g., cognitive psychological models, connectionist models). Credit 3 units. *Petersen (Neurology/Neurological Surgery)*

Bio 5611. CNS Efferent Control of Sensory Function

The CNS can potentially modulate all incoming sensory information by the efferent control of primary sensory organs. Examples are the efferent vestibular and auditory systems, the efferent visual system of birds (isthmo-optic) and the efferent control of photoreceptors in Limulus. The neurobiology of these and other efferent systems will be studied. This course is intended for advanced graduate students. Credit 2 units. *Highstein, Steinacker (Anatomy/Neurobiology)*

Bio 5651. Neural Systems

Introduction to the structure and function of the major systems within the central nervous system. Selected topics are chosen to provide an overview of the brain with emphasis on major general concepts. Laboratories and readings of the primary literature are an integral part of this course. Credit 4 units. *Price (Anatomy/Neurobiology), Highstein, Burkhalter, Staff*

Bio 5661. Topics in Vision Research

Mechanisms of transduction and adaptation in photoreceptors; retinal circuitry and transmitters; development, structure and function of post-retinal visual areas; effects of visual deprivation. Credit 3 units. *A. Cohen (Anatomy/Neurobiology)*

Bio 567. Advanced Tutorials in Neural Sciences

Directed readings and discussions for graduate students on selected topics in advanced neural science. Topics and specific instructors to be listed at registration. Each tutorial will last for 6 weeks. Open to all students interested in the Neurosciences program. Credit 1-3 units, depending on how many sessions taken. Offered both in Fall & Spring semesters. *J. Cohen (Anatomy/Neurobiology), Staff*

Bio 568. Introduction to Principles of Neuropharmacology

Basic principles of pharmacodynamics, action of drugs affecting the autonomic nervous system, receptor binding, etc. Credit 2 units. *E. Johnson (Pharmacology)*

**Bio 5681. Pathogenesis of Neurologic Diseases**

This course will offer an in-depth description of recent scientific advances relevant to the causes of neurologic disease. Lectures will be followed by discussions involving preclinical and clinical faculty members whose research is relevant to the disease being considered. Credit 2 units. *Snider (Neurology), Staff*

Bio 570. Advanced Biochemistry and Physiology of Plants

Identical to Bio 4136, except for additional readings plus one hour of discussion per week. Credit 4 units. *Kobl, Pakrasi, Pickard, Varner (Biology)*

Bio 572. Seminar in Plant Biology

Molecular aspects of plant metabolism. Credit 2 units. *Staff (Biology)*

Bio 575. Advanced Studies in Plant Systematics

Seminars in specific topics, with main emphasis on economic botany. Other topics include anatomy, chemotaxonomy, cytology, ecotaxonomy, embryology, nomenclature, palynology, phytogeography, and bibliography. Credit 1 unit a semester. *Lewis (Biology)*

Bio 580. Seminar in Population Biology

This weekly seminar, covering topics in species and speciation, will be taken by graduate students in this program each semester. Research and literature reports will be given by staff, visitors, and graduate students. Credit 2 or 3 units. *Templeton (Biology)*

Bio 581. Seminar in Techniques in Field Biology

Planning and presentation of techniques in selected areas of population biology. Credit 3 units. *Sexton (Biology)*

Bio 5821. Theoretical Population Genetics

A rigorous introduction to the theoretical basis of population genetics and evolutionary mechanisms. Quantitative genetics, population structure and molecular evolution will be investigated first, followed by an examination of how selection, population structure, and ecological factors interact in determining the evolutionary fate of a population. Credit 3 units. *Templeton (Biology)*

Bio 5822. Mathematical Ecology

The theory of the Leslie Matrix is developed with respect to population growth, colonization, demography and the evolution of life history attributes. Matrix approaches are used to study species interactions and communities. Finally, the use and limitations of optimization models in ecology are discussed. Credit 2 units. *Templeton (Biology)*

Bio 583. Plant Systematics Workshop

A series of workshops, each consisting of laboratories and tutorials: (1) monographic studies; (2) cytotaxonomy; (3) palynology; (4) microtechnique; (5) chemosystematics. Credit 1 unit. *Hoch (Biology)*

Bio 5841. Plant Population Biology

Theoretical and experimental aspects of plant population genetics and ecology. Topics include the genetic structure of native plant species, demography, life-history evolution, coevolution, and species-species interactions. Credit 3 units. *Schaal (Biology)*

Bio 585. Seminar in Floristic Taxonomy

A survey of angiosperm families, their morphology, cytology, anatomy, palynology, chemistry, and evolution. Credit 1 unit. *Hoch, Gentry (Biology)*

Bio 586. Structure and Composition of Tropical Forests

An introduction to tropical forest ecology and floristics, emphasizing the unique features that make these the most complex ecosystems on earth. Focus on patterns of structural and taxonomic diversity, pollination and dispersal biology, floristic composition, and the recognition of the distinguishing features of major tropical forest plant taxa. Credit 2 units. *Gentry (Biology)*

Bio 587. Phytogeography

An introduction to the current and past geographical distributions of plants, emphasizing ecological, geological, and historical factors. Credit 3 units. *Gentry (Biology)*

Bio 588. Molecular Evolution

An investigation of the patterns and processes of molecular evolution with emphasis on proteins and nucleic acids. Topics include neutrality theory; molecular systematics; phenotypic manifestations of molecular evolutionary phenomena; evolution of transposable elements and retroviruses; evolution of multigene families; chromosomal evolution; evolution of organelle genomes. Credit 3 units. *Larson, Schaal, Templeton (Biology)*

Bio 590. Research

Credit to be arranged. *Staff (Biology)*

Bio 5911. Seminar in Biology and Biomedical Sciences

These seminars cover the recent literature in various areas not included in other courses, or in more depth than other courses. Credit to be arranged. *Staff (Biology)*

Note—The number preceding the course title indicates that the course carries credit in the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences.



PROGRAM IN BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING

This course of graduate study is designed to provide education and training for students wishing to apply principles of modern engineering and mathematics to theoretical and practical problems in biology and medicine. Students and faculty of both the School of Engineering and Applied Science and the School of Medicine participate in the program.

Every student seeking an advanced degree in engineering must be admitted to one of the participating departments of the Sever Institute of Technology, the graduate division of the School of Engineering and Applied Science. The program permits the student to earn a certificate in biomedical engineering in addition to the M.S. or D.Sc. degree in a chosen engineering field. Students who are not candidates for a degree are welcome to take courses as electives.

Graduate study plans are tailored to the individual's needs and interests, and provide essential background in the related areas of life and medical sciences. Students with diverse undergraduate backgrounds may be admitted provided they have adequate preparation and experience in mathematics and the physical sciences. Areas of specialization include sensory communications, electrocardiography, flow and diffusion in biological systems, electrobiology, technology in health care, modeling of biological systems, engineering of artificial organs, drug concentration control, and applications of advanced computer techniques to biology and medicine. Research facilities available to the program are located in the School of Engineering and Applied Science, the School of Medicine, and the Washington University Computer Laboratories. The faculty

includes representatives from the Biomedical Computer Laboratory; the Departments of Biological Chemistry, Cell Biology and Physiology, Preventive Medicine and Public Health, Radiology, and Anatomy and Neurobiology in the School of Medicine; and the Departments of Computer Science, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, and Mechanical Engineering in the School of Engineering and Applied Science.

Complete course listings and information about application and degree requirements may be found in the Bulletin of the School of Engineering and Applied Science.

Biomedical Engineering course offerings:

BMed 502. Mathematical Methods in Biophysics

BMed 547. Biological Mass and Momentum Transfer

BMed 560. Biomechanics

BMed 576. Sensory Communications

BMed 582. Biophysical Measurement

BMed 585. Ion Selective Channels in Cell Membranes

BMed 600. Research for Doctoral Dissertation

BMed 651. Science of Synthetic and Biological Polymers

BMed 660. Biomedical Applications of Small Digital Computers

BMed 693. Special Topics in Biomedical Engineering

For additional related courses, see Biomedical Computer Laboratory in this Bulletin and the Bulletin of the School of Engineering and Applied Science.

Faculty

Professors

R. Martin Arthur
Jerome R. Cox, Jr.
John L. Kardos
James G. Miller
Charles E. Molnar
William F. Pickard
Marcus E. Raichle
Robert E. Sparks
Salvatore P. Sutera
Michel M. Ter-Pogossian
Curt Thies
Reimut Wette
George I. Zahalak

Research Professor

Kenneth B. Larson

Associate Professors

Stuart B. Boxerman
William F. Holmes
Thomas R. Miller
Stanley Misler
Lewis J. Thomas, Jr.
John Wong

Senior Research Associate

Norbert S. Mason

ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS

Programs are conducted by the School of Medicine in health administration, nurse anesthesia, occupational therapy, physical therapy, health care services, psychiatric epidemiology, and radiologic technology. All courses are approved by the American Medical Association or other certifying agencies, and graduates qualify for certifying examinations. For further information, write to the director or educational director listed under the particular program, 660 South Euclid Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63110.

HEALTH ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM

The Philosophy

The faculty of the Health Administration Program of Washington University believes that administrative personnel in health organizations require not only a solid foundation in management but also an understanding of those aspects of finance, regulation, and planning unique to the health care field. Additionally, since its inception in 1946, the program has acted on the premise that health administration students would benefit from exposure to the environment in which they will ultimately be involved. To this end the program has maintained an organizational structure consisting of a core faculty located within the School of Medicine, augmented by faculty from other schools and departments within the University, as well as affiliated institutions and agencies. This

multi-disciplinary approach enables the student to acquire not only specific management skills but an understanding of the many complexities unique to the health care sector.

Curriculum and Sequence of Study

Required courses constitute 62 percent of the course sequence for the master of health administration degree, offering vital exposure to the generic knowledge in the health administration area. In addition to the elective courses available within the Health Administration Program (HAP), students may take up to 15 semester hours of graduate work in other units of Washington University. The HAP student's faculty adviser must approve the selection of courses in the student's individual curriculum. The student's previous academic work, employment experience, and ultimate performance goals enter into the individual's personalized curriculum.

As a means of furthering interdisciplinary study, up to 15 semester hours of HAP courses are open to interested graduate students from other areas of Washington University. There is also a joint M.H.A.-J.D. degree between the Health Administration Program and the School of Law, a joint M.H.A.-M.B.A. degree between the Health Administration and the graduate school of Business Administration, and a joint M.H.A.-M.I.M. degree between the Health Administration Program and the School of Technology and Information Management. A new degree is a joint degree between the Health Administration Program and the George Warren Brown School of Social Work (M.H.A.-M.S.W.) and currently under development a joint degree with the School of Arts



and Sciences in Human Resource Management (M.H.A.-M.A.) in Human Resources Management through University College.

The sequence of study requires two years, each consisting of a fall and spring semester. Upon completion of the four semesters, or a total of 60 units, the student will receive a master of health administration (M.H.A.) degree conferred by Washington University. The statute of limitations is five years from the date of matriculation to complete all requirements for the M.H.A. degree. Contingent upon graduation the student has the option of pursuing a 12-month postgraduate administrative fellowship. A certificate will be awarded by Washington University School of Medicine and the affiliated fellowship organization upon completion of the fellowship.

Administrative Fellowship

The 12-month optional postgraduate administrative fellowship will be served in a hospital, health agency, or health organization which has been recommended and approved by the full-time faculty. This option is available only to those persons who have the M.H.A. degree conferred upon them by Washington University. The purpose of the fellowship is to provide the graduate with an opportunity to observe and practice those concepts and principles learned during the didactic on-campus exposure. The administrative fellowship is strongly recommended, as this postgraduate clinical exposure is deemed necessary for adequate professional career preparation. The fellowship is completed under the direction of a well-qualified and experienced health care administrator who is given an annual adjunct faculty appointment at Washington University School of Medicine.

The full-time faculty maintains close liaison with the administrative fellow and the preceptor. An educational plan which outlines the fellow's resident's activities for the coming year must be filed by the preceptor. The preceptor also sends two evaluation reports to the Director of HAP and shares the responsibility for recommending awarding of the certificate by Washington University School of Medicine and the fellowship site organization.

Within available resources an on-campus faculty member visits the site to meet with the preceptor and resident. HAP also sponsors an annual preceptors conference at Washington University. Interaction of these site and campus visits enables joint review of the resident's progress, as well as evaluation and refinement of the administrative fellowship experience.

Admission Requirements

Washington University's Health Administration Program is committed to nondiscriminatory practices in selection of applicants regarding race, sex, age, religion, or national origin. The faculty and staff are affirmatively committed to recruiting, enrolling, and

educating students from minority groups who have the potential for graduate study.

A minimum of a bachelor's degree from an accredited university or college acceptable to Washington University School of Medicine is required, as is completion of the Graduate Record Examination (Aptitude Test) or the Graduate Management Aptitude Test. No specific undergraduate major field of study is required for admission into the program; however, introductory courses in accounting, economics, statistics (or their equivalents), and mathematics through college algebra are very strongly recommended.

Tuition per semester	\$7,000
Books and supplies (per semester)	525
Application fee (nonrefundable)	25

"B" Electives Health Administration

As a specialty, health administration (HA) looks at medical care from an institutional and organizational perspective. Rational health administration requires expert knowledge in many areas including: law, finance, planning, and organizational behavior.

The goals of this six-week elective are:

1. An overview of the specialty of health administration.
2. Firsthand contact with selected local institutions and their administrators.
3. Investigation of particular subjects of interest.

The purpose of the elective is not to make administrators out of physicians. Rather it is anticipated at the end of the six weeks that the student will be able to communicate with those persons who see medicine from an organizational viewpoint.



Faculty

Professor and Director

James O. Hepner, Ph.D.,
University of Iowa, 1964.

Professor

David A. Gee, M.H.A., Washington
University, 1951.

Associate Professor and Associate Director

Stuart B. Boxerman, D.Sc.,
Washington University, 1970.

Associate Professor and Associate Director/Research

Robert S. Woodward, Ph.D.,
Washington University, 1972.

Associate Professors (Adjunct)

Ted Bowen, M.H.A., Washington
University, 1951.

James D. Harvey, M.H.A.,
Washington University, 1952.

David H. Hitt, M.H.A., University
of Minnesota, 1952.

Wayne M. Lerner, D.P.H.,
University of Michigan, 1988.

Assistant Professors

Ronald E. Gribbins, Ph.D.,
University of Wisconsin, 1975.

Robert J. Hickok, M.H.A.,
Washington University, 1971. (See
Administration and Program in
Physical Therapy.)

Assistant Professors (Adjunct)

Virginia L. Drone, Ph.D.,
Washington University, 1977.

Frank S. Groner, LL.D., East Texas
Baptist College, 1946.

Boone Powell, Sr., LL.D., Baylor
University, 1958.

Mary R. Rocklage, M.H.A., St.
Louis University, 1963.

Marc D. Smith, Ph.D., St. Louis
University, 1979.

Instructors

Alan W. Brass, M.Sc., Ohio State
University, 1973.

Linda B. Cottler, Ph.D.,
Washington University, 1987.

John R. Finan, M.B.A., Loyola
University, 1970.

Instructors (Adjunct)

Richard M. Abell, M.H.A.,
Washington University, 1972.

David L. Bernd, M.A., Virginia
Commonwealth University, 1973.

Lee A. Bernstein, M.H.A.,
Washington University, 1980.

Edgar V. Borgenhammar, Ph.D.,
University of California, Berkeley,
1972.

Frederick L. Brown, M.H.A.,
George Washington University,
1966.

Richard W. Brown, M.H.A.,
Washington University, 1970.

Betty Ann Brucker, M.H.A., St.
Louis University, 1972.

L. Gerald Bryant, M.H.A.,
Washington University, 1968.

Keith L. Callahan, M.H.A.,
Washington University, 1977.

John T. Carson, M.H.A., Georgia
State University, 1975.

Eric E. Chapman, J.D., George
Washington University, 1968.

Keith W. Curtis, Ph.D., University
of Oklahoma, 1973.

Jeptha W. Dalston, Ph.D.,
University of Oklahoma, 1970.

Robert V. Deen, M.H.A.,
Washington University, 1974.

Stephen Dorn, M.H.A., St. Louis
University, 1958.

Richard C. Ellerbrake, M.H.A.,
Washington University, 1964.

John T. Farrell, M.H.A., St. Louis
University, 1973.

Thomas W. Fourqurean, M.B.A.,
University of Chicago, 1949.

Max D. Francis, M.H.A.,
Washington University, 1966.

Phillip H. Goodwin, M.H.A.,
Washington University, 1968.

H. Rich Grisham, M.H.A.,
Washington University, 1973.

Dennis A. Hall, M.H.A.,
Washington University, 1973.

Howard L. Hays, M.H.A.,
Washington University, 1959.



M. James Henderson, M.H.A.,
Washington University, 1975.

Robert A. Hille, M.A., Baylor
University, 1969.

Charlotte Lehmann, M.H.A.,
Washington University, 1979.

Sherman P. McCoy, M.P.A.,
Cornell University, 1971.

Michael T. McGovern, M.H.A.,
Ohio State University, 1982.

John P. McGuire, M.H.A.,
Washington University, 1985.

Garry A. Maness, M.H.A.,
Memphis State University, 1977.

Larry L. Mathis, M.H.A.,
Washington University, 1972.

Joseph J. Neidenbach, M.H.A.,
Washington University, 1974.

John F. Norwood, M.H.A.,
Northwestern University, 1958.

D. Kirk Oglesby, Certificate in
Hospital Administration, Duke
University, 1954.

Jerry Paul, M.H.A., Washington
University, 1983.

Max H. Poll, M.H.A., University of
Minnesota, 1974.

Glenn E. Potter, M.H.A.,
Washington University, 1972.

Boone Powell, Jr., M.A.,
University of California, 1960.

Joseph H. Powell, M.H.A.,
University of Minnesota, 1955.

E. Wynn Presson, M.H.A.,
Washington University, 1965.

Jasper J. Purvis, M.H.A.,
Washington University, 1970.

Stephen C. Reynolds, M.H.A.,
Washington University, 1972.

Haynes Rice, M.H.A., University of
Chicago, 1964.

C. Edward Schwartz, M.H.A.,
Washington University, 1968.

Ponnuwamy Swamidoss, Dr.PH.,
Howard University, 1981.

Charles E. Thoele, M.B.A.,
Southern Illinois University, 1976.



Mark A. Wallace, M.H.A.,
Washington University, 1978.

Robert F. Wallace, M.H.A.,
Washington University, 1974.

Dan S. Wilford, M.H.A.,
Washington University, 1966.

Gordon C. Williams, M.H.A.,
University of Chicago, 1956.

Lecturers

Marlowe W. Erickson, Ph.D.,
University of Michigan, 1964.

Zachary Hummell, J.D.,
Washington University, 1985.

Lawrence I. Kahn, M.D.,
Louisiana State University, 1945.
(See Department of Pediatrics.)

Merlin E. Lickhalter, B.A.,
Massachusetts Institute of Technol-
ogy, 1957.

Miles W. Meyer, Ph.D.,
Washington University, 1984.

Robert Rubright, M.A., University
of Wisconsin, 1958.

Darwin W. Schlag, Jr., B.S.B.A.,
Washington University, 1950.

J. Stuart Showalter, J.D.,
Washington University, 1971.

Stuart D. Yoak, Ph.D.,
Washington University, 1985.

Lecturers (Adjunct)

Warren R. Betts, M.H.A., Virginia
Commonwealth University, 1959.

Robert E. Frank, M.H.A., St. Louis
University, 1962.

David S. Ramsey, M.H.S.A.,
University of Michigan, 1962.

Donald B. Wagner, M.H.A., Baylor
University, 1960.

PROGRAM IN NURSE ANESTHESIA

The Department of Anesthesiology within the School of Medicine offers a program which prepares registered nurses for employment in the health care field of anesthesia. Graduates of the program are eligible for national certification, by examination through the Council on Certification of Nurse Anesthetists.

The Washington University Program in Nurse Anesthesia evolved from an anesthesia school established in 1929 and operated continuously for 54 years under the direction of Barnes Hospital.

The CRNA is a registered nurse whose advanced training enables her/him to provide a specialized nursing service. Participating as a member of the anesthesia care team, the nurse anesthetist renders anesthesia care in its entirety to surgical patients.

The curriculum covers a 24-month period, divided between didactics and clinical practicum. Educational

experience is obtained at the Barnes Hospital facilities under the direction of anesthesiologists, certified registered nurse anesthetists, and allied health specialists. Graduates of the program have access to career opportunities throughout the United States. Applicant's credentials must include: (1) Current and valid Missouri licensure as a registered professional nurse.

(2) One year of experience in a critical care area.

(3) A bachelor of science degree in nursing.

The program is accredited by the Council on Accreditation of Nurse Anesthesia Educational Programs/Schools and complies with its standards and guidelines.

Program specifics may be obtained from Department of Anesthesiology, Nurse Anesthesia Program, Washington University School of Medicine, Campus Box 8054, 660 South Euclid Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63110.

Faculty

Professor and Head of Department of Anesthesiology

William D. Owens, M.D.,
University of Michigan, 1965.

Clinical Professor of Anesthesiology

Bernard C. DeLeo, M.D., St. Louis
University, 1958.

Program Director

LaVerne J. Will, M.S., Southern
Illinois University, Edwardsville,
1980.

Educational Director

Beverly A. Krause, M.S.,
Lindenwood College, 1982.



PROGRAM IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

The Program in Occupational Therapy prepares students to practice occupational therapy, an applied social and biological science. Professionals trained to be occupational therapists assess and treat individuals whose ability to carry out life tasks has been impaired by chronic disease, injury, birth defects, or the aging process. Through a variety of intervention strategies, these individuals are helped to achieve potential levels of independence or to adapt to their disabilities so that they may lead productive and meaningful lives. To become a successful occupational therapist requires imagination and character, a curiosity and commitment to science, and a desire and ability to work with people.

Undergraduate Program

The goal of the bachelor of science program in occupational therapy is to prepare individuals with the knowledge, skills, and attitudes to function as professional occupational therapists. Applicants for transfer must present a minimum of 60 semester hours, including specified prerequisites. There are two entry levels to the baccalaureate degree program: students may enter as junior transfers, or as fourth-year transfers from a Three-Two program. Each candidate for a baccalaureate degree is required to successfully complete the professional curriculum consisting of 65 hours of coursework, which is usually accomplished in four semesters of academic study. Six months of supervised clinical internship is required following graduation.

Tuition (undergraduate), per semester	\$6,250
Fee, Clinical Internship	1,000

Graduate Program

The goal of the entry-level master's degree program is to prepare individuals to practice as professional occupational therapists, as well as to provide them with additional knowledge and skills to evaluate practice, engage in educational activities, and plan and execute new programs. Applicants for admission must hold a bachelor's degree or be an approved participant in a Three-Two program, and have completed prerequisites from an accredited college or university.

Each candidate for a master's degree must complete the professional curriculum which consists of 80 hours of coursework, and is usually accomplished in five semesters of academic study (two academic years and the intervening summer). The student must complete teaching and research practica during the five-semester program, as well as a master's project. Six months of supervised clinical internship is required following graduation.

Tuition (undergraduate), per semester	\$6,750
Fee, Clinical Internship	1,000

Post Professional Graduate Program

This program offers a Master of Science degree, with the advanced study of occupational therapy. Goals of this program are for students to access resources to achieve their goals for professional growth, build theoretical foundation and clinical reasoning skills for practice, develop expertise needed for research activities which will refine and expand the knowledge base of occupational therapy, and, develop skills for professional development into advanced practice and leadership roles in the profession. Students are allowed to select course work to match career goals and interests through options in practice tracks, specialty courses, and electives. Admission is open to qualified applicants with a baccalaureate degree in Occupational Therapy with current certification from the American Occupational Therapy Certification Board (AOTCB). This program requires completion of 36 semester credits, offered in an evening part-time format. It is anticipated that this program may be completed within three years of study.

Tuition per credit hour	\$250
-------------------------	-------

For further information, contact the Program in Occupational Therapy, Campus Box 8066, 4567 Scott Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63110.
Phone: (314) 362-6911.



Faculty

Associate Professor and Elias Michael Director

M. Carolyn Baum, M.A., Webster College, 1979.

Associate Director of Undergraduate Program and Instructor

Patricia LaVesser, M.A., Webster University, 1987.

Associate Director of Clinical Services and Instructor

Margaret S. Hatfield, M.A., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1985.

Coordinator of Graduate Program and Instructor

Peggy Strecker Neufeld, M.A., New York University, 1976.

Coordinator of Fieldwork Education and Instructor

Karen Barney, M.S., University of Wisconsin, 1982.

Coordinator of Recruitment and Instructor

Claudia Hilton, M.B.A., University of Evansville, 1986.

Clinical Liaison/Instructor

Margaret Mary Newsham, B.S., University of Missouri, Columbia, 1984.

Associate Professor

C. Robert Almli, Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1970.

Assistant Professors Emeriti

Garth D. Tubbs, Cert. in O.T., Washington University, 1955.

Ellen T. Tyson, M.A., Syracuse University, 1950.

Elizabeth H. Withers, M.A., Memphis State University, 1959.

Assistant Professors

Janet Duchek, Ph.D., University of South Carolina, 1982.

Dorothy F. Edwards, Ph.D., Washington University, 1980.

Marc H. Schieber, M.D., Ph.D., Washington University, 1982.

Instructors

Harriet A. Backhaus, B.A., COTA, Westminster College, 1976.

Christine Berg, M.S., Boston University, 1979.

Mary Bettlach, B.S., Washington University, 1977.

Paul Ellis, M.S., St. Louis University, 1982.

Christine Feely, Ph.D., Washington University, 1984.

Kathleen Bruns Fry, M.A., Washington University, 1989.

Linda Hunt, B.S., University of Kansas, 1983.

Monica Perlmutter, M.A., Washington University, 1989.

Susan Rhomberg, B.S., College of St. Catherine, 1980.

Cathy Rose, B.S., Washington University, 1987.

Mary Seaton, B.S., University of Missouri, 1977.

Barbara Sopp, M.S., National College of Education, 1989.

Marsha C. Weisel, B.S., Ohio State University, 1983.

Adjunct Faculty

**Technology: Director Medical
Computing Services
Washington University**

Joel Achtenberg, B.A., Washington University, 1968.

**Communications: Director
Speech and Language Clinical
Services, Irene Walter Johnson
Institute of Rehabilitation**

Dennis P. Fuller, Ph.D., St. Louis University, 1982. (See Departments of Neurology and Neurological Surgery and Otolaryngology.)

**Engineering:
Washington University**

Paul Groszewski, M.S., Washington University, 1989.



PROGRAM IN PHYSICAL THERAPY

The Program in Physical Therapy at the School of Medicine offers an intensive two and one-half year curriculum which leads to the degree of Master of Science in Physical Therapy. Applicants for admission must have completed: 1) a baccalaureate degree at an accredited college or university and 2) prerequisite courses in English, psychology, biology, physics, chemistry and social sciences.

The study of human movement — both normal and pathological — forms the core of the curriculum. An understanding of human movement requires the biological, physical and social sciences to be thoroughly integrated. Competence in the practice of physical therapy results from a solid foundation in the basic and clinical sciences and an ability to apply scientific principles to a wide variety of patient care problems. The goal of the curriculum is to produce

practitioners who can use a scientific approach to assess, remedy and prevent movement disorders.

The Program seeks to prepare students for both the current and future practice of physical therapy. The faculty actively participates in clinical practice, research and curriculum development to enhance and influence the direction of the profession. Students are provided with an environment in which both clinical and academic faculty assist them to achieve their highest personal and professional potential.

Tuition per semester	\$6,500
Clinical Education Fee	400

Further information may be secured by direct correspondence with the Program in Physical Therapy, Campus Box 8083, 660 South Euclid Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63110.



Faculty

Assistant Professor and Director

Susan S. Deusinger, Ph.D., Washington University, 1987.

Associate Professor Emeritus

Beatrice F. Schulz, M.A., Washington University, 1955.

Assistant Professor Emeritus

Lorraine F. Lake, Ph.D., Washington University, 1962.

Associate Professor

Shirley A. Sahrman, Ph.D., Washington University, 1973. (See Departments of Neurology and Neurological Surgery and Cell Biology and Physiology.)

Visiting Associate Professor

Eugene Michels, M.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1967.

Assistant Professors

Marybeth Brown, Ph.D., University of Southern California, 1984.

Anthony Delitto, Ph.D., Washington University, 1990.

Robert J. Hickok, M.H.A., Washington University, 1971. (See Administration and Health Administration Program.)

Instructors

Gail W. Baudendistel, M.S., St. Louis University, 1977.

Cheryl Caldwell, M.H.S./P.T., Washington University, 1989.

Ruth Clark, Ph.D., St. Louis University, 1988.

Suzanne M. Cornbleet, M.A., Washington University, 1987.

Ronna S. Delitto, M.H.S./P.T., Washington University, 1985.

Robert H. Deusinger, Ph.D., The University of Iowa, 1981.

Jay Diamond, M.H.S./P.T., Washington University, 1989.

Kathleen Dixon, M.Ed., Johns Hopkins University, 1969.

Glen Johnson, M.D., West Virginia University, 1985.

Wendy M. Kohrt, Ph.D., Arizona State University, 1986.

Mary Kate McDonnell, M.H.S./P.T., Washington University, 1985.

Scott D. Minor, Ph.D., University of Iowa, 1987.

Michael Mueller, M.H.S./P.T., Washington University, 1985.

Barbara J. Norton, M.H.S./P.T., Washington University, 1984.

Jennifer S. Stith, M.S., University of Southern California, 1978.

Janet A. Tenhula, M.H.S./P.T., O.C.S., Washington University, 1986.

Linda Van Dillen, M.H.S./P.T., Washington University, 1985.

Nancy B. Woolsey, M.S., Washington University, 1979.

Lecturers

Kathleen Haralson, M.A., Washington University, 1989.

Patricia Kohne, B.S., Washington University, 1985.

Richard C. Lehman, M.D., University of Miami, 1980.

Kathleen McDonald, B.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1986.

Susan Priem, B.S., Mankato State University, 1987.

LuAnn F. Smith, B.S., University of Illinois, 1982.

Susan Strecker, B.S., University of Kansas, 1980.

Tamara Versluis, B.S., Washington University, 1988.

Instructors (Clinical)

Steve Allen
Gerald Appelhaus
David Apts
Dan Arnold
Michele Audet
Kristy Azbell
Greg Bachman
Debbie Baldwin
Sandy Ballenger

Connie Banning
Pat Barbier
Lisa Barker
Ray Bauder
Dana Beggs
Karla Behrens
Trish Berrien
Kathy Bitzer
Susan Barr Black
Terry Black
Cathy Blakely
Pat Blanner
Sue Bosch
Susan Bourque
Kathy Braun
Bill Brown
Laura Brown
Catherine Buckley
Paula Burnett
Gail Bursch
Pam Bustanante
Susan Cannon
Blanche Carpenter
Barbara Carroll
Terri Casey
Paulette Cebulski
Ann Charness
Diane Chartrau
Larry Chojeki
Mary Beth Churbock
Mike Cibulka
Sherry Clark
Betsy Cook
Roger Covey
Susan Crabtree
Arlene Crouther
Susan Cull
Elizabeth M. Dauchert
Chris Haag Deans
Steven Dickoff
John Dooley
Sandra Duniven
Chris Easley
Russ Eaves
Beverly Edge
Suzanne Edwards
Laura Elledge
Betsy Elsaesser
Marilyn Engmann
Denise Estabrooks
Tammy Fields
Jayne Fleck-Pool
Jean Fleming
Debra Fox
Nancy Frasch
Felicia Freeman
Kristine Frey
Pat Gilbers
Trena Glenn
Don Goddard
Beth Goettman-Miller
Jeanine David Goldner

Ira Gorman
 Marlene Gravat
 Jenny Gregory
 Loretta Greshan
 Lauren Griffith
 Deborah Grover
 Bernie Gruzka
 Linda Haar
 Cynthia Haas
 Judy Hackmann
 Iola Haddock
 Theresa Hall
 Cheryl Halverson
 Donabelle Hansen
 Judy Harvey
 Cheri Hayes
 Peggy Heisel
 Janet Helmingski
 Jill Hennessey
 Tim Hoerner
 Vonnie Hohensinner
 Carol Hood
 Carol Hoyeremann
 Rick Huelsing
 Ann Huff
 Gary Hunt
 Kathy Huxhold
 Michael R. Huylebroeck
 Kathy Jackson
 Bonnie Johnson
 Dana Johnson
 Virginia Johnston
 Elaine Jones
 Sandra Karcher
 Michael Keenum
 Dan Kelley
 John Kessler
 Ginge Kettenbach
 Julie Krems
 Marni Kretzschmar
 Victor Kupfer
 Stephanie LaNeve
 Nick Laubenthal
 Linda Law
 Nancy Leonard
 Barb Lewis
 Mary Liedloff

Libby Lott
 Susan Love
 Ray Lucci
 Maureen Lynch
 Marge McCown
 Chuck McDonald
 Kevin McGowan
 Joe McKowen
 Cynthia Macaluso
 Marsha Mahne
 Debbie Martin
 Diane Meadors
 Shirley Meissner
 Jill Menefee
 Craig Mennenga
 Lorrie Mercer
 Annie Miller
 Carol Miller
 Mike Miller
 Sheri Miller
 Joan Mills
 Mike Narbecki
 Shirley Nasby
 Joan Niccum
 Mary Niemeyer
 Stephen Noe
 Jean Nollen-Backous
 Melody Oakley
 Norma Olish
 Margie O'Shaughnessy
 Susan Pearce
 Eve Pedini
 Janet Perticone
 Wayne Peterreit
 Tom Petty
 Michael Pohlman
 Sue Polich
 Courtney Powers
 Susan Priem
 Tammy Pudwill
 Mary Alice Queen
 Bruce Reed
 Gina Ressler
 Paul Rockar
 Brian Romig
 Lori Ronecker
 George Rowley

Wendy Rudman
 Rick Saia
 Beverly Sanchez
 Ann Sandweg
 Anita Santasier
 Rick Sawhney
 Cheryl Sazama
 Susan Scherer
 Karen Schmidt
 Charlotte Schnepf
 Peg Schultz
 Carol Schwartz
 Roberta Schwertner
 Joan Selby
 Sandy Shade
 Fred Shin
 Sharon Siegel
 Paula Smith
 Mary Kay Solon
 Sandy Spenner
 Tracy Spitznagle
 Marlys Staley
 Sue Stevens
 Karen Straub
 Arlene Suda
 Chris Tabor
 Linda Tackes
 Marcia Taeger
 Neil Tanner
 Ann Thomas
 Debbie Thorpe
 Cathy Thut
 Gary Vandekamp
 Sandy Vigh
 Jane Warner
 Eric Weiskopf
 Jana Whiteside
 Rebecca Wiedenbeck
 Darlene Wilhelm
 Marla Wolfe
 Janet Wong
 Susan Wright
 Mary Ziomek
 Terry Zirn
 Lynn Zoellner

Miscellaneous

On January 7, 1987, the Executive Faculty acted to discontinue the Department of Preventative Medicine and Public Health. Programs and Faculty of the department are listed separately or have been assigned to other departments.

Professors Emeriti of Preventative Medicine and Public Health

C. Howe Eller (Public Health), M.D., University of Colorado, 1930; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1934.

Robert E. Shank, M.D., Washington University, 1939. (See Department of Medicine.)

Danforth Professor of Preventative Medicine and Public Health

M. Kenton King, M.D., Vanderbilt University, 1951. (See Department of Medicine.)

HEALTH CARE SERVICES PROGRAM

The Health Care Services Program is designed for students interested in health education and health promotion in a variety of settings. The curriculum addresses factors relevant to planning, implementation, and evaluation of health programs. Sponsored jointly by Washington University's School of Medicine, Department of Psychology, and University College, this 30-unit graduate degree program draws on the broad expertise of University faculty and research personnel. The program in Health Care Services exposes the student to the latest research as it applies to current and future trends in health care.

Professionals with bachelor's degrees from various disciplines (such as dietetics, education, nursing, occupational therapy, physical therapy, psychology, social sciences, social work, and other related fields) may apply to the program. The Master of Health Science degree can be pursued on a part-time basis with most courses held during the late afternoon or evening hours to accommodate the working professional. Students may select electives from various departments and divisions of the University (health administration, social work, psychology, human resources management).

Faculty

Co-Directors

Edwin B. Fisher, Jr.,
Ph.D. Associate Professor of
Psychology Director, Center for
Health Behavior Research

Julio V. Santiago, M.D. Associate
Director for Biomedical Research
Director, Diabetes Research and
Training Center

Associate Director

Debra L. Haire-Joshu, Ph.D.
Director, Diabetes Education Center

Program Coordinator

Susan Anita Heady, M.S.N.
Instructor, Health Care
Services Diabetes Research and
Training Center

Assistant Professors

Kenneth B. Schechtman, Ph.D.
(Biostatistics)

Janet B. McGill, M.D. (Metabo-
lism)

Research Assistant Professors

Sharon Pontious, Ph.D. (St. Louis
Children's Hospital)

Donald Richert, Ph.D. (St. Louis
College of Pharmacy)

Adjunct Instructors

Carol Dyer, M.A. (Psychology)

Jeffrey Gavard, Ph.D. (Center for
Health Behavior Research)

Joan Heins, M.A., R.D., C.D.E.
(Center for Health Behavior
Research)

Cheryl Houston, M.S., R.D.
(Center for Health Behavior
Research)

Linda K. Sussman, Ph.D. (Center
for Health Behavior Research)

MASTERS PROGRAM IN PSYCHIATRIC EPIDEMIOLOGY (MPE)

This program prepares post-doctoral fellows and a select group of pre-doctoral students for an active research career in psychiatric epidemiology. Students develop basic research skills, and learn basic epidemiological methods. They study the history of development of various psychiatric diagnostic systems, the history of psychiatric epidemiology, and they become familiar with the commonly used diagnostic interviews and questionnaires. They also become familiar with computer statistical packages and become competent in data analysis.

Advanced students may be given credit for similar courses taken elsewhere. Each student selects a mentor who is responsible for guiding him or her in

research activities. Students present research findings at scholarly meetings and in journal articles and learn to write grant proposals. They serve as constructive critics of the published and submitted work of other researchers and become sensitive to ethical issues in cross-sectional and longitudinal epidemiological research. Students' time is divided between formal courses and research apprenticeships, with the greater emphasis on the latter. They participate in various stages of on-going studies: instrument development, study design, interviewer training, sample selection, data collection and management, designing and carrying out data analysis, and literature reviews.

The degree of Master of Psychiatric Epidemiology (MPE) is typically earned in two years (five semesters, including one summer).

Faculty

Professor and Director

Lee N. Robins (Sociology in Psychiatry and Faculty Arts and Sciences)

Professors

Theodore J. Cicero
(Neuropharmacology)

C. Robert Cloninger, Head,
Department of Psychiatry
(Psychiatry)

Dabeeru C. Rao (Biostatistics)

Theodore Reich (Psychiatry)

John P. Rice (Mathematics in
Psychiatry and Biostatistics)

Edward L. Spitznagel, Jr.
(Biostatistics)

J. Philip Miller (Biostatistics)

Associate Professors

Andrew C. Heath (Psychology in
Psychiatry)

Collins E. Lewis (Psychiatry)

Gregory A. Storch (Medicine and
Pediatrics)

Research Associate Professor

Elizabeth M. Smith (Social Work
in Psychiatry)

Assistant Professors

Linda B. Cottler (Epidemiology in
Psychiatry)

Carol S. North (Psychiatry)

George P. Vogler (Biostatistics)

Research Assistant Professors

Kathleen K. Bucholz
(Epidemiology in Psychiatry)

Mae Gordon (Ophthalmology and
Visual Sciences)

Gwendolyn G. Reich
(Anthropology in Psychiatry)

Research Instructor

Cynthia Arfken (Biostatistics)

PROGRAMS IN RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY

The Department of Radiology, which has its headquarters in the Edward Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, offers a basic 24-month course in X-ray technology, and a 12-month postgraduate course in Radiation Therapy technology.

X-ray Technology

This two-year program is approved by the American Society of Radiologic Technologists, the American College of Radiology, the Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology, the Council on Medical Education of the American Medical Association, and the Veterans Administration. It includes the following courses: radiation protection, professional ethics, anatomy and physiology, nursing procedures, radiation physics, medical terminology, survey of medical and surgical diseases, radiographic positioning, darkroom processing procedures, radiation therapy, radiation biology, nuclear medicine, special procedure radiography, pediatric radiography and general courses in computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Course work totals approximately 760 hours.

The first six months of student training is considered a probationary period during which students will be evaluated carefully to determine their suitability for the program. Upon satisfactory completion of this probationary period, the students will begin to receive a monthly stipend of \$75 which shall continue for the next six months of training. As the student moves into the third six-month period, the stipend amount increases to \$100 per month, and rises, finally, to \$125 per month for the last six months of training.

Candidates for admission must be at least 18 years of age and present evidence of successful completion of four years of education in an accredited high school, or equivalency. Special consideration will be given to applicants who have passed college entrance examinations and to those who have earned college credits, especially in courses such as science, algebra, chemistry, and physics.

Graduate Course in Radiation Therapy Technology

The Division of Radiation Oncology offers a 12-month postgraduate course in radiation therapy technology. The course of training consists of didactic material and extensive practical experience and training in the clinical application and dosimetry procedures of radiation therapy. Approximately 1,600 new patients are treated each year. Therapy equipment available on-site includes four linear accelerators (4 MEV, 6 MEV, 20 MEV, 2100 C), a cobalt unit, a superficial ortho-voltage machine, a hyperthermia suite, and two treatment planning simulators. Students obtain experience on each of the on-site therapy machines and in the affiliate training centers, as well as in the dosimetry and treatment planning area and in nursing procedures. On-site computers are used for dosimetry and treatment planning computations. The students rotate through the physics and treatment planning service in addition to attending practical demonstrations.

Director of Technical Education

Michael D. Ward, R.T., M.Ed., FASRT, University of Missouri, St. Louis, 1987. (See Department of Radiology.)



ADMINISTRATION

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Lee M. Liberman
Chairman

Clarence C. Barksdale
Vice Chairman

William M. Van Cleve
Vice Chairman

William A. Anders
Stephen F. Brauer
John H. Biggs

B. A. Bridgewater, Jr.
William E. Cornelius
Andrew B. Craig, III
William H. Danforth
John P. Diesel
Robert C. Drews
Benjamin F. Edwards III
David C. Farrell
Richard F. Ford
Carol Tucker Foreman
Sam Fox

Henrietta Freedman
W. L. Hadley Griffin
Thomas H. Jacobsen
James L. Johnson, Jr.
David W. Kemper
Mary Ann Krey
Donald E. Lasater
Charles Lipton
Richard J. Mahoney
William E. Maritz
Mark E. Mason
Michael M. McCarthy
John F. McDonnell
Paul L. Miller, Jr.
I. E. Millstone
Andrew E. Newman
Kenneth Prewitt
Mary Dell Pritzlaff
Louis S. Sachs
Harvey Saligman
Roger W. Schipke
Alvin J. Siteman
William P. Stiritz
Jack C. Taylor
Ronald L. Thompson
H. Edwin Trusheim
John K. Wallace, Jr.
William H. Webster
Edward E. Whitacre, Jr.
Raymond H. Wittcoff
Roma Broida Wittcoff

EMERITUS TRUSTEES

Gladys Watkins Allen
Donald N. Brandin
Clark M. Clifford
Frederick L. Deming
Paul A. Freund
Robert J. Glaser
H. Frederick Hagemann, Jr.
Edwin S. Jones
David S. Lewis
Stanley L. Lopata
John F. Lynch
John P. MacCarthy
Spencer T. Olin
George E. Pake
Warren M. Shapleigh
Robert B. Smith
Elliot H. Stein
William K.Y. Tao
Richard K. Weil
Margaret Bush Wilson

OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION

William H. Danforth
Chancellor

Edward S. Macias
Provost

Richard A. Roloff
Executive Vice Chancellor

Richard E. Anderson
Vice Chancellor for Administration and Finance

David T. Blasingame
Vice Chancellor for Alumni and Development Programs

William A. Peck
Vice Chancellor for Medical Affairs and Dean

M. Fredric Volkmann
Vice Chancellor for Public Affairs

Gloria W. White
Vice Chancellor for Personnel

Martin H. Israel
Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Sciences

Peter H. Ruger
General Counsel

Harriet K. Switzer
Secretary to the Board of Trustees

Jerry V. Woodham
Treasurer

OFFICERS OF THE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

William H. Danforth, M.D.
Chancellor

Edward S. Macias, Ph.D.
Provost

William A. Peck, M.D.
Vice Chancellor for Medical Affairs and Dean

Lee F. Fetter, M.Ed.
Associate Vice Chancellor, Associate Dean for Administration and Finance, and Chief Operating Officer

Thomas R. Sonderegger, M.B.A.
Assistant Dean, Assistant Vice Chancellor for Program and Financial Planning



Robert J. Hickok, M.H.A.
*Assistant Vice Chancellor for
Medical Affairs, Assistant Dean and
Chief Facilities Officer*

G. Michael Timpe, M.B.A.
*Assistant Vice Chancellor, Assistant
Dean for Special Projects*

Elmer B. Brown, M.D.
*Associate Dean for Continuing
Medical Education and Post-
Graduate Education*

Patricia L. Cole, M.D.
Associate Dean for Student Affairs

W. Edwin Dodson, M.D.
*Associate Dean for Medical Student
Admissions*

Mabel L. Purkerson, M.D.
Associate Dean for Curriculum

Morton E. Smith, M.D.
*Associate Dean for Postgraduate
Education*

George E. Andersson, B.A.
Assistant Dean for Finance

Valorie J. Hambley, M.A.
Assistant Dean for Administration

Robert Lee, Ph.D.
*Assistant Dean for Minority Student
Affairs*

Stephen S. Lefrak, M.D.
*Assistant Dean for the Humanities
Program in Medicine*

John L. Schultz, Ph.D.
*Assistant Dean in Academic
Administration, Registrar, and
Secretary to the Executive Faculty*

John F. Walters, M.A.
*Assistant Dean for Student Affairs
and Director of Student Financial
Aid*

Glenda K. Wiman, B.A.
Assistant Dean of Special Programs

Susan Y. Crawford, Ph.D.
*Director of Library School of
Medicine*

Cathy J. Lazarus, M.D.
*Director of the Student and
Employee Health Services - Medical
Campus*

Janet S. Nixon
*Administrative Assistant to the Vice
Chancellor/Dean*

Lisa E. Poor, M.H.A.
*Assistant to the Vice Chancellor/
Dean*



THE MEDICAL CENTER

The Washington University Medical Center comprises six institutions: Barnard Free Skin and Cancer Hospital, Barnes Hospital, Central Institute for the Deaf, Jewish Hospital, St. Louis Children's Hospital, and the Washington University School of Medicine.

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Andrew E. Newman
Chairman

John R. Jordan, Jr.
Vice Chairman

Elliot H. Stein
Secretary

Philip D. Stahl
Treasurer

William A. Peck
President

Robert J. Hickok
Assistant Secretary

G. Michael Timpe
Assistant Treasurer

Harold G. Blatt

Harvey R. Colten

William E. Cornelius

William H. Danforth

John P. Dubinsky

Julian I. Edison

Michael H. Freund

Frederick A. Hermann, Jr.

Robert R. Hermann, Sr.

William E. Maritz

Max H. Poll

OFFICERS AND COMMITTEES OF THE FACULTY

EXECUTIVE FACULTY

William H. Danforth
Chancellor
Edward S. Macias
*Executive Vice
Chancellor and Provost*
William A. Peck
*Vice Chancellor for Medical Affairs
and Dean*
Gary K. Ackers
John P. Atkinson²
Dennis W. Choi
C. Robert Cloninger
Patricia L. Cole
Harvey R. Colten
Ralph G. Dacey
Nigel W. Daw
W. Edwin Dodson
Ronald G. Evens
John M. Fredrickson
Neville Grant¹
Jeffrey I. Gordon
Henry J. Kaplan
David M. Kipnis
Staffan J. Normark
William D. Owens
James R. Schreiber
David F. Silbert²
Philip D. Stahl
Emil R. Unanue
Robert H. Waterston
Samuel A. Wells, Jr.
John L. Schultz
Recording Secretary

FACULTY COUNCIL

The Faculty Council consists of all fulltime members of the faculty with the rank of professor, associate professor, assistant professor, and those instructors who have been on the faculty for at least three years. The officers and executive committee are:
Edward M. Geltman
Chairman
Alex S. Evers
Vice Chairman
Jeffrey E. Saffitz
Secretary
Barbara S. Monsees
*Clinical Representative to the
Executive Committee of the Faculty
Council*
Leslie E. Kahl
*Clinical Representative to the
Executive Committee of the Faculty
Council*
Aubrey R. Morrison
*Clinical Representative to the
Executive Committee of the Faculty
Council*
Gregorio A. Sicard
*Clinical Representative to the
Executive Committee of the Faculty
Council*
James E. Krause
*Preclinical Representative to the
Executive Committee of the Faculty
Council*
Edwin W. McCleskey
*Preclinical Representative to the
Executive Committee of the Faculty
Council*
John P. Atkinson
*Clinical Representative to the
Executive Faculty*
David F. Silbert
*Preclinical Representative to the
Executive Faculty*
J. Russell Little, Jr.
*Representative to the Senate
Council of Washington University*

Standing Committees³

ANIMAL STUDIES COMMITTEE

Theodore J. Cicero
Chairman
Joseph J. H. Ackerman
Steven R. Bergmann
Palmer Q. Bessey
Harold Burton
Oscar P. Chilson
Ruthmary K. Deuel
Julian B. Fleischman
Paul M. Heerd
Patrick D. Kelly
John P. Merlie
Gilbert H. Nussbaum
Gerald Olson
Michael Pasque
W. Thomas Thach, Jr.
Kenneth S. K. Tung
Teresa J. Vietti
Jack R. Hessler
ex officio

COMMITTEE ON ACADEMIC REVIEW AND PROMOTIONS I

Selected faculty members

COMMITTEE ON ACADEMIC REVIEW AND PROMOTIONS II

Selected faculty members

COMMITTEE ON ACADEMIC REVIEW AND PROMOTIONS III

Selected faculty members

¹ Part-time faculty representative to the Executive Faculty during 1990-91.

² Representing the Faculty Council during 1991-92.

³ The dean is ex officio a member of all standing committees.

COMMITTEE ON ADMISSIONS

W. Edwin Dodson
Chairman

Richard Brand

Thomas B. Ferguson, Sr.

Mark E. Frisse

Carlton C. Hunt

Lawrence I. Kahn

John M. Kissane

Vita J. Land

Cathy J. Lazarus

Robert Lee

Maurice J. Lonsway

F. Scott Mathews

J. Neal Middelkamp

William W. Monafo, Jr.

Julian C. Mosley, Jr.

Mary L. Parker

Alan L. Pearlman

Jane Phillips-Conroy

John A. Pierce

John L. Schultz

Henry G. Schwartz

Julia L. Stevens

John F. Walters

COMMITTEE FOR THE BEAUMONT-MAY INSTITUTE OF NEUROLOGY

William M. Landau

W. Maxwell Cowan

Henry Schwartz

COMMITTEE ON FELLOWSHIPS AND AWARDS

Milton J. Schlesinger
Chairman

Allan D. Callow

Susan E. Cullen

Timothy M. Lohman

Carl M. Rovainen

Burton E. Sobel

Arnold W. Strauss

Steven L. Teitelbaum

Robert H. Waterston

Glenda K. Wiman

COMMITTEE ON MEDICAL EDUCATION

M. Kenton King
Chairman

Gary K. Ackers

Harvey R. Colten

Victoria Akins
Student Representative

Gregory Finn
Student Representative

Jerome McTague
Student Representative

John Neil
Student Representative

Brad Schlagger
Student Representative

Jonathan Schwartz
Student Representative

Philip D. Stahl

Peter G. Tuteur

Samuel A. Wells, Jr.

Patricia L. Cole
ex officio

Mabel L. Purkerson
ex officio

John L. Schultz
ex officio



COMMITTEE ON STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

W. Edwin Dodson
Chairman

Robert Lee

David N. Menton

John L. Schultz

John F. Walters

Director of Student Financial Aid

HUMAN STUDIES COMMITTEE

Philip A. Ludbrook
Chairman

Tom Ahrens

R. Randolph Beckner

Ed Casabar

John Csernansky

William Ferzacca

Martin Gardner

Harvey S. Glazer

Mary L. Graham

Perry W. Grigsby

Dorothy Hancock

Gordon Ireland

Lawrence I. Kahn

Michael M. Karl

Helen Kornblum

William H. McAlister

Thomas C. Martin

Leonard Naeger

William G. Powderly

Wendy Reich

Steven P. Robeson

Peter H. Ruger

Patricia Scannell

Judy Schulte

Karen Schutzenhofer

Barry A. Siegel

Margaret W. Skinner



Liza Streett

Leslie Strohm

Lloyd Vasquez

Kathryn Vehe

Richard D. Wetzel

Laurel Wiersema

Gary R. Zuckerman

M.A./M.D. PROGRAM COMMITTEE

Peter B. Corr
Chairman

John A. Cooper

Ellen Li

Carl D. Rhodes

J. Evan Sadler

MEDICAL SCHOOL FACULTY RIGHTS COMMITTEE

Edward M. Geltman
Chairman

Eugene M. Johnson, Jr.

Rosalind H. Kornfeld

Marion Peters

Leonard Berg
Alternate

Deborah J. Gersell
Alternate

Harvey S. Glazer
Alternate

MEDICAL SCIENCE TRAINING PLACEMENT AND CURRICULUM COMMITTEE (MSTPCC)

Mabel L. Purkerson
Chairman, ex officio

David H. Alpers

Patricia L. Cole

Rosalind H. Kornfeld

John L. Schultz
ex officio

Thomas A. Woolsey

**MEDICAL SCIENTIST
TRAINING PROGRAM
COMMITTEE**

Carl Frieden
Program Director
Elliot L. Elson
Program Co-Director
Jonathan B. Cohen
John A. Cooper
Ted H. Hansen
Henry V. Huang
Ellen Li
John H. Russell
Douglas M. Tollefsen
Thomas A. Woolsey
John L. Schultz
ex officio

**RADIATION SAFETY
COMMITTEE**

Carlos A. Perez
Chairman
Barry A. Siegel
Vice Chairman
John O. Eichling
Executive Secretary
David Apirion
Keith C. Fischer
Kathy Hanold
Robert J. Hickok
Judy Jacobs
Harry Leahey
Stephen M. Moerlein
James A. Purdy
Joseph L. Roti Roti
Thomas Schiff
Lee Sobotka
Michael J. Welch
Joseph R. Williamson
Susan E. Cullen
Alternate

**RADIOACTIVE DRUG
RESEARCH
COMMITTEE**

Barry A. Siegel
Chairman
Marcus E. Raichle
Vice Chairman
John O. Eichling
Keith C. Fischer
Edward M. Geltman
James L. Littlefield
Karen McElvany
Sally W. Schwarz
Michael J. Welch

REGISTER OF STUDENTS

DOCTOR OF MEDICINE AND DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY DEGREES

Medical Scientist Training Program Graduating Class—May 17, 1991

Axelrod, Jeffrey David
Rochester, NY
Sc.B., Brown University, '81
Pathology
Brigham & Womens Hospital,
Boston, MA

Cookson, Bradley T.
Ogden, UT
B.S., University of Utah, '83
Laboratory Medicine
University of Washington,
Seattle, WA

Diaz, Ruben
Chattanooga, TN
B.S., Duke University, '83
Pediatrics
Children's Hospital,
Boston, MA

DiGiuseppe, Joseph Arthur
Springfield, PA
B.S., St. Joseph's University, '85
Pathology
Johns Hopkins Hospital,
Baltimore, MD

Holland, Katherine Dana
Pittsburgh, PA
B.S., University of Texas at
Austin, '85
Pediatrics
Children's Hospital,
Boston, MA

Hughes, Jonathan Howard
Marshalltown, IA
B.A., Grinnell College,
Chemistry, '85
Pathology
University of Iowa Hospitals &
Clinics,
Iowa City, IA

Kucik, Dennis Frank
Madison, WI
B.S., University of Wisconsin, '82
Laboratory Medicine
Barnes Hospital,
St. Louis, MO

Segal, Yoav
Tinton Falls, NJ
B.S.E., Princeton University, '84
Internal Medicine
Barnes Hospital,
St. Louis, MO

Sha, William Chih-Ping
Oakbrook, IL
B.S., University of Chicago, '83
Postdoctoral Fellowship
Rockefeller University,
New York, NY

Smith, Cynthia Mae
Boston, MA
B.S., M.S., Stanford University, '84
General Surgery
St. Louis University School of
Medicine,
St. Louis, MO
Otolaryngology
Washington University,
St. Louis, MO

Seventh-Year Trainees 1990-91

Carnes, Kenneth Michael
North Hollywood, CA
B.S., Brown University, '84

Green, Rebecca Paula
Davenport, IA
B.S., University of Iowa, '83

Hillier, David Alfred
Stanford, CA
B.A., B.S., Swarthmore College, '84

Kennedy, Charlotte Justine
Clemson, SC
B.A., Agnes Scott College, '84

Solomon, Joel Stuart
Shaker Heights, OH
B.A., Johns Hopkins University, '84

Thio, Kwee Liu Lin
Marietta, GA
Sc.B., Brown University, '84

Zupan, Andrew A.
Columbus, OH
B.A., Washington University, '84

Sixth-Year Trainees 1990-91

Baker, Keith Harold
Tequesta, FL
B.S., M.S., Emory University, '85

Baranski, Thomas John
Menomonee Falls, WI
B.S., University of Wisconsin, '85

Butman, John Anthony
Pasadena, CA
B.S., California Institute of
Technology, '85

Desai, Sanjay Arvind
Greenwood, SC
B.S.E., Duke University, '85

DiGiuseppe, Joseph Arthur
Springfield, PA
B.S., St. Joseph's University, '85

Faddis, Mitchell Norman
Emporia, KS
B.S., Kansas State University, '85

Hershey, Andrew Dean
Newton, IA
B.S., University of Iowa, '85

Khurana-Hershey, Gurjit Kaur
Iowa City, IA
B.S., University of Iowa, '85

Martin, David Patrick
Kokomo, IN
B.S., Indiana University, '85

Skelton, Timothy Patrick
Manitowoc, WI
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of
Technology, '85

Watson, Mark Allan
Berkeley Heights, NJ
B.A., University of
Pennsylvania, '85

Zempel, John Martin
Elkhorn, WI
B.S., University of Wisconsin, '85

Fifth-Year Trainees 1990-91

Amatruda, James Francis
Woodbridge, CT
B.A., Harvard University, '86

Cantor, Alan Bruce
East Northport, NY
B.A., Cornell University, '85

Derechin, Vivianna Maia
Chicago, IL
B.S., M.S., University of
Chicago, '86

Glaser, Paul Edward
Euclid, OH
B.S., M.S., University of
Chicago, '86

Goodkin, Howard Parker
Sierra Madre, CA
B.S.E., University of
Pennsylvania, '85

Kolodney, Michael Spencer
Fair Lawn, NJ
S.B., Massachusetts Institute of
Technology, '86

Matheny, Cali Christine
Portales, NM
B.S., Eastern New Mexico
University, '86

Moon, Anne Marguerite
Nevada, IA
B.S., University of Iowa, '84

Pressel, David Michael
Stamford, CT
B.S., Johns Hopkins University, '86

Ross, Theodora Suzanne
Kalamazoo, MI
B.A., Kalamazoo College, '85

Schlaggar, Bradley Lorin
Wilmette, IL
Sc.B., Brown University, '86

Strauss, Brian Louis
Millville, NJ
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of
Technology, '86

Westervelt, Peter
Waterville, ME
B.A., Colby College, '85

Young, Robert Lindsay
San Jose, CA
B.S., A.B., Stanford University, '86

Fourth-Year Trainees 1990-91

Chiara, David Carl
Redding, CA
B.S., University of California, Davis,
'84

Colvin, Jennifer Susan
Towson, MD
A.B., Harvard University, '87

Filiaggi, Maria Chiara
Glen Ellyn, IL
A.B., Washington University, '87

Girard, William Philip
Westbrook, ME
B.A., Colby College, '87

Godambe, Sandip Ashok
Lisle, IL
B.A., Washington University, '87

Hanson, Robin Dale
Minneapolis, MN
B.A., Johns Hopkins University, '85

Heusel, Jonathan William
Lincoln, NE
B.S., University of Nebraska, '87

Ho, Chris Meichung Wang
West Lafayette, IN
B.S., Purdue University, '87

Hsu, Benjamin Li-ping
Gaithersburg, MD
B.A., Harvard College, '86

Hug, Christopher
Cincinnati, OH
B.S., B.A., University of
Cincinnati, '87

Jay, Patrick Yin Kan
San Jose, CA
B.S., Stanford University, '87

Joslin, Gregory
Jamaica Plain, MA
B.S., University of Massachusetts,
Boston, '87

Lee, Katherine Ann
Skaneateles, NY
B.A., Carleton College, '86

Leonis, Mike Anthony
Las Vegas, NV
B.A., Washington University, '87

Myers, Brenda Annette
Ft. Washington, MD
B.S., Johns Hopkins University, '87

Niederman, Thomas M. J.
Los Angeles, CA
B.S., University of California, Los
Angeles, '87

Porter, Brenda Elaine
St. Louis, MO
B.S., Washington University, '87

Rudnick, Caroline Marie
Mt. Clemens, MI
B.S., Duke University, '87

Rudnick, David Alan
Champaign, IL
B.S., University of Illinois,
Urbana, '87

Silbert, Seth Cheng
Clayton, MO
B.S., Harvard University, '86

Tarle, Ivan
Novi Sad, Yugoslavia
B.S., California Institute of
Technology, '87

Veis, Deborah Jean
Skokie, IL
B.A., Princeton University, '87

Velleca, Mark Albert
New Haven, CT
B.S., Yale University, '85

Wilson, Thomas Edward
Madison, WI
B.S., University of Wisconsin,
Madison, '87

Third-Year Trainees 1990-91

Aiken, Kimberly Dawn
Burlington, WI
B.S., University of Wisconsin, '87

Beck, Anita Elizabeth
Troy, OH
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of
Technology, '88

DuBois, Brian W.
San Diego, CA
B.A., University of California, San
Diego, '88

Glickman, Jonathan
Scarsdale, NY
B.S., Yale University, '87

Johnson, Donald Russell
Columbus, OH
B.A., Ohio State University, '87

Lee, Stephen Luming
Westerville, OH
B.A., Washington University, '88

Mutone, Martina Francesca
Pittsburgh, PA
B.S., Notre Dame University, '88

Roberts, Charles Mortimer
Madison, WI
B.S., University of Wisconsin, '88

Sachais, Bruce S.
Florham Park, NJ
B.A., Lehigh University, '88

Solaro, Christopher Ross
Mariemont, OH
B.S., Northwestern University, '88

Striker, Robert Todd
Cincinnati, OH
B.S., Purdue University, '88

Tykodi, Scott Simon
South Dartmouth, MA
B.A., Northwestern University, '88

Warshawsky, Ilka Ruth
West Bloomfield, MI
B.A., Brandeis University, '88

Second-Year Trainees 1990-91

Alvarez, John David
Mechanicsburg, PA
B.S., Pennsylvania State
University, '89

Bullock, Eric Daniel
Ankeny, IA
B.S., University of Iowa, '89

Chu, Gerald Chen
Oswego, NY
B.A., Cornell University, '89

Colman, Howard
Irvin, CA
Sc.B., Brown University, '89

Dighe, Anand Shrikant
Bethesda, MD
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of
Technology, '89

Greenlund, Andrew Christopher
Nevada, MO
B.S., Southern Methodist
University, '89

Hodsdon, Michael Edwin
Bloomington, IN
B.S., Indiana University, '89

Kotzbauer, Paul Thomas
Cincinnati, OH
B.S., Northwestern University, '89

McCoy, Roderick Lawrence
Santa Monica, CA
B.S., Stanford University, '89

Mathews, Gregory Christopher
Berkeley Heights, NJ
B.S., Georgetown University, '89

Moscato, Lisa Mae
Medford, WI
B.S., University of Wisconsin, '89

Norris, Andrew William
Olathe, KS
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of
Technology, '89

**Rogers-Rovira, Howard
Wooding**
Newbury, MA
B.S., Harvard University, '89

Schwarze, Laura Jo
Rochester, MN
B.S., University of Wisconsin, '89

Wu, Justina Eng Hui
Westminster, CA
B.S., University of California,
Irvine, '89

York, Sally Jane
Hopewell, NJ
B.S., University of Iowa, '86

First-Year Trainees 1990-91

Ardelt, Agnieszka Anna
West Lafayette, IN
B.S., Purdue University, '89

Bhatnagar, Rajiv Sahai
Burlingame, CA
B.S., A.B., University of California,
Berkeley, '89

Bry, Lynn Virginia
Hilton Head Island, SC
B.A., Cornell University, '90

Chan, Iris Tanchi
Jamaica, NY
Sc.B., Brown University, '90

Cheng, Judy Mary
Hoffman Estates, IL
B.S., University of Michigan, '89

Culican, Susan Margaret
Frederick, MD
B.A., Washington University, '90

Darrow, Bruce Jonathan
White Plains, NY
B.S., Yale University, '90

Fogg, George Chee-Chiu
Littleton, CO
A.B., Cornell University, '90

Gubitose, Rose Anne
Euclid, OH
B.S., Washington University, '90

Hsieh, Chyi-Song
Carbondale, IL
B.S., M.S., University of
Chicago, '90

McCarter, James Philip
Northfield, IL
A.B., Princeton University, '89

Martin, Tod Andrew
Carbondale, IL
B.A., Vanderbilt University, '90

Parker, Ian Chase
Brooklyn, NY
B.S., Cornell University, '87

Pinckard, James Keith
Tucson, AZ
B.S., University of Arizona, '90

Reid, Christopher Brian
West Point, NY
B.S., U.S. Military Academy, '90

Schreiber, Matthew A.
Cleveland Heights, OH
B.S., Case Western Reserve, '88

Seydel, Karl Boynton
Redwood City, CA
B.S., M.S., Stanford University, '89

Wolf, Matthew Joseph
Dunwoody, GA
B.A., Washington University, '90
Ying, Howard Shann-Cherng
Tampa, FL
B.S., Johns Hopkins University, '89

DOCTOR OF MEDICINE AND MASTER OF ARTS DEGREES

Graduating Class— May 17, 1991

Carey, John Patrick
Louisville, KY
B.A., Washington University, '85
Surgery Preliminary
Virginia Mason Hospital
Seattle, WA
Otolaryngology
University of Washington
Seattle, WA

Jaye, David Lawrence
Champaign, IL
B.A., University of California, San
Diego, '85
Pathology
Barnes Hospital
St. Louis, MO

Kuhlman, Marcella
St. Louis, MO
A.B., Princeton University, '84
Internal Medicine
Beth Israel Hospital
Boston, MA

Logsdon, Mark David
Prairie Village, KS
B.A., Princeton University, '86
Internal Medicine Preliminary
St. Mary's Health Center
St. Louis, MO

Merrill, Pauline Townsend
Memphis, TN
B.A., Princeton University, '86
Internal Medicine Preliminary
Good Samaritan Hospital
Portland, OR
Ophthalmology
Duke University
Durham, NC

Schuemann, Karl Ernst
Carson City, NV
B.S., University of Nevada, '86
Internal Medicine Preliminary
Jewish Hospital
St. Louis, MO

Worrall, Neil Kevin

Hinsdale, IL
B.A., Johns Hopkins University, '86
General Surgery
Barnes Hospital
St. Louis, MO

Trainees 1990-91**Blatt, Andrew Nathaniel**

St. Louis, MO
A.B., Duke University, '87

Choate, Ruth Anne

Ely, MN
B.A., University of Northern Iowa, '89

Heiss, Steven Gregory

Chicago, IL
B.S.E., Johns Hopkins University, '87

Jaeger, Jenifer Leaf

New York, NY
B.A., Washington University, '83

Ojemann, Jeffrey George

Seattle, WA
A.B., Princeton University, '87

**DOCTOR OF
MEDICINE DEGREE****Graduating Class—
May 17, 1991****Abrams, Shepherd Marc**

Santa Rosa, CA
B.S., University of Illinois, Chicago, '84
Diagnostic Radiology
Jewish Hospital,
St. Louis, MO

Adams, Susan E.

New York, NY
B.S., University of Kansas, '77; B.A., '78; Ph.D., '84
Pediatrics
St. Louis Children's Hospital,
St. Louis, MO

Aviles, Ann M. De Weer

St. Louis, MO
B.S., Brown University, '87
Pediatrics
Children's Hospital,
Philadelphia, PA

Aviles, Victor Manuel

Staten Island, NY
B.A., Brown University, '87
Internal Medicine
Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania,
Philadelphia, PA

Bauer, Lois Robbins

University City, MO
B.A., Carleton College, '87
Pediatrics
St. Louis Children's Hospital,
St. Louis, MO

Benfield, Susan Ann

Needham, MA
B.S., Yale University, '84
Family Practice
St. Paul-Ramsey Medical Center,
St. Paul, MN

Bliss, Winston Oliver

Lehigh Acres, FL
B.S., Union College, '87
Transitional
Spartanburg Regional Medical Center,
Spartanburg, SC

Boniuk, Jonathan Daniel

St. Louis, MO
B.A., University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, '86
Internal Medicine Preliminary
Sinai Hospital,
Baltimore, MD
Ophthalmology
Albert Einstein School of Medicine,
New York, NY

Boris, Jeffrey Randall

Potomac, MD
B.A., Washington University, '87
Pediatrics
Kessler AFB,
Biloxi, MS

Brennan, Clare Therese

Hartland, WI
B.A., Washington University, '87
Internal Medicine
Barnes Hospital,
St. Louis, MO

Buerger, David George

Pittsburgh, PA
B.S., Allegheny College, '87
Transitional
Mercy Hospital,
Pittsburgh, PA
Ophthalmology
Thomas Jefferson University, Wills Eye Hospital,
Philadelphia, PA

Bui, Thuy Duc

New Orleans, LA
B.S., Tulane University, '87
Internal Medicine Primary
University of Alabama Hospital,
Birmingham, AL

Carlson, Curtis Bradley

Park Ridge, IL
B.A., Carleton College, '87
Internal Medicine
University of North Carolina,
Chapel Hill, NC

Cohen, Jodi Melissa

Huntington Station, NY
A.B., Washington University, '86
Pediatrics
Children's Hospital,
Philadelphia, PA

Cornelius, Joseph Clancy

Baltimore, MD
B.A., John's Hopkins University, '84
Research-Clinical Medicine
Johns Hopkins School of Hygiene & Public Health,
Baltimore, MD

Cordle, Richard Alan

Richmond, VA
B.A., University of Virginia, '87
Pediatrics
Wilford Hall Hospital, Lackland AFB,
San Antonio, TX

DeMichele, Angela Marie

Providence, RI
B.A., Brown University, '87
Obstetrics and Gynecology
Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania,
Philadelphia, PA

desJardins, Susan Eva

Columbia, MD
B.S., Yale University, '87
Pediatrics
Wilford Hall Hospital, Lackland AFB,
San Antonio, TX

Dickson, Duncan Ross

Fargo, ND
B.A., Macalester College, '87
Therapeutic Radiology
Medical College of Wisconsin,
Milwaukee, WI
Radiation Oncology
Medical College of Wisconsin,
Milwaukee, WI

Donovan, Daniel Joseph

West Palm Beach, FL
B.A., Duke University, '86
General Surgery
Walter Reed Army Medical Center,
Washington, DC

Doumit, Aziz S.

Beirut, Lebanon
B.A., Saint Louis University, '87
Surgery Preliminary
Barnes Hospital,
St. Louis, MO

Epstein, Howard Robert

Massapeque, NY
A.B., Washington University, '86
Internal Medicine
University of Minnesota Hospitals &
Clinics,
Minneapolis, MN

Fader, Darrell Jonathan

North Woodmere, NY
B.A., Washington University, '87
Internal Medicine Preliminary
University of Washington Affiliated
Hospitals,
Seattle, WA

Ferrer, Thomas John

Farmington Hills, MI
B.S., University of Michigan,
Ann Arbor, '87
Surgery Preliminary
Barnes Hospital,
St. Louis, MO

Fogelman, Melissa Beth

North Woodmere, NY
B.A., Washington University, '87
Pediatrics
Strong Memorial Hospital,
Rochester, NY

Foster, Stephen Michael

Denver, CO
B.S., University of Colorado,
Boulder, '76;
M.S., University of Washington, '87
Internal Medicine Preliminary
St. Mary's Health Center,
St. Louis, MO
Anesthesiology
Mayo Graduate School of Medicine,
Rochester, MN

Galakatos, Gregory R.

Frontenac, MO
B.S., University of Richmond, '87
Surgery Preliminary
Barnes Hospital,
St. Louis, MO

Galakatos, Jo Ann Ellen

St. Charles, MO
B.S., University of Missouri,
Rolla, '87
Transitional
St. John's Mercy Medical Center,
St. Louis, MO
Anesthesiology
Barnes Hospital,
St. Louis, MO

Gokhale, Ashok Vidyadhar

Middlesex, England
B.S., University of Liverpool, '79;
Ph.D., '82
Internal Medicine
St. Louis University School of
Medicine,
St. Louis, MO

Gramates, Peggy Helen

Alton, IL
B.A., Washington University, '87
Internal Medicine
University of Michigan Hospitals,
Ann Arbor, MI

Gross, Norman Warren

San Diego, CA
B.S., San Diego State University,
'84; M.A., '87
Internal Medicine
University of California, San Diego
Medical Center,
San Diego, CA

Harrington, Gary Clayton

Baltimore, MD
B.S., Howard University, '84
General Surgery
Medical College of Virginia,
Richmond, VA

Hassen, Mark Amon

Tucson, AZ
B.S., University of Arizona, '81;
M.S., University of Colorado,
Boulder, '87
Psychiatry
UCLA Neuropsychiatric Institute,
Los Angeles, CA

Hill, Maria Labonette

Atlanta, GA
B.S., Vanderbilt University, '85
Internal Medicine Preliminary
Deaconess Hospital,
St. Louis, MO

Hsie, Tadd Ta-Ching

Mountain View, CA
B.A., University of California,
Berkeley, '86
Family Practice
University of California, Irvine
Medical Center,
Orange, CA

Huizenga, Hugh Fletcher

Rochester, MN
B.A., Williams College, '84
Internal Medicine
University of Washington Affiliated
Hospitals,
Seattle, WA

Hwang, Paul Tzen-Chou

O'Fallon, MO
A.B., Washington University, '86
Pediatrics
Stanford Affiliated Hospitals,
Stanford, CA

Igel, Brian Joseph

Akron, OH
B.A., Duke University, '87
Diagnostic Radiology
University of New Mexico School
of Medicine,
Albuquerque, NM

Ikeda, Alvin Kiyoichi

Honolulu, HI
B.A., University of
Pennsylvania, '87
Diagnostic Radiology
University of Michigan Hospitals,
Ann Arbor, MI

Jessurun, Carlos Ruben

Aruba
B.S., Barry University, '85
Internal Medicine
Baylor College of Medicine,
Houston, TX

Kase, Evelyn Claire

Wayland, MA
B.A., Skidmore College, '85
Pediatrics
University of Wisconsin Hospitals &
Clinics,
Madison, WI

Kibarian, Maral Alexis

Potomac, MD
B.A., Wesleyan University, '84
Transitional
Georgetown University Hospital,
Washington, DC
Dermatology
Barnes Hospital,
St. Louis, MO

Kilo, Charles John

St. Louis, MO
B.A., University of Kansas, '86
Internal Medicine
Barnes Hospital,
St. Louis, MO

Kowalski, Lynn Debra

St. Louis, MO
B.A., Johns Hopkins University, '86
Obstetrics and Gynecology
St. Louis Children's Hospital,
St. Louis, MO

Kraus, Madeleine de Reding

St. Louis, MO
B.A., Smith College, '84
Pathology
Brigham & Women's Hospital,
Boston, MA

Kuplic, James David

Sheboygan Falls, WI
B.S., Brown University, '87
Orthopedic Surgery
Barnes Hospital,
St. Louis, MO

Lerner, Charles Alan

Cincinnati, OH
B.S., Washington University, '86;
M.S., Stanford University, '87
Diagnostic Radiology
University of Chicago Hospitals,
Chicago, IL

Levy, Donald Steven

St. Louis, MO
B.A., Duke University, '87
Internal Medicine Preliminary
Jewish Hospital,
St. Louis, MO
Ophthalmology
University of Cincinnati,
Cincinnati, OH

Levy, Edward Raphael

Newton, MA
B.A., Yale University, '87
Pediatrics
New England Medical Center
Boston, MA

Levy, Edward Samuel

St. Louis, MO
B.A., Duke University, '87
Obstetrics & Gynecology
Rush-Presbyterian-St. Luke's
Medical Center,
Chicago, IL

Lipnick, Jesse August

St. Louis, MO
B.A., Brandeis University, '86
Internal Medicine
Einstein/Bronx Municipal Hospital
Center,
New York, NY

Lottick, Adam Teller

Kingston, PA
B.A., Swarthmore College, '85
Internal Medicine
Johns Hopkins Hospital,
Baltimore, MD

Lowenthal, Robert Allen

N. Miami Beach, FL
B.S., University of Florida, '87
Transitional
St. John's Mercy Medical Center,
St. Louis, MO
Ophthalmology
University of Kansas,
Kansas City, KS

Lucarelli, Mark Joseph

Belleville, IL
B.A., University of Ohio,
Dayton, '87
Internal Medicine Preliminary
Jewish Hospital,
St. Louis, MO
Ophthalmology
Massachusetts Eye & Ear Hospital,
Boston, MA

Luker, Gary Dean

Martinsville, IN
B.S., University of Indiana,
Evansville, '87
Diagnostic Radiology
Barnes Hospital,
St. Louis, MO

McAtee, Scott James

Klamath Falls, OR
B.A., Washington University, '87
Transitional
Tripler Army Medical Center
Honolulu, HI

McCarty, Robyn Ellison

Amarillo, TX
B.S., Texas A&M University, '86
Family Practice
St. John's Mercy Medical Center,
St. Louis, MO

McGovern, Tristan M.

Salt Lake City, UT
B.S., University of Idaho, '81
Orthopedic Surgery
Mayo Graduate School of
Medicine,
Rochester, MN

McNamara, Robert Lawrence

Wilmington, DE
B.S., University of Notre Dame, '86
Internal Medicine
University of Pennsylvania,
Philadelphia, PA

McTague, Jerome Anthony

Springfield, MO
B.A., University of Ohio, Toledo,
'86
Emergency Medicine
St. Vincent's Medical Center,
Toledo, OH

Mageto, Yolanda Nyabo

Potomac, MD B.S., Andrews
University, '86
Internal Medicine
University of Texas SW Medical
School,
Dallas, TX

Malone, Mark Joseph

Naperville, IL
B.S., University of Chicago,
Loyola, '87
Internal Medicine
University of Minnesota Hospitals &
Clinics,
Minneapolis, MN

Marshall, John David

Peoria, IL
B.S., University of Illinois,
Urbana, '87
Anesthesiology
Indiana University Medical Center,
Indianapolis, IN

Martucci, Elizabeth A.

Santa Monica, CA
B.S., University of Notre Dame, '87
Family Practice
Scott AFB,
Belleville, IL

Matsumoto, Bertram T.

Iwakuni, Japan
B.S., Stanford University, '85
Transitional
St. John's Mercy Medical Center,
St. Louis, MO
Ophthalmology
Washington University,
St. Louis, MO

Matsumoto, Diane Jean

St. Louis, MO
B.S., University of Illinois,
Urbana, '87
Pediatrics
St. Louis Children's Hospital,
St. Louis, MO

Meeks, Steve Lamont

Colp, IL
B.A., Harvard University, '87
Transitional
Cook County Hospital,
Chicago, IL
Emergency Medicine
Cook County Hospital,
Chicago, IL

Melo, Anibal Gonsalves

Providence, RI
B.A., Rhode Island College, '82;
M.A., '87
Internal Medicine Preliminary
Jewish Hospital,
St. Louis, MO

Mormol, Jeffrey Stuart

Bexley, OH
B.S., Indiana University, '86
Obstetrics and Gynecology
Barnes Hospital,
St. Louis, MO

Newberry, Rodney David

Jerseyville, IL
B.A., Washington University, '87
Internal Medicine
Barnes Hospital,
St. Louis, MO

Ott, Deborah Ann

St. Louis, MO
B.S., Washington University, '87
Internal Medicine Preliminary
St. Mary's Health Center,
St. Louis, MO
Anesthesiology
Barnes Hospital,
St. Louis, MO

Patrice, Stephen J.

Trumbull, CT
B.A., Clark University, '81
Internal Medicine Preliminary
Jewish Hospital,
St. Louis, MO
Radiation Oncology
Harvard Medical School, Joint
Center for Radiation Therapy,
Boston, MA

Pendleton Marshall, Kimberly Dawn

Mt. Vernon, MO
B.S., Southwest Missouri State
University, '87
Pediatrics
Indiana University Medical Center,
Indianapolis, IN

Piasecki, Melissa P.

Inglefield, IN
B.A., Washington University, '87
Psychiatry
Medical Center Hospital of
Vermont,
Burlington, VT

Pionkowski, Raquel Marie

Madison, WI
B.A., University of Wisconsin,
Madison, '84
Emergency Medicine
Johns Hopkins Hospital,
Baltimore, MD

Prasad, Chandra Nath

Oxford, MS
B.S., University of Mississippi, '87
General Surgery
St. Louis University School of
Medicine,
St. Louis, MO

Raison, Charles Louis

Dinuba, CA
B.A., Stanford University, '81;
M.A., University of Colorado,
Denver, '85
Psychiatry
UCLA Neuropsychiatric Institute,
Los Angeles, CA

Rastogi-Cruz, Devnandini

Little Rock, AR
B.A., Washington University, '87
Psychiatry
Barnes Hospital,
St. Louis, MO

Rowlands, Caroline N.

Hollywood, CA
B.A., California State University,
Northridge, '87
Pediatrics
St. Louis Children's Hospital,
St. Louis, MO

Schmieder, Frank Arnold

West Germany
B.S., University of Maryland,
College Park, '82; M.S., University
of Wisconsin, Madison, '85
Internal Medicine
Jewish Hospital,
St. Louis, MO

Serota, Pearl Fisher

Flushing, NY
B.A., Washington University, '87
Psychiatry
Barnes Hospital,
St. Louis, MO

Shelton, Richard Russell, Jr.

Peekskill, NY
B.S., Washington University, '87
Pediatrics
University of Cincinnati,
Cincinnati, OH

Shepherd, Mark David

Massillon, OH
B.S., Wittenberg University, '87
Surgery Preliminary
Barnes Hospital,
St. Louis, MO
Urology
Washington University,
St. Louis, MO

Shim, Jan Jaeyeon

Flushing, NY
B.A., Williams College, '87
Internal Medicine
Mt. Sinai Hospital,
New York, NY

Simpson, Kurt Robert

Woodstock, IL
B.S., University of Illinois,
Urbana, '86
Diagnostic Radiology
Barnes Hospital,
St. Louis, MO

Simpson, Scott Clyde

Ogden, UT
B.S., Brigham Young
University, '85
Internal Medicine Preliminary
Jewish Hospital,
St. Louis, MO
Ophthalmology
Washington University,
St. Louis, MO

Smith, Jean Annette

California, MO
B.A., University of Missouri,
Columbia, '87
Psychiatry
Barnes Hospital,
St. Louis, MO

Southworth, Bonnie Ann

Potomac, MD
B.A., Oberlin College, '81
Internal Medicine
Brigham & Women's Hospital,
Boston, MA

Suri, Rita Anshu

St. Louis, MO
B.A., Johns Hopkins University, '86
Internal Medicine Preliminary
Jewish Hospital,
St. Louis, MO
Psychiatry
Yale-New Haven Hospital,
New Haven, CT

Swanson, Robert Gordon

Northfield, MN
B.S., Vanderbilt University, '87
Transitional
St. John's Mercy Medical Center,
St. Louis, MO

Thorsett, David Andrew

Salem, OR
B.A., Colorado College, '87
Orthopedic Surgery
University of Wisconsin Hospital &
Clinics,
Madison, WI

Trocinski, Douglas Robert

Gresham, OR
B.S., University of Oregon,
Portland, '87
Surgery
U.S. Naval Hospital,
San Diego, CA

Tuggle, Tonya Denise

Gary, IN
B.A., Brown University, '87
Psychiatry
University of Maryland,
Baltimore, MD

Vaughn, Eric Turner

St. Louis, MO
B.S., University of Missouri, St. Louis, '86
Surgery Preliminary
Vanderbilt University Medical Center,
Nashville, TN

Weston, William Milton, Jr.

Newport, RI
B.A., Brown University, '85
Transitional
Deaconess Hospital,
St. Louis, MO
Emergency Medicine
Boston City Hospital,
Boston, MA

Wong, Kenneth Hon Hing

Los Angeles, CA
B.S., University of Southern California, '87
Obstetrics and Gynecology
Georgetown University Hospital,
Washington, DC

Wyatt, Jonathan Allen

Chicago, IL
B.A., Washington University, '87
Transitional
Louis A. Weiss Memorial Hospital,
Chicago, IL
Anesthesiology
Allegheny General Hospital,
Pittsburgh, PA

Yang, Henry Po-Yen

Palatine, IL
B.A., Northwestern University, '87
General Surgery
University of Iowa Hospitals & Clinics,
Iowa City, IA

Zamora, Rene Llenado

Quezon City, Philippines
B.S., University of Oregon, '87
Internal Medicine Preliminary
St. Mary's Health Center,
St. Louis, MO
Ophthalmology
Washington University,
St. Louis, MO

**Third-Year Class
1990-91****Antell, Andrew G.**

Westport, CT
B.S., Tufts University, '86

Arcangeli, Carlos G.

Santa Monica, CA
B.S., University of California,
Los Angeles, '88

Bacharier, Leonard B.

Massapequa, NY
B.A., Johns Hopkins University, '88

Baranski, Karen Jane

Rockford, IL
A.B., Washington University, '89

Beck, Brenda Charlotte

San Diego, CA
B.A., University of California,
San Diego, '87

Bennett, Norman E.

Penfield, NY
B.S., Cornell University, '87

Bernstein, Marc J.

Fayetteville, NY
B.A., Haverford College, '88

Blomquist, Joan Elizabeth

West Bend, WI
B.A., Grinnell College, '86

Bradshaw, Barton G.

Orem, UT
B.A., Harvard University, '87

Bradshaw, Joyce G.

Menlo Park, CA
B.A., Harvard University, '86

Brenner, Bruce M.

Passaic, NJ
B.S., New Jersey Institute of
Technology, '88

Brown, Angela L.

Sherrill, AR
B.S., Southern Methodist
University, '87

Brown, Christopher A.

Fairfield, IL
B.S., University of Illinois,
Urbana, '88

Canaday, David H.

Youngstown, OH
B.A., University of
Pennsylvania, '88

Chapman, Jeff T.

Roscoe, IL
B.S., Northwestern University, '88

Chen, Diana M.

Rolla, MO
B.S., Washington University, '88

Cho, Judith E.

Apple Valley, CA
B.S., University of California,
Davis, '88

Coke, Courtney C.

Stone Mountain, GA
B.A., University of Chicago, '88

Colbert, Mary E.

Carmel, IN
B.A., DePauw University, '88

Cortland, Dawn

St. Louis, MO
B.S., University of Wisconsin,
Madison, '76; M.S., University of
California, San Francisco, '82

Davis, Grace V.

Greendale, St. Catherine, Jamaica
B.S., Andrews University, '88

Eitel, Janice R.

St. Louis, MO
B.S., Bowling Green State
University, '73

Fedor, Matthew

Greenville, NC
B.S., Washington University, '88

Finn, Gregory K.

Sherwood, AR
B.A., Hendrix College, '88

Fischbach, Peter S.

St. Louis, MO
B.A., Colgate University, '87

Frank, David R.

Peoria, IL
B.S., Northern Illinois
University, '88

Frenchie Debra L.

St. Louis, MO
B.A., Washington University, '84;
M.S., University of Missouri,
St. Louis, '87

Funaki, Brian S.

Koloa, HI
B.A., Johns Hopkins University, '88

Garcia-Ferrer, Francisco J.

Overland Park, KS
B.S., Rockhurst College, '88

Ghour, Ahmed Faraz

Manchester, MO
Washington University

Gomez, Carlen A.

St. Louis, MO
B.S., University of Michigan, Ann
Arbor, '88

Gorman, Douglas S.

Cincinnati, OH
B.S., Washington University, '88

Griffiths, Russell H.

Salt Lake City, UT
B.S., University of Utah, '88

Gudeman, Susan

Knox, IN
B.S., Indiana University, '88

Harvey, Steven A.

Rolla, MO
B.A., Washington University, '88

Hay, Christine M.

Rockville, MD
B.A., University of Virginia, '88

Hillemeier, Peter B.

St. Louis, MO
B.A., University of Missouri
St. Louis, '88

Hoekzema, Grant S.

Silver Spring, MD
B.S., Calvin College, '88

Holman, Russell L.

Cincinnati, OH
B.A., Washington University, '88

Horning, Neil R.

Bristol, TN
B.A., University of Tennessee,
Knoxville, '88

Hultsch, AnneLise A.

Columbia, MO
B.A., Washington University, '87

Ihnat, Daniel M.

Neshaniz, NJ
B.A., Rutgers University, '86

Ingels, Stephen C.

Norman, OK
B.A., Rice University, '83;
M.S., University of
Wisconsin, Madison, '87

Jacob, Dominique

Kansas City, MO
B.A., Northwestern University, '88

Johnson, Byron W.

Memphis, TN
B.S., Rhodes College, '88

Jones, Stephanie Brickner

Poughkeepsie, NY
B.S., Cornell University, '88

Kasemsap, Pachavit

Las Cruces, NM
B.S., New Mexico State
University, '88

Kaufman, Richard M.

Pittsburgh, PA
B.S., Duke University, '88

Kolar, Brian J.

Orange, CA
B.A., Occidental College, '88

Kortebein, Patrick M.

Milwaukee, WI
B.S., University of California,
Los Angeles, '85

Kunes, Margaret L.

Phoenix, AZ
B.A., University of California,
San Diego, '87

Kwa, Julie A.

New City, NY
B.S., Yale University, '88

Lai, James Z.

Tulsa, OK
B.S., Southern Methodist
University, '88

Lederman, Eric D.

Pittsford, NY
B.S., Yale University, '88

Lee, Jon G.

Sacramento, CA
B.A., University of California,
Berkeley, '87

Leibowitz, Matthew

Northbrook, IL
A.B., Harvard University, '88

Leimbach, Mark E.

Aurora, IL
B.S., University of Michigan,
Ann Arbor, '88

Liakos, Photine

DeKalb, IL
B.S., Washington University, '88

Lingelbach, Jane M.

New Berlin, WI
B.A., Washington University, '87

Lum, Sharon

St. Louis, MO
B.A., Harvard University, '88

McCrae, Paula C.

Philadelphia, PA
B.A., Cornell University Endowed
College, '85

McGhee, Janet G.

Manhattan, KS
B.A., Kansas State University, '85

McGuire, Mary C.

Mt. Prospect, IL
B.S., University of Michigan,
Ann Arbor, '87

McHaney, Mark B.

Fresno, CA
B.A., California State University,
Fresno, '88

Malden, Eric S.

Potomac, MD
B.A., University of Rochester, '88

Mandal, Robert Walter

Saratoga, CA
B.S., University of California,
Davis, '87

Miller, Jeffrey S.

Dane, WI
B.A., Northwestern University, '88

Morris, Jonathan A.

Ann Arbor, MI
B.S., University of Michigan,
Ann Arbor, '88

Newell, Astrid M.

Eugene, OR
B.S., Lewis and Clark College, '85

Novoa, Louis J.

Los Angeles, CA
B.A., Brown University, '85

Ornstein, David K.

Stanford, CA
B.S., University of
Pennsylvania, '88

Pappano, Dante A.

Kent, CT
B.A., Washington University, '88

Patterson, Lee Virgil

Tulsa, OK
B.A., Harvard University, '85

Pfanstiel, Ingrid R.

Tulsa, OK
B.S., Oklahoma State
University, '88

Prakah-Asante, Kwasi

Tema, Ghana
S.B., Knox College, '86, S.M.,
Massachusetts Institute of
Technology, '89

Pustilnik, Stephen M.

Philadelphia, PA
B.A., University of
Pennsylvania, '88

Pustilnik, Terri Behrman

Madison, CT
B.A., University of Connecticut, '85

Rankin, Denise M.

Mentor, OH
B.A., Case Western Reserve
University, '88

Redmond, Gregory S.

Olathe, KS
B.S., Stanford University, '88

Reikes, Sanford T.

Marinez, CA
B.S., University of California,
Riverside, '88

Reinhart, Robert D.

Palmerton, PA
B.S., Pennsylvania State
University, '88

Rhim, Sung-Hee

Pasadena, CA
B.S., Stanford University, '87

Ritter, David W.

Florissant, MO
B.S., Washington University, '88

Rothman, Mark C.

Creve Coeur, MO
B.S., Washington University, '88

Sample, Madison

Chicago, IL
B.A., Harvard University, '87

Sasseen, Brett M.

St. Louis, MO
B.A., University of
Pennsylvania, '88

Schwartz, Jonathan D.

New York, NY
B.A., Brown University, '86

Semin, Michele D.

Kilgore, NE
B.S., Washington University, '88

Sheafor, Douglas H.

Baltimore, MD
B.S., Duke University, '88

Shibuya, Robert B.

Los Altos Hills, CA
B.A., University of California,
Berkeley, '87

Shin, John C.

Orland Park, IL
B.S., Stanford University, '85

Skop, Brian P.

Miami, FL
B.S., Duke University, '88

Soares, Robert L.

Merritt Island, FL
B.A., Brown University, '87;
M.A., '88

Sola, James B.

Tacoma, WA
B.S., Carroll College, '88

Spector, Michelle

Nanuet, NY
B.S., Duke University, '88

Spraul, Joseph W.

St. Louis, MO
B.A., Rice University, '88

Stein, Steven J.

Lancaster, CA
B.S., University of California,
Irvine, '88

Steur, Eric Raymond

Athens, GA
B.S., Yale College, '84

Stevermer, James J.

Easton, MN
B.S., Michigan State University, '83

Stokes, Sam

Memphis, TN
B.A., Lake Forest College, '88

Stosor, Valentina

Chicago Heights, IL
B.S., University of Illinois,
Urbana, '88

Suggs, Adrienne H.

Florissant, MO
B.A., Washington University, '88

Szwerc, Michael F.

Mahwah, NJ
B.A., Washington University, '88

Terrill, Stephen G.

Moran, KS
B.S., Pittsburg State University, '88

Thomas, Thomas V.

Mission Hills, KS
B.A., Boston University, '88

Thompson, Paul A.

Chico, CA
B.S., University of California,
Davis, '88

Treptow, Craig L.

Rangely, CO
B.S., Kearney State College, '88

Vinci, Lisa M.

Palos Park, IL
B.S., University of Illinois,
Urbana, '88

Waggoner, Darrel

Nashville, TN
B.A., Saint Louis University, '88

Woon, Annie Pn

Kuala, Malaysia
B.A., Boston University, '87

Zelazny, Anthony M.

Joliet, IL
B.A., University of Illinois,
Urbana, '88

**Second-Year Class
1990-91**

Aft-Kenigsberg, Rebecca

Chesterfield, MO
B.S., University of Wisconsin,
Madison, '78; Ph.D., '83

Barnard, David Robert

Arcadia, CA
B.A., Pomona College, '83

Bean, Joseph Michael

LaGrange, GA
B.A., Mercer University, Macon, '89

Belin, Bruce Michael

Lexington, KY
A.B., Dartmouth College, '89

Belle, Beverly A.

Brooklyn, NY
B.A., Barnard College, '85; M.S.,
Columbia University, '87

Boos, Kathleen Ann

Chico, CA
B.S., University of California,
Davis, '85

Bridge, Peter Mark

Plantation, FL
B.S., Brown University, '89

Buerger, Daniel Eugene

Pittsburgh, PA
B.A., Duke University, '89

Cannon, Douglas Todd

Torrance, CA
B.S., California State University,
Long Beach, '87

Carbone, Joseph Michael

Flanders, NJ
B.A., Washington University, '89

Carter, James Curtis, Jr.

Little Rock, AR
B.A., Washington University, '89

Champagne, Lynne Michelle

Dallas, TX
B.A., University of Texas,
Austin, '89

Chen, Jane

Arcadia, CA
B.S., University of Illinois,
Urbana, '89

Chough, Leo Y.

Tacoma, WA
B.S., University of Washington, '88

Conner, Blair

Oakdale, CA
B.A., University of California,
San Diego, '88

Councilman, David Leon

Long Beach, CA
B.S., Stanford University, '88

Crespin, Jeffrey Stephen

St. Louis, MO
B.A., Harvard University, '88

Cummings, Paul James

Portland, OR
B.A., Willamette University, '87

Davis, Michael Adam

Wilmette, IL
B.S., University of Illinois,
Urbana, '89

Deedy, Matthew Grant

Atlanta, GA
B.S., Yale University, '89

Donovan, Robin Michelle

Seminole, FL
B.S., University of Miami, '89

Eichner, Lora Kay

Oklahoma City, OK
B.A., Stanford University, '88

Eppell, Beth Anne

Beachwood, OH
B.S., University of Massachusetts,
Boston, '87

Escobedo, Jodie Ann

Palmdale, CA
B.A., University of California,
San Diego, '89

Esselman, Gregory Hubert
Prospect, KY
B.S., Purdue University, '88

Esselman, Tamara L.
Grand Island, NY
B.S., Purdue University, '89

Fontes, Roger Alfred, Jr.
Sacramento, CA
B.S., University of California,
San Diego, '89

Fox, Lee Andrew
Manhasset Hills, NY
B.S., Duke University, '89

Francoeur, Michele Lynn
Zephyr Cove, NV
B.S., University of Notre Dame, '89

Gannon, Patrick Russel
Laurens, IA
B.S., University of Minnesota,
Minneapolis-St. Paul, '89

Gasper, Kirk Peter
Richland, WA
B.A., Whitman College, '89

Gazzuolo, Debra Jean
Dunwoody, GA
B.S., Georgia Institute of
Technology, '89

Geideman, William Michael
Santa Ana, CA
B.A., University of California San
Diego, '89

Gordon, Sherilyn A.
Kansas City, MO
B.S., Howard University, '89

Gray, Joseph Miles
Oklahoma City, OK
B.A., Amherst College, '88

Grayson, Thomas Mark
Carmel, IN
B.A., Purdue University, '89

Guillerman, Robert Paul
Waverly, KY
B.A., Transylvania University, '89

Hastings, Maria Beth
Fairfield, IL
B.A., Washington University, '89

Haycocks, Ian G.
Blacksburg, VA
B.S., Brown University, '89

Hellinger, Jeffrey Craig
Miami, FL
B.S., University of Miami, '89

Hug, Bruce Alan
Tinley Park, IL
B.S., University of Illinois,
Urbana, '88

Jackson, Stephanie Laurel
Las Vegas, NV
B.A., Cornell University Endowed
College, '89

Jensen, John Newcomb
St. Louis, MO
B.A., University of Iowa, '88

Kasinak, Claudine Marie
Chicago, IL
B.A., University of Chicago, '89

Keeney, James Allen
Florissant, MO
B.S., U.S. Air Force Academy, '89

Khan, Shireen Enette
St. Louis, MO
B.A., University of North Carolina,
Chapel Hill, '89

Kim, David D.
Chattanooga, TN
B.A., University of Tennessee,
Chattanooga, '89

Kim, Leonard D.
La Canada, CA
B.A., Pomona College, '89

Kiser, Julie Diane
Washington, DC
B.S., Stanford University, '84

Levin, Michael Isaac
Highland Park, IL
B.A., Yale University, '89

Levine, Naomi Rachelle
Dix Hills, NY
B.A., Washington University, '88

Lin, James C.
Taipei, Taiwan
B.A., University of California,
Berkeley, '87; M.A., '89

McDonald, Colin Timothy
Rockland, MA
B.A., Washington University, '84

MacDonald, Robert Riordan
St. Louis, MO
B.A., Duke University, '89

McKinstry, Scott William
Chesterfield, MO
B.A., Creighton University, '87

Magee, Kendra Patrice
Federalburg, MD
B.A., Harvard University, '86

Marienchek, William I., Jr.
Memphis, TN
B.S., Saint Louis University, '89

Markowitz, Scott David
Newburgh, NY
B.A., Boston University, '89

Mason, John Edward
Palos Verdes, CA
B.A., University of California, Santa
Barbara, '89

Miller, Craig Cameron
Hillsborough, CA
B.S., University of California,
Davis, '85; M.S., '88

Miller, David Michael
Farmington Hills, MI
B.S., University of Michigan,
Ann Arbor, '88

Misir, Nahrashwar D.
Pasadena, TX
B.S., University of Houston, '88

Moon, Christopher James
Denver, CO
B.A., Ripon College, '89

Mueller, Jeff Travis
Salina, KS
B.S., University of Tulsa, '86

Myles, Seth Adam
St. Louis, MO
B.S., Washington University, '89

Neil, John Ellis
Hays, KS
B.A., University of Kansas, '89

Nene, Shriram Madhav
Cerritos, CA
B.A., Washington University, '88

Nichol, Peter Frosio
Madison, WI
B.S., Macalester College, '89

Nunge, Mark Richard
Potsdam, NY
B.A., University of Rochester, '89

Paranjothi, Subramanian
Parsons, KS
B.A., University of Kansas, '89

Patel, Ameet Chandrakant
Richardson, TX
B.S., Trinity University, '89

Pellett, Jonathan B.
Williamsburg, VA
B.S., Johns Hopkins University, '88

Plax, Daniel Sommers
St. Louis, MO
B.A., Brown University, '88

Pont, Edward Abba
Southfield, MI
B.A., University of Michigan,
Ann Arbor, '88

Pound, Darcie Kathleen
Puyallup, WA
B.S., Oregon State University, '88

Ramachandran, Ganeshan
Bethesda, MD
B.A., Johns Hopkins University, '89

Redmond, Cecilia Marie
Sioux City, IA
B.A., University of Iowa, '89

Rosenman, Marc Brian
Glencoe, IL
B.A., Harvard University, '87

Rucker, Cheryl Stephanie
Washington, GA
B.A., Emory University, '89

Salpekar, Jay Anil
St. Louis, MO
B.A., Washington University, '89

Sewell, Dan Gulliver
Salem, OR
B.A., Whitman College, '89

Shah, Arjav Jayendra
Richmond, VA
B.A., University of Virginia, '89

Smith, Karen Michelle
Chattanooga, TN
B.A., University of Tennessee,
Chattanooga, '89

Song, Felix Lee
Glen Ellyn, IL
B.S., University of Illinois,
Urbana, '88

Spangler, Mark Mitchell
Mansfield, OH
B.A., Washington University, '89

Sterkel, Randall Stuart
St. Louis, MO
B.A., Duke University, '89

Sternenberg, Paul L. III
Sleepy Hollow, IL
B.S., Wheaton College, '89

Stoszek, Renata Milena
Moscow, ID
B.A., Washington University, '89

Sun, Paul Chaoyuan
Van Nuys, CA
B.S., Dartmouth College, '89

Sunwoo, John Bing
St. Louis, MO
B.S., Brown University, '89

Talwalkar, Vishwas Ramesh
Lexington, KY
B.S., Murray State University, '89

Teaford, Robert James
Pasadena, CA
B.A., University of Colorado,
Boulder, '83

Turbin, Roger Eric
North Miami, FL
B.S., Washington University, '89

Whellan, David Joshua
Davenport, IA
B.S., University of
Pennsylvania, '89

Wright, Stewart West
Carbondale, IL
B.S., University of Illinois,
Urbana, '89

First-Year Class 1990-91

Ahluwalia, Arlina
Oak Brook, IL
B.S., Washington University, '90

Akins, Victoria Fite
Vero Beach, FL
B.A., Wake Forest University, '80,
Ph.D., University of Tennessee
Center
Health Science, '89

Allman, Kimberly Carson
Chagrin Falls, OH
B.A., Miami University Oxford
Campus, '90

Aminian, Afshin
Northbrook, IL
B.S., Northwestern University, '90

Arzonetti, Robert Harald
Houston, TX
B.S., Duke University, '89

Austin, J. Christopher
Hinsdale, IL
B.A., Northwestern University, '90

Avva, Ramesh
Dayton, OH
B.A., Northwestern University, '90

Ball, Douglas James
Salt Lake City, UT
B.S., University of Utah, '89

Bernardo, Bernadette D.
Kahului, HI
B.S., Georgetown University, '90

Bloomfield, Richard Seth
Spring Valley, NY
B.S., Duke University, '88,
M.S., Northwestern University, '90

Bodenheimer, Marc Alan
Knoxville, TN
B.S., University of Tennessee,
Knoxville, '88
M.S., University of North Carolina,
Raleigh, '89

Bonny, Andrea Elena
Columbus, OH
B.S., University of Notre Dame, '88

Boustany, Marc Kamel
Chesterfield, MO
B.S., University of Pennsylvania, '90

Bradley, Catherine Sands
Minneapolis, MN
B.A., University of Chicago, '90

Bruns, Luke Andrew
Gifford, IL
B.S., Indiana University at
Bloomington, '90

Burke, Robert Eugene
Springfield, IL
B.A., Washington University, '90

Carico, John Bennett
Thomasville, GA
B.S., Vanderbilt University, '90

Cassidy, Brian Hanley
Atlanta, GA
B.A., Emory University, '90

Cersovsky, Steven Brian
Jackson, MS
B.A., Washington University, '89

Chan, Joseph
Oak Brook, IL
B.S., Washington University, '90

Cherian, Sebastian F.
Jamestown, ND
B.A., Carleton College, '90

Corr, Andrew Philip
Riverside, CA
B.S., '88
M.S., '89, Stanford University

Cox, Stephanie
College Corner, OH
B.A., Northwestern University, '89

Cragen, Richard Darin
Silex, MO
B.A., Central Methodist College, '90

Daly, Thomas Matthew
Doylestown, OH
B.A., Case Western Reserve
University, '90

Damore, Steve Joseph
Modesto, CA
B.S., University of California-Los
Angeles, '89

Devine, Thomas Darren
Chesterton, IN
B.S., Johns Hopkins University, '90

Dodge, Stephen Michael
Spokane, WA
B.S., Pepperdine University, '90

Dudek, Steven Michael
Joliet, IL
B.A., Johns Hopkins University, '90

Farwell, Donald Gregory
Republic, MO
B.A., Drury College, '90

Foltz, Gregory Dean
Rochester, IL
B.A., Washington University, '90

Friesen, Darrin Scott
Newton, KS
B.A., University of Kansas, '89

Garstang, Susan Veronica
Boulder, CO
B.A., University of California,
San Diego, '90

Gill, Arvin Singh
Peoria, IL
B.S., University of Illinois,
Urbana, '90

Giroto, John Alan
Cedar Rapids, IA
B.A., Washington University, '90

Groesch, Scott David
Springfield, IL
B.S., University of Illinois,
Urbana, '90

Guinn, Brett Joseph
Yorktown, IN
B.A., De Pauw University, '90

Hakakha, Benjamin Asher
Calabasas, CA
B.S., University of California,
Los Angeles, '90

Hamzei, Ali Reza
Tehran, Iran
B.S., '79 and Ph.D., '84,
Purdue University

Hartigan, Brian Joseph
Naperville, IL
B.S., University of Illinois,
Urbana, '90

Hill, Dana Ashley
Wood River, IL
B.S., Northwestern University, '90

Ho, Hao Chih
Sabah, Malaysia
B.S., Washington University, '90

Ho, Paul
Lincoln, NE
B.S., Washington University, '90

Holt, Danica Carmel
Santa Maria, CA
B.A., University of California,
San Diego, '90

Horwitz, Phillip Andrew
Englewood, CA
B.S., Colorado College, '89

Hsu, Te-Chung
Kelso, WA
B.A., University of California,
Berkeley, '90

Hunt, Nicholas Cuyler
St. Louis, MO
B.A., Hampshire College, '90

Ingels, Marianne
Norman, OK
B.A., Yale University, '89

Jakoby, Michael George IV
Manito, IL
B.S., Bradley University, '90

Jong, Peter Chun-Ming
Downey, CA
B.A., University of California,
Berkeley, '90

Jordan, Deryck Curtis
Brentwood, NY
B.A., Andrews University, '90

Kao, Janet WenYun
Creve Coeur, MO
B.S., Duke University, '90

Keiser, Paul Bernhard
Vienna, VA
B.S., George Washington
University, '90

Kenyherz, Gregory Edward
Pittsburgh, PA
B.A., Duke University, '90

Kill, Mathias John
Chicago, IL
B.S., Northwestern University, '90

Kim, Mike Chunguck
Los Angeles, CA
B.A., University of California,
Berkeley, '90

Klein, Molly Elizabeth
Madison Lake, MN
B.A., Case Western Reserve
University, '90

Kodner, Charles Matthew
St. Louis, MO
B.A., Harvard University, '89

Kokoska, Evan Raymond
Terre Haute, IN
B.S., Rose-Hulman Institute of
Technology, '89

Kong, Likuo
Murphy, NC
B.A., Johns Hopkins University, '90

Kotton, Darrell
Beachwood, OH
B.A., University of
Pennsylvania, '89

Krause, Gregory E.
Miami, FL
B.S., University of
Pennsylvania, '88

Krug, Lee Michael
Creve Coeur, MO
B.S., Emory University, '90

Kuru, Tunay
Karsiyaka, Turkey
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of
Technology, '90

Kutka, Lori Jean
Topeka, KS
B.A., Washington University, '90

Lee, Ray J.
Oak Ridge, TN
B.A., Washington University, '90

Lenze, Eric Juckeland
Indianapolis, IN
B.A., Washington University, '90

Levy, Armond
Emmaus, PA
B.S., Washington University, '86

Lu, Linda
Elmhurst, IL
B.S., University of Illinois,
Urbana, '90

McBurney, LeAnne Marie
Mandeville, LA
B.S., Louisiana State University,
Baton Rouge, '90

Makkar, Haramandeep Singh
Hoffman Estates, IL
B.S., University of Illinois,
Urbana, '90

Marceny, Joseph Heinrich
Englewood, CO
B.A., University of Colorado,
Boulder, '89

Miller, Elizabeth Anne
Kirkwood, MO
B.A., Smith College, '90

Muller, Nancy
St. Louis, MO
B.S., St. Louis University, '89

Mutch, Matthew Gardner
Sioux Falls, SD
B.A., St. Olaf College, '90

Nemeth, Patti Marie
Phoenix, AZ
B.S., University of Arizona, '69
Ph.D., University of California, Los
Angeles, '77

Nix, Veronica LaVonne
Manassas, VA
B.S., University of Oklahoma,
Norman, '89

Norrbom, Corina Jo
Eland, WI
B.S., Marquette University, '90

Okada, Carol Reiko
Keenesburg, CO
B.A., Colorado College, '90

Park, John Yong
Levittown, NY
B.S., University of Pennsylvania, '90

Paterson, Jennifer Lynn
Milan, OH
B.A., University of Michigan,
Ann Arbor, '90

Pavlopoulos, Tricia V.
Creve Coeur, MO
B.S., Stanford University, '89

Philpott, Timothy Charles
St. Louis, MO
B.A., Carleton College, '87

Pinter, Scott Merrill
Kewanee, IL
B.S., University of Notre Dame, '90

Poole, Amy Marie
Chicago, IL
B.A., Northwestern University, '90

Raney, Michael Joe
Harrison, AR
B.S., Georgetown University, '90

Reichner, Daniel Richard
Pittsburgh, PA
B.S., Auburn University, '85

Rogakos, John Deno
Centerville, OH
B.S., University of Dayton, '90

Seiner, Stephen Jay
Troy, MI
B.S., University of Michigan, Ann
Arbor, '90

Shah, Ankit Arvind
Glen Ellyn, IL
B.A., University of Chicago, '90

Silbert, Jonathan Edmund
St. Louis, MO
B.A., University of California,
Berkeley, '89

Smith, Christopher Edward
Bedford, MA
B.S., Yale University, '90

Southwick, Robert David
Naperville, IL
B.A., Augustana College, '90

Steiner, Mark Allen
New Orleans, LA
B.A., University of Virginia, '90

Sun, John Chaopin
Van Nuys, CA
B.S., Dartmouth College, '90

Vest, Mary Lynn
Godfrey, IL
B.S., University of Illinois,
Urbana, '90

Waggoner, Brian Scott
Nashville, TN
B.A., Saint Louis University, '90

Waldman, Michael David
Omaha, NE
B.A., University of
Pennsylvania, '90

Wang, Po Wei
Lenexa, KS
B.A., Washington University, '89

Wasserstrom, Scott Paul
Chicago, IL
B.S., University of Illinois,
Urbana, '90

Wei, Steven Yin
Rockville, MD
B.A., University of Michigan,
Ann Arbor, '90

West, Robert Burnard
La Jolla, CA
B.S., Brown University, '90

Wilkins, Francesca Amelia
Jonestown, MS
B.S., Tougaloo College, '90

Wilson, Chris Edward
Andover, KS
B.S., University of Kansas, '90

Wiseman, Alex Clark
Spokane, WA
B.A., Washington University, '90

Wissink, Stephen Craig
Middleton, WI
B.A., Augustana College, '90

Yoon, Myeong Sook
Riverside, MO
B.S., University of Missouri,

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS IN THE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE: 1990-91

Doctor of Medicine and Doctor of Philosophy Degrees

Graduating Class	10
Four Schools Program Trainees	2
Seventh-Year Trainees	7
Sixth-Year Trainees	12
Fifth-Year Trainees	14
Fourth-Year Trainees	24
Third-Year Trainees	13
Second-Year Trainees	16
First-Year Trainees	19

Master of Arts and Doctor of

Medicine Degrees	
Graduating Class	6
Trainees	6

Doctor of Medicine Degree

Graduating Class	99
Third-Year Class	110
Second-Year Class	95
First-Year Class	107

Master of Health Administration Degree

Graduating Class	24
First-Year Class	29
Part-Time Students	13

Master of Science in Physical Therapy Degree

Graduating Class	68
Second-Year Class	61
First-Year Class	65

Bachelor of Science in Occupational Therapy Degree

Graduating Class	13
First-Year Class	23

Master of Science in Occupational Therapy Degree

Graduating Class	22
First-Year Class	30

Total 898

STAFF INDEX

- Abbey, Elliot E. 75
 Abboud, Nabil 49
 Abdel-Bari, Wagih M. 117
 Abel, Charles C. 77
 Abell, Richard M. 174
 Abendschein, Dana R. 58, 75
 Abraham, Soman N. 90, 117
 Abrams, Charlene A. 82
 Abrams, Marc B. 110
 Abrams, Morris 152
 Abramson, Barry K. 79
 Achtenberg, Joel 178
 Ackerman, Joseph J. H. 75, 187
 Ackerman, Lauren V. 116
 Ackers, Gary K. 53, 187, 188
 Adams, Michael 135
 Adler, Benard C. 109
 Adler, Stuart R. 58, 75
 Aff, Helen M. 127
 Agrawal, Harish C. 94, 126
 Ahmed, Parveen 118
 Ahrens, Tom 189
 Ahumada, Gail A. 77
 Aitken, Louis F. 79
 Akins, Victoria 188
 Albert, Ingrid R. 79
 Albert, Stephen F. 142
 Alegre, Jorge M. 79
 Aleksander, Bernardo G. 135
 Alevy, Yael G. 150
 Alex, Morris 77
 Alias, Susy 79
 Aliperti, Giuseppe 78
 Allan, Andrea M. 134
 Allen, Brent T. 149
 Allen, Gladys Watkins 185
 Allen, Paul M. 116
 Allen, Steve 180
 Allen, Thomas W. 76
 Allen, Willard M. 100
 Almli, C. Robert 178
 Alpers, David H. 72, 189
 Altman, Denis I. 95, 127
 Altshuler, Louis S. 110
 Amato, Maryellen 142
 Amato, Patricia J. 129, 158
 Ambos, H. Dieter 75, 157
 Ambrose, Peter 136
 Ambrus, Julian L. 73
 Amin, Nevinkumar J. 106
 Anders, William A. 185
 Anderson, Carolyn J. 142
 Anderson, Charles B. 149
 Anderson, Dale J. 135
 Anderson, David J. 151
 Anderson, Dixie J. 140
 Anderson, Frank K. 80
 Anderson, Ian 79
 Anderson, Richard E. 185
 Anderson, Scott J. 80, 158
 Andersson, George E. 186
 Andriole, Gerald L., Jr. 152
 Angelopoulos, Theodore 82
 Anthony, E. James 136
 Antoniou, Christos A. 129
 Antonow, Juli A. 130
 Apirion, David 90, 190
 Appelbaum, John K. 101, 158
 Appelhans, Gerald 180
 Apts, David 180
 Arbaugh, Scott J. 135
 Ardekani, Ahmad 135
 Arens, Max Q. 128
 Arfken, Cynthia 155, 183
 Arneson, A. Norman 100, 141
 Arnold, Dan 180
 Arnold, Kenneth J. 150
 Arnot, John P. 151
 Aronberg, Jerome M. 80
 Aronberg, Lawrence M. 152
 Arribas, Neva P. 105
 Arthur, R. Martin 157, 171
 Atkinson, John P. 72, 90, 187
 Audet, Michele 180
 Auguste, Jean M. 129
 Ault, Bettina H. 128
 Aust, Bonnie J. 129, 158
 Austin, Milton F. 80
 Avioli, Louis V. 72
 Awadalla, Sylvia 96
 Azbell, Kristy 180
 Bachman, Greg 180
 Backhaus, Harriet A. 178
 Baenziger, Jacques U. 116
 Baenziger, Nancy L. 46
 Baer, Jill M. 128
 Bahl, Om P. 77
 Baile, Clifton A. 72
 Baldwin, Debbie 180
 Balfe, Dennis M. 140
 Ballenger, Sandy 180
 Ballinger, Walter F. 149
 Balota, Janet M. 95
 Ban, David 80
 Banning, Connie 180
 Banton, Michael R. 136
 Baran, Gregg A. 142
 Baranski, Thomas 82
 Barbier, Pat 180
 Bardsley, John L. 142
 Barenkamp, Stephen J. 127
 Barker, Edward T. 128
 Barker, Lisa 180
 Barksdale, Clarence C. 185
 Barnes, Wayne M. 54
 Barney, Karen 178
 Barr Black, Susan 180
 Barrow, Jack 75
 Bart, Gerald 110
 Barton, Robert W. 77
 Barzilai, Benico 75
 Basler, Joseph W. 152
 Bassman, Donald R. 151
 Baudendistel, Gail W. 180
 Bauder, Ray 180
 Bauer, Joseph A. 129
 Bauer, Spomenko 49
 Baum, M. Carolyn 95, 178
 Baumer, Susan L. 129
 Bauschard, Frederick D. 80
 Bauwens, Daniel B. 80
 Becker, Bernard 105
 Becker, Robert L. 100
 Becker, Stanley C. 106
 Beckerman, Karen J. 101
 Beckner, R. Randolph 189
 Beecher, David E. 142
 Beehner, Mark E. 152
 Beeks, Earl C., Jr. 130
 Beggs, Dana 180
 Beguelin, Jerry L. 150
 Behar, Miriam J. 129, 158
 Behrens, Karla 180
 Belcher, James E. 101
 Belen, Marietta O. 130
 Belew, Joe E. 101
 Bell, Robert M. 135
 Benedict, William W. 80
 Bennett, Kenneth J. 149
 Benoist, Walter F. 128
 Berdy, Susan 80
 Berg, Christine 178
 Berg, Douglas E. 61, 90
 Berg, Edward F. 106
 Berg, Leonard 94, 189
 Bergamini, Robert A. 129
 Berger, Louetta 136
 Bergmann, Martin 149
 Bergmann, Steven R. 73, 187
 Bergner, Grace E. 75
 Berk, Michael A. 80
 Berkowitz, Wallace P. 110
 Berman, William 100
 Bernardo, Kerry L. 96
 Bernd, David L. 174
 Bernhard, Lisa M. 101
 Bernstein, Aaron M. 80
 Bernstein, Lee A. 174
 Berrien, Trish 180
 Berryman, Charles R. 150
 Bessey, Palmer Q. 149, 187
 Bettlach, Mary 178
 Betts, Warren R. 175
 Beusen, Denise D. 157
 Beyer, Eric C. 75, 127
 Biel, Stanley I. 80
 Bier, Dennis M. 72, 126
 Biggs, F. Douglas 77
 Biggs, John H. 185
 Biggs, John T., Jr. 134
 Bilchik, Ronald C. 106
 Billadello, Joseph 73
 Binder, Ellen F. 80
 Biondetti, Pietro R. 142
 Birenbaum, Aaron 80
 Birenbaum, William D. 82
 Birge, Clifford A. 77
 Birge, Stanley J., Jr. 73
 Birkenmeier, Thomas M. 78
 Birktoft, Jens J. 54
 Bischoff, E. Richard 46
 Bishop, Arthur F. 142
 Bitzer, Kathy 180
 Black, Joseph T. 95
 Black, Terry 180
 Blaine, Edward H. 86
 Blaine, G. James III 140, 156
 Blair, Harry C. 117
 Blakely, Cathy 180

Blamoville, Huldah C. 129
 Blanner, Pat 180
 Blasingame, David T. 185
 Blatt, Harold G. 186
 Blazynski, Christine 46, 54, 106
 Blinder, Morey A. 75, 117
 Bloomberg, Gordon R. 127
 Blumer, Kendall J. 58
 Bobrow, James C. 105
 Bodner, Matthew S. 50
 Boehmer, Joyce E. 80, 158
 Bohigian, George M. 105
 Bohne, Barbara A. 109
 Boies, Eyla G. 129, 158
 Boime, Irving 86, 100
 Boineau, John P. 72, 149
 Boles, C. Read 127
 Boniuk, Isaac 105
 Boone Powell, Sr. 174
 Boonshaft, Benje 77
 Bora, Nalini S. 82
 Bora, Puran 79
 Borecki, Ingrid B. 155
 Borgenhammar, Edgar V. 174
 Borodach, Gerold N. 50
 Borowsky, Benjamin A. 75
 Borrello, Joseph A. 141
 Bortnick, Arthur R. 100
 Bosch, Sue 180
 Bosch, Walter E. 157
 Bosner, Matthew S. 78
 Boswell, Dee C. 80
 Botney, Kathryn L. 101
 Botney, Mitchell D. 78
 Bottros, Laila M. 50
 Botwinick, Jack 94
 Bourey, Raymond E. 78
 Bourque, Susan 180
 Boveri, Joseph F. 101
 Bowen, Ted 174
 Bowen, William G. 77
 Bowles, William T. 152
 Boxerman, Stuart B. 171, 174
 Boyd, Craig W. 102
 Boyd, Sheila D. 130
 Boyle III, Walter A. 49
 Bradley, Richard V. 149
 Bradshaw, Robert J. 129
 Brajtburg, Janina M. 75
 Brancato, Donald H. 151
 Brand, Richard 188
 Brandin, Donald N. 185
 Brandwin, Leslie M. 77
 Brass, Alan W. 174
 Brauer, Stephen F. 185
 Braun, Kathy 180
 Bricker, Eugene M. 149
 Bridgewater, B. A., Jr. 185
 Bridgman, Paul C. 46
 Bridwell, Keith H. 151
 Brink, James A. 141
 Brodarick, Scott A. 80
 Brodeur, Garrett M. 62, 126
 Broekelman, Thomas J. 82
 Broida Wittecoff, Roma 185
 Brooks, Jeffrey S. 80
 Brown, Alex J. 76
 Brown, Barbara I. 53

Brown, Bill 180
 Brown, David H. 53
 Brown, Elmer B., 72, 186
 Brown, Eric J. 58, 72, 90
 Brown, Frederick L. 174
 Brown, Jeffrey J. 141
 Brown, Joel E. 45, 58, 105
 Brown, Laura 180
 Brown, Marybeth 180
 Brown, Randy 75
 Brown, Richard W. 174
 Brown, Robert J. 102
 Brownridge, Earline A. 130
 Brownridge, Seth J. 130
 Broze, George J., Jr. 73
 Bruce, Robert M. 77
 Brucker, Betty Ann 174
 Brunt, Elizabeth M. 117
 Brunt, L. Michael 149
 Brunts, David C. 158
 Brunts, Kathleen S. 80, 158
 Bryan, Bruce L. 100
 Bryan, Marion P. 110
 Bryant, L. Gerald 174
 Buchholz, Steven R. 96
 Bucholz, Kathleen K. 135, 183
 Buckley, Catherine 180
 Bucy, James G. 152
 Buettner, John B. 150
 Burgdorf, Max H. 128
 Burgers, Peter M. J. 54
 Burgess, Dean B. 105
 Burkhalter, Andreas H. 46, 96
 Burnett, Paula 180
 Burns, M. Alan 142
 Burris, Garrett C. 95, 128
 Bursch, Gail 180
 Burstein, Robert 100
 Burton, Harold 45, 58, 187
 Burton, Kevin E. 142
 Bush Wilson, Margaret 185
 Bustamante, Julia 50
 Bustanante, Pam 180
 Cain, Michael E. 73
 Caldwell, Cheryl 180
 Caldwell, Kevin 82
 Callahan, Keith L. 174
 Callow, Allan D. 149, 188
 Calodney, Martin 128
 Camel, Greta 78
 Camel, H. Marvin 100
 Campbell, J. William 77
 Canaan, Samuel A., Jr. 106
 Canfield, Vicki A. 78
 Cannady, Edward W. 79
 Cannon, Susan 180
 Canter, Charles E. 127
 Cantor, Alan 82
 Caparon, Michael G. 90
 Caplin, David A. 152
 Carl, Juanita 95
 Carlin, M. Richard 152
 Carlson, Douglas W. 128
 Carmody, Sharon E. 82
 Carney, Robert M. 134
 Carpenter, Blanche 180
 Carpenter, David A. 95
 Carroll, Barbara 180

Carroll, Shirley B. 118
 Carroll, William L. 127
 Carson, John T. 174
 Cary, John M. 80
 Casabar, Ed 189
 Casey, Terri 180
 Cass Seleski, Loretta K. 136
 Castillo, Jorge G. 144
 Catalona, William J. 152
 Catanzaro, Francis J. 77
 Cebulski, Paulette 180
 Cernik, Christine M. 102
 Chadaratana, Phadung 110
 Chanasue, John A. 80
 Chandrika, Tattamangalam P. 129, 158
 Chaney, Thomas J. 157
 Chang, Katherine C. 118
 Chang, Shih-Chung 102
 Chao, William T. 130
 Chaplin, David D. 62, 74, 90
 Chaplin, Hugh, Jr. 72, 116
 Chapman, Eric E. 174
 Charles, Benjamin H. 79
 Charness, Ann 180
 Chartrau, Diane 180
 Chase, Lewis R. 72
 Chen, May Mei 79
 Chen, Ming-shun 144
 Cheney, Clarissa M. 62
 Cheng, Su-Li 79
 Cherry, Christine M. 102
 Cheung, Sau Wai 100
 Cheverud, James M. 45, 61
 Chilson, Oscar P. 54, 187
 Cho, Kyu Sop 151
 Chod, Ronald J. 102
 Choi, Dennis W. 94, 187
 Chojacki, Larry 180
 Christopherson, Howard L. 82
 Chua, Michael 95
 Chun, Duck Sung 80
 Chung, Mina K. 78
 Churbock, Mary Beth 180
 Church, Susan L. 128
 Cibulka, Mike 180
 Cicero, Theodore J. 45, 134, 183, 187
 Circolo, Antonella 128
 Cistola, David P. 54
 Civitelli, Robert 75
 Clare, Margaret H. 94
 Clark, Gail L. 80
 Clark, Kenneth W. 157
 Clark, Ruth 180
 Clark, Sherry 180
 Clark, William 110
 Clark-Curtiss, Josephine E. 90
 Clayman, Ralph V. 140, 152
 Clendenin, William W. 135
 Clifford, Clark M. 185
 Clifford, David B. 94
 Cloninger, C. Robert 61, 133, 183, 187
 Clouse, Ray E. 74
 Clutter, William E. 74
 Coats, Mary A. 95
 Cobb, Miton L. 49

- Coben, Lawrence A. 94
 Coffin, Cheryl M. 117
 Cohen, Adolph I. 45, 105
 Cohen, Bruce H. 106
 Cohen, Darryl S. 130
 Cohen, Edward 142
 Cohen, Frank 80
 Cohen, Jonathan B. 45, 53, 190
 Cohen, Robert S. 100
 Cohen, Sheldon C. 110
 Cohlman, Barbara A. 128
 Cohn, Steven M. 78
 Colberg, John W. 152
 Cole, Barbara R. 126
 Cole, F. Sessions 58, 126
 Cole, Jennifer W. 50
 Cole, Patricia L. 75, 186, 187, 188, 189
 Cole, Thomas G. 75
 Collier, Ivan E. 79
 Collins, John L. 100
 Colten, Harvey R. 90, 126, 186, 187, 188
 Comegys, Thomas H. 110
 Comens, Philip 77
 Compton, Wilson III 135
 Connett, Judith M. 150
 Connolly, Janet M. 62
 Connor, David M. 135
 Connor, Michael T. 50, 129
 Conoyer, J. Michael 110
 Conrad, Marshall B. 151
 Conroy, Glenn C. 45
 Cook, Betsy 180
 Cooley, Steven W. 150
 Cooper, Joel D. 149
 Cooper, John A. 58, 189, 190
 Copp, Ralph, Jr. 77
 Corbetta, Maurizio 95
 Cordover, Mitchell B. 150
 Corbleet, Suzanne M. 180
 Cornelius, William E. 185, 186
 Corr, Peter B. 72, 86, 189
 Corry, James M. 127, 158
 Corteville, Jane E. 101
 Corvalan, Juan C. 135
 Corwin, David 136
 Costen, William S. 151
 Cottler, Linda B. 134, 174, 183
 Courtois, Michael R. 76
 Cousins, Steve B. 82
 Covey, Douglas F. 86
 Covey, Roger 180
 Cowan, W. Maxwell 188
 Cox, James L. 149
 Cox, Jerome R., Jr. 58, 157, 171
 Coxe, William S. 96
 Cozart, Duane E. 77
 Crabtree, Susan 180
 Craig, Andrew B., III 185
 Crane, James P. 62, 100, 140
 Crawford, Susan Y. 186
 Crecelius, Charles 80
 Crespian, Stephen R. 77
 Cross, DeWitte T., III 141
 Crossen, Karl J. 78
 Crouch, Edmond C. 116
 Croughan, Jack L. 134
 Crouther, Arlene 180
 Crozier, James E., Jr. 80
 Cryer, Philip E. 72
 Csermanský, John 134, 189
 Cubillo, Enrique 142
 Cui, Wenying 75
 Cull, Susan 180
 Cullen, Susan E. 61, 90, 188, 190
 Curtis, Keith W. 174
 Custer, Philip L. 106
 Cusworth, Robert B. 80
 Cutler, Harold M. 109
 Dacey, Ralph G., Jr. 94, 96, 187
 Daily, Bill B., Jr. 149
 Dale, William E. 58
 Dalston, Jephtha W. 174
 Danforth, William H. 72, 185, 186, 187
 Daniels, John S. 77
 Dankner, Arnold 75
 Dankner, Rand E. 80
 Danter, Michael E. 130
 Dappert-Becich, Barbara 96
 Darcy, Michael D. 94, 141
 Datuin, Alejandro M. 135
 Dauchert, Elizabeth M. 180
 Daughaday, Carlos C. 74
 Daughaday, William H. 72
 Daugherty, Alan 77
 David Goldner, Jeanine 180
 Davidson, John D. 77
 Davidson, Morris 109
 Davie, Joseph M. 90
 Davila, Rosa Maria 118
 Davilla-Roma, Victor G. 78
 Davis, Gene L., Jr. 142
 Davis, Hallowell 57, 109
 Davis, John C. 128, 158
 Davis, Mary 135
 Davis, Ray S. 129
 Davis, Sheldon 110
 Davis, Wilson L., Jr. 80
 Daw, Nigel W. 45, 58, 105, 187
 Dawson, Jeffrey G. 129
 de Martinville, Berengere M. 62, 127
 Dean, Catherine L. 101
 Dean, Douglas C. 58, 75
 Dean, Jon 135
 Deen, Robert V. 174
 Dehdashti, Farrokh 142
 Dehner, Louis P. 116
 Del Priore, Lucian V. 106
 DeLeo, Bernard C. 49, 176
 Delitto, Anthony 180
 Delitto, Ronna S. 180
 Dell Pritzlaff, Mary 185
 Della-Fera, Mary Anne 77
 Delmez, James A. 74
 deMello, Vincent R. 77
 Deming, Frederick L. 185
 Demott, John E. 110
 Dempsher, David P. 129
 Dence, Carmen S. 142
 Despotis, George 50
 Destouet, Judy M. 140
 Deuel, Ruthmary K. 94, 126, 187
 Deuel, Thomas F. 53, 72
 Deusinger, Robert H. 180
 Deusinger, Susan S. 180
 Deutch, Max 127
 Devineni, Venkata R. 143
 Devor, Eric J. 134
 Dew, Thomas A. 80
 Deza, Plaridel C. 135
 Di Cera, Enrico 54
 Diamond, Jay 180
 Diaz, Armand 141
 Dicke, Jeffrey M. 100
 Dickoff, Steven 180
 Diemer, Kathryn M. 80
 Diesel, John P. 185
 Dietrich, Hans H. 96
 Dietrich, Russell B. 102
 Dilorio, Gino 142
 Dilley, William G. 149
 Dilworth, Jacquelyn M. 80
 Dinwiddie, Stephen H. 134
 DiValerio, Richard M. 78
 Dixon, Kathleen 180
 Dodge, Philip R. 94, 126
 Dodson, Sandra J. 128
 Dodson, W. Edwin 94, 126, 186, 187, 188, 189
 Doerr, Thomas D. 80, 158
 Don, Irl J. 80, 158
 Donis-Keller, Helen 134
 Dooley, John 180
 Dooley, Joseph M., Jr. 95
 Dorn, Stephen 174
 Dougherty, Charles H. 128, 158
 Downey, Joan C. 129
 Dowton, S. Bruce 62, 127
 Dresler, Carolyn M. 149
 Dresner, David L. 49
 Drevets, Wayne C. 134
 Drews, Robert C. 105, 185
 Drey, Norman W. 79
 Drone, Virginia L. 174
 Druck, Norman S. 110
 Drury, Heather A. 157
 Drysdale, George R. 53
 Drzymala, Robert E. 143
 Dubinsky, John P. 186
 Duchek, Janet 178
 Dugger, David E. 102
 Duling, Gerald J. 128
 Dunagan, William C. 75
 Duncan, Ian W. 62
 Duncan, Randall L. 79
 Duniven, Sandra 180
 Dunn, Catherine M. 50
 Dusso, Adriana 77
 Dyer, Carol 182
 Eades, Joseph W. 152
 Early, Terrence S. 134
 Easley, Chris 180
 Eaton, Royal J. 80
 Eaves, Russ 180
 Edge, Beverly 180
 Edison, Julian I. 186
 Edmundowicz, Steven 78
 Edwards, Benjamin F. III 185
 Edwards, Dorothy F. 95, 178
 Edwards, Isaac A. 96
 Edwards, James E. 136

- Edwards, John C. 75
 Edwards, Joseph C. 75
 Edwards, Suzanne 180
 Eggebrecht, Russell E. 77
 Ehler, Tamara K. 110
 Ehrlich, Carl F. 110
 Ehsani, Ali A. 72, 159
 Eichling, John O. 140, 190
 Eisbruch, Avraham 144
 Eisen, Arthur Z. 72
 Eisen, Seth A. 75
 Eisenberg, Paul R. 75
 El-Mofty, Samir K. 117
 Elberg, Svetlana G. 82
 Eldredge, Donald H. 109
 Elgin, Sarah C. R. 53
 Eliasson, Sven G. 94
 Elizabeth McGuire 79
 Elledge, Laura 180
 Ellena, John T. 80
 Eller, C. Howe 181
 Ellerbrake, Richard C. 174
 Ellis, Paul 178
 Elsaesser, Betsy 180
 Elson, Elliot L. 53, 190
 Emami, Bahman 143
 Emanuel, James P. 151
 Emerson, William A. 77
 Engebretson, A. Maynard 109
 Engelhardt, Robert C. 50
 Engle, Michael 82
 Engmann, Marilyn 180
 Erich, Jonathan G. 101
 Erickson, Kavita K. 142
 Erickson, Marlowe W. 175
 Estabrooks, Denise 180
 Ettinger, Neil A. 75
 Etzkorn, James 77
 Evens, Ronald G. 140, 187
 Evers, Alex S. 49, 75, 86, 187
 Evers, Carol F. 80
 Ewing, Renee D. 102, 158
 Fabian, Leonard W. 49
 Fallon, Robert J. 58, 127
 Fang, Ting-P. 157
 Farberman, Elliott H. 129
 Faris, Cathleen R. 102
 Farmer, Donna R. 102
 Farrell, David C. 185
 Farrell, John T. 174
 Fay, Marshall 50
 Fedak, Michael J. 80, 158
 Fedde, Kenton N. 151
 Feely, Christine 178
 Feibel, Robert M. 105
 Feinstein, Robert 49
 Feldman, David 80
 Ferguson, T. Bruce, Jr. 149
 Ferguson, Thomas A. 106
 Ferguson, Thomas B., Sr. 149, 188
 Fernandez, James A. 110
 Ferrendelli, James A. 86, 94, 96, 105
 Ferry, Richard J. 95
 Ferzacca, William 189
 Fetter, Lee F. 185
 Ficke, David C. 142
 Fiedorek, Frederick T., Jr. 78
 Fields, Larry E. 78, 82
 Fields, Tammy 180
 Fierstein, Jeffrey 110
 Fiete, Dorothy J. 118
 Figiel, Gary S. 134
 Finan, John R. 174
 Finch, Jane Lewis 82
 Fingert, Hyman H. 135
 Fink, C. Joan 118
 Finke, Edward H. 118
 Finn, Gregory 188
 Fischbein, Lewis C. 77
 Fischer, Keith C. 142, 190
 Fisher, Edwin B., Jr. 77, 182
 Fisher, Linda A. 80
 Fishman, Norman 80
 Fitz-James, Anna M. 129
 Fjeld, Carla R. 129
 Flance, I. J. 73
 Fleck-Pool, Jayne 180
 Fleischman, Julian B. 90, 187
 Fleishman, Alfred 79
 Fleming, Jean 180
 Fleming, Robert E. 129
 Fleming, Timothy P. 106
 Fleshman, James W., Jr. 149
 Fletcher, Norma 73
 Fliesher, Edward B. 129
 Florence, Julaine 95
 Florin, Cynthia 135
 Flye, M. Wayne 90, 149
 Foglia, Robert P. 151
 Ford, David A. 77
 Ford, Lee T. 150
 Ford, Richard F. 185
 Foreman, Carol Tucker 185
 Forsyth, B. Todd 80
 Fourqurean, Thomas W. 174
 Fox, Debra 180
 Fox, Sam 185
 Fox, Seymour 144
 Francel, Thomas J. 152
 Francis, Max D. 174
 Frank, Bruce S. 106
 Frank, Robert E. 175
 Frankel, Ora 136
 Frasch, Nancy 180
 Frazier III, William A. 58
 Frazier, William A., III 53
 Fredrickson, John M. 109, 187
 Freedland, Kenneth E. 134
 Freedman, Henrietta 185
 Freedman, Ruth S. 106
 Freemon, Felicia 180
 Freiman, S. Michael 100
 Freund, Michael H. 186
 Freund, Paul A. 185
 Frey, Kristine 180
 Frieden, Carl 53, 190
 Friedman, Ira J. 128
 Friedman, Robert H. 127
 Friedrich, Ernst R. 100
 Friesenhahn, Gerlyn 96
 Frisch, Steven M. 54, 75
 Frisse, Mark E. 74, 75, 156, 188
 Fry, Edward T. A. 75
 Fry, Kathleen Bruns 178
 Fry, Robert D. 149
 Fryer, Minot P. 151
 Fujii, Satoshi 77
 Fuller, Dennis P. 95, 110, 178
 Fuller, Terry A. 135
 Fusselman, Maureen J. 142
 Gado, Mokhtar 96, 140
 Galakatos, Andrew E. 100
 Gale, Arthur H. 75
 Galgani, John P., Jr. 130, 158
 Gall, Ira C. 102
 Gabel, Phillip 150
 Gambill, Gary L. 150
 Gans, Lawrence A. 106
 Gao, Er-Kai 106, 117
 Garcia, Delia M. 143
 Garcia, Florentina U. 129
 Garcia, Juan 78
 Garcia, Kathleen M. 80
 Gardner, Martin 189
 Gardner, Tessa D. 128
 Garfinkel, Bernard T. 73
 Garvin, Charles F. 142
 Gaskin, Fred W. 135
 Gaskin, Ronald J. 150
 Gast, Michael J. 100
 Gates, George A. 109
 Gatewood, Joseph H. 150
 Gautam, Narasimhan 50
 Gavard, Jeffrey 182
 Gayou, Donald E. 151
 Gee, David A. 174
 Gee, William M. 80
 Geisse, Guillermo C. 142
 Gelb, Lawrence D. 74, 90
 Geller, David M. 86
 Gellman, Elliot F. 127
 Geltman, Edward M. 74, 141, 187, 189, 190
 Gentsch, Kenneth W. 80
 Gerber, Russell L. 144
 Gerhard, Daniela S. 62, 134
 Gersell, Deborah J. 100, 116, 189
 Gerst, James A. 128
 Gibson, W. Patrick 49
 Gidday, Jeffrey M. 96
 Giddings, Stephen J. 74, 75
 Gieselmann, Ralph V. 73
 Gilberts, Pat 180
 Gildea, Margaret C. L. 134
 Gilden, Jerome J. 151
 Gilliam, Melanie K. 129
 Gilula, Louis A. 140
 Gingerich, Ronald L. 79, 128
 Ginsburg, Jordan H. 151
 Giordano, Anthony 135
 Girard, Thomas J. 79
 Gitlin, Jonathan D. 117, 127
 Giuffra, Luis A. 135
 Glaser, Robert J. 185
 Glazer, Harvey S. 140, 189
 Glenn, Trena 180
 Gluck, Stephen L. 58, 74
 Goddard, Don 180
 Goebel, Joel A. 110
 Goel, Dharam P. 130
 Goell, Robert S. 100
 Goettman-Miller, Beth 180
 Goldberg, Andrew N. 110

- Goldberg, Anne C. 76
 Goldberg, Daniel E. 76, 90
 Goldberg, Gregory I. 54, 74, 90
 Goldberg, Mark 95
 Goldenberg, Joseph K. 129
 Goldfarb, Alvin 150
 Goldman, Arnold M. 77
 Goldman, Melvin L. 75
 Goldman, William E. 90
 Goldmeier, David J. 135
 Goldring, David 126
 Goldring, Sidney 96
 Goldstein, Benjamin M. 77
 Goldstein, Gary 76
 Goldstein, James A. 76
 Goldstein-Dresner, Michelle C. 50
 Gollub, Samuel W. 128
 Gonzales, Ernesto Delarosa 96
 Goodenberger, Daniel M. 76
 Goodenough, Ursula W. 46
 Goodwin, Phillip H. 174
 Goran, Daniel D. 80
 Goran, David A. 77
 Gordon, James M. 106
 Gordon, Jeffrey I. 72, 86, 187
 Gordon, Mae 106, 155, 183
 Gordon, Marilyn M. 82
 Gorman, Ira 181
 Gorton, Christopher P. 130
 Goswami, Prabhat 144
 Gottlieb, Charlene C. 80
 Gottlieb, David I. 45, 54
 Gowda, Siddhesh 75
 Grabau, Gene H. 127
 Grady, Ronald K. 80
 Graff, Barry A. 49
 Graham, Irene L. 78, 129
 Graham, Mary L. 144, 189
 Grand, M. Gilbert 105
 Granoff, Dan M. 90, 126
 Grant, Gregory A. 54, 74
 Grant, James W. 127
 Grant, John M. 75
 Grant, Neville 73, 187
 Gravat, Marlene 181
 Gray, Diana L. 101, 141
 Green, Kenneth O. 106
 Green, Philip P. 62
 Greenman, Marshall B. 127
 Greenwald, James E. 76
 Gregory, Jenny 181
 Gregory, Walter T. 82
 Greshan, Loretta 181
 Gribbins, Ronald E. 174
 Griffith, Landis K. 141
 Griffith, Lauren 181
 Grigsby, Perry W. 143, 189
 Grisham, H. Rich 174
 Groisman, Eduardo A. 90
 Gronau, Axel R. 79
 Groner, Frank S. 174
 Gropler, Robert J. 142
 Gross, Richard W. 72, 86
 Grosso, Leonard E. 117
 Groszewski, Paul 178
 Grover, Deborah 181
 Grubb, Robert L., Jr. 96, 140
 Gruzka, Bernie 181
 Guedet, Patty 135
 Guggenheim, Nancy Z. 80, 158
 Gulick, C. Richard 100
 Gulmen, Guner B. 77
 Gulve, Eric A. 79
 Gunter, Joel B. 49, 129
 Gupta, Jitendra K. 80
 Gupta, Santosh 128
 Gurrieri, Maria 82
 Gutierrez, Fernando R. 140
 Guze, Samuel B. 74, 133
 Haag Deans, Chris 180
 Haar, Linda 181
 Haas, Cynthia 181
 Haber, Melvin 49, 106
 Hackmann, Judy 181
 Haddock, Iola 181
 Hadley Griffin, W. L. 185
 Hagemann, H. Frederick, Jr. 185
 Hagemann, Paul O. 73
 Haines, Jay W. 150
 Haire-Joshu, Debra L. 77, 182
 Hakes, Thomas E. 80
 Hall, Dennis A. 174
 Hall, Kathleen B. 54
 Hall, Theresa 181
 Hall, William K. 77
 Halverson, Cheryl 181
 Halverson, Karen J. 144
 Hambley, Valerie J. 186
 Hamm, L. Lee III 74
 Hammerman, Albert M. 142
 Hammerman, Marc R. 58, 72
 Hammes, Roman E. 129
 Hammond, David T. 77
 Hamvas, Aaron 129
 Han, John C. 50
 Hanaway, Joseph 95
 Hancock, Dorothy 189
 Hanlon, Kathleen M. 130
 Hanna, Jeffrey W. 142
 Hanold, Kathy 190
 Hansbrough, James R. 76
 Hansen, Donabelle 181
 Hansen, Ted H. 62, 190
 Haralson, Kathleen 180
 Hardin, William B. 95
 Harding, Clifford V., III 117
 Harding, Gary W. 96
 Hardy, Guerdan 109
 Harford, Carl G. 72
 Harms, William B., Sr. 144
 Harris, David A. 58
 Harrison, Lee B. 79
 Harrison, Stanley L. 127
 Harrison, Thomas P., Jr. 130
 Hart, William M., Jr. 105, 157
 Hartenbach, David 158
 Hartl, Daniel L. 61
 Hartman, Richard A. 100
 Hartmann, Alexis F., Jr. 126
 Hartstein, Jack 105
 Hartzel, Rod E. 82
 Harvey, James D. 174
 Harvey, Joseph E. 109
 Harvey, Judy 181
 Harwell, J. Larry 128
 Hatfield, Margaret S. 178
 Hatlelid, J. Michael 95
 Hauff, Sherrie M. 129
 Haughey, Bruce H. 110
 Hauhart, Richard E. 130
 Hauptfeld, Vera 62
 Havens, Mazilu M. 101
 Havey, David 50
 Hay, Regine E. 106
 Hayden, Richard E. 109
 Hayes, Cheri 181
 Hays, Howard L. 174
 Hazan, Joseph 102
 He, Chengshi 82
 Heady, Susan Anita 79, 182
 Heath, Andrew C. 62, 134, 183
 Heath-Monnig, Ellen B. 79
 Heerdt, Paul M. 49, 187
 Heiken, Jay P. 140
 Heins, James N. 75
 Heins, Joan 182
 Heisel, Peggy 181
 Helen Donis-Keller 61
 Helfer, Donald L. 50
 Heller, Randall L., Jr. 100
 Helming, Janet 181
 Henderson, M. James 175
 Hennessey, Jill 181
 Hepner, James O. 174
 Herbst, Timothy J. 50
 Hering-Smith, Katie 82
 Herman, Thomas E. 141
 Hermann, Frederick A., Jr. 186
 Hermann, Robert R., Sr. 186
 Hermes, Russell E. 156
 Herrero, Pilar 82
 Herron, Anne 80
 Hirshberg, Gary E. 50
 Hertel, Ronald C. 151
 Herweg, John C. 126
 Herzig, Geoffrey P. 72
 Herzog, Godofredo M. 102
 Herzog, Jacques A. 110
 Heskier, Albert E. 142
 Hessler, Jack R. 58, 187
 Heuser, John E. 58
 Hibbard, Lyndon S. 95, 157
 Hickey, William F. 94, 116
 Hickman, Scot G. 74
 Hickok, Robert J. 174, 180, 186, 190
 Hicks, Frederick G. 135
 Hicks, Marshall E. 141
 Hicks, Robert S. 134
 Higashikubo, Ryuji 144
 Higgs, Phillip E. 152
 Highstein, Stephen M. 45, 109
 Hildebolt, Charles F. 141
 Hildreth, Howard R. 105
 Hilker, Silvia L. 82
 Hill, Rexford L. 140, 157
 Hill, Thomas C. 150
 Hille, Robert A. 175
 Hilliker, Elizabeth 150
 Hilton, Claudia 178
 Hinkley, William E. 80
 Hintze, Paul F. 80
 Hipps, Paul P. 135
 Hirsch, John D. 150

- Hirsh, Ira J. 109
 Hitt, David H. 174
 Hixon, Barbara B. 155
 Hobbs, John E. 100
 Hockett, Richard D. 118
 Hodges, Fred J. III 140
 Hodgson, Mary 158
 Hoemer, Tim 181
 Hoffman, Bernadette 158
 Hoffman, Gary R. 143
 Hoffman, Robert J. 128
 Hoffman, Sandra S. 80
 Hogue, Charles W. 50
 Hohensinner, Vonnice 181
 Holcomb, William L., Jr. 101
 Holcombe, Faith H. 80, 158
 Holden, Timothy A. 110
 Holder, Barrett K. 151
 Holers, V. Michael 76, 117
 Hollis, Gregory F. 62
 Holloszy, John O. 72
 Holloway, Robert B. 50
 Holmes, Nancy E. 129
 Holmes, Sandra J. 129
 Holmes, William F. 53, 171
 Holstad, Sheldon G. 135
 Holtmann, Barbel 49
 Holtz, Sumner 141
 Holtzman, Michael J. 74
 Hong, Barry A. 135
 Hood, Carol 181
 Hookerman, Bruce J. 80
 Hortin, Glen L. 117, 127
 Hosto, Terri L. 95
 Hotchkiss, Richard S. 49
 Houck, William E. 102
 Houghton, Frances M. 50
 Houston, Cheryl 182
 Howard, Thomas, Sr. 82
 Hoyermann, Carol 181
 Hoyt, Robert H. 76
 Hron-Stewart, Kim 136
 Hruska, Keith A. 58, 72
 Hruza, George J. 76, 110, 152
 Hsu, Fong Fu 77
 Hu, Raymond J. 82
 Huang, Henry V. 90, 190
 Hubbard, Dee Jay 110
 Hubert, John W. 80
 Huck, Richard F. 80
 Huddleston, Charles B. 149
 Hudgens, Richard W. 134
 Huebener, Donald V. 129
 Huelsing, Rick 181
 Huff, Ann 181
 Hulbert, Bernard 77
 Hulbert, Laura R. 102
 Hulsey, Richard E. 151
 Hultgren, Scott J. 90
 Hummell, Zachary 175
 Hunt, Carlton C. 57, 94, 96, 188
 Hunt, Clayton 143
 Hunt, Gary 181
 Hunt, Linda 178
 Hunter, F. Edmund, Jr. 86
 Hutchinson, James H., Jr. 77
 Huxhold, Kathy 181
 Huylebroeck, Michael R. 181
 Iacobucci, John J. 152
 Ingber, Carl S. 129
 Ingram, Donald R. 110
 Inukai, Joe 95
 Ip, Aidan W. 129
 Ireland, Gordon 189
 Isenberg, Keith E. 134
 Israel, Martin H. 185
 Isserman, Michael J. 106
 Iwane, Akira 50
 Jackson, Darwin C. 100
 Jackson, Kathy 181
 Jacobs, Charles C. 109
 Jacobs, Daryl L. 80
 Jacobs, Frederick A. 127
 Jacobs, Judy 190
 Jacobs, Myron H. 80
 Jacobsen, Thomas H. 185
 Jaffe, Allen S. 72
 Jakschik, Sr. Barbara A. 86
 James, David E. 58
 Janes, Norma J. 79
 Jarvis, Michael R. 134
 Jean, J. Ted 79
 Jellish, Walter Scott 49, 50
 Jendrisak, Martin D. 150
 Jenison, Virginia W. 110
 Jenkins, James J. 50
 Jick, Sidney 77
 Joffe, William S. 106
 Jofus, Morris 77
 Johns, Gerald C. 157
 Johnson, Bonnie 181
 Johnson, Dana 181
 Johnson, Denise R. 130
 Johnson, Eugene M., Jr. 86, 189
 Johnson, George B. 61
 Johnson, Glen 180
 Johnson, James L., Jr. 185
 Johnson, Joyce D. 129
 Johnson, Michael K. 102
 Johnson, Roger D. 102
 Johnson, Vernon L. 102
 Johnson, William L. 129, 158
 Johnson-Masters, Virginia 136
 Johnston, Glen P. 105
 Johnston, H. Mark 62
 Johnston, Virginia 181
 Jones, Dorothy J. 126
 Jones, Edwin S. 185
 Jones, Elaine 181
 Jones, Larry A. 129
 Jones, Matthew Barry 50
 Jones, Robert W. 106
 Jordan, John R., Jr. 186
 Joseph, Harold J. 73
 Jost, R. Gilbert 140
 Jostes, Mark J. 102
 Juergens, William G., Jr. 75
 Junker, James A. 142
 Kahl, Leslie E. 76, 187
 Kahn, Joseph A. 129
 Kahn, Lawrence I. 126, 175, 188, 189
 Kahn, Michael G. 76, 157
 Kaiser, Timothy N. 110
 Kamenetzky, Stephen A. 106
 Kanagawa, Osami 75, 116
 Kanan, Renee 79
 Kantor, Owen S. 75
 Kao, Ming-Shian 100
 Kaplan, Alex H. 134
 Kaplan, Henry J. 105, 187
 Kaplan, James 79
 Kapp-Pierce, Judith A. 90, 116
 Karcher, Sandra 181
 Kardos, John L. 171
 Karl, Irene E. 73
 Karl, Michael M. 73, 189
 Karsh, Robert S. 75
 Karzon, Roanne G. 110
 Kass, Michael A. 105
 Kaufman, Bruce A. 96
 Kaufman, Robert L. 77
 Kayes, Jack 105
 Kazic, Toni M. 62
 Keating, James P. 126
 Kebler, Robert S. 130
 Keenum, Michael 181
 Keisch, Martin E. 144
 Keller, Maurice J. 126
 Kelley, Dan 181
 Kelly, Daniel P. 76
 Kelly, John J. 75
 Kelly, Patrick D. 187
 Kemp, James S. 129
 Kemp, Michele E. 129
 Kemper, David W. 185
 Kenneally, Cynthia Z. 106
 Kennedy, Robert M. 129
 Kennell, David E. 90
 Kenzora, Joseph L. 76
 Kessel, James W. 102
 Kessler, Gerald 116
 Kessler, John 181
 Kessler, Sheldon 129
 Ketcham, Catherine M. 82
 Kettenbach, Ginge 181
 Khan, Naeem 80
 Khojasteh, Saaid 135
 Khouri, Roger K. 152
 Kido, Daniel K. 140
 Kikuchi, Kiyoshi 82
 Kilo, Charles 75
 Kilzieh, Nael 135
 Kim, Harold E. 144
 Kim, Sung-Woon 82
 Kimura, Masaaki 96
 Kinatader, Ronald 150
 King, A. Donna 158
 King, Donald K. 77
 King, Gregory S. 76, 118
 King, M. Kenton 72, 181, 188
 Kingsbury, Robert J. 150
 Kingsland, Robert C. 77
 Kinnenen, Paula M. 76
 Kipnis, David M. 72, 187
 Kissane, John M. 116, 126, 188
 Kissel, John H. 77
 Kivikoski, Asko I. 100
 Klahr, Saulo 72
 Klearman, Micki 80
 Kleiger, Robert E. 72
 Klein, Eric E. 144
 Klein, Jacob 101
 Klein, Saul 152

- Kletzker, George R. 110
 Klingele, Terence G. 105
 Klutho, Linda M. 80
 Klutke, Carl G. 152
 Knight, Shirley M. 129
 Knock, Henry L. 128
 Knopf, Harry L. 105
 Knowlton, Norman P., Jr. 75
 Kobayashi, George S. 72, 90
 Kodner, Ira J. 149
 Koenig, Joel S. 130
 Koepke, Kathleen Mann 95
 Koerner, Kenneth A. 127
 Kohne, Patricia 180
 Kohrt, Wendy M. 77, 180
 Kolker, Allan E. 105
 Kondapuram, Sampathkumaran S. 142
 Korenblat, Philip E. 73
 Kornblum, Helen 189
 Kornfeld, Rosalind H. 53, 72, 189
 Kornfeld, Stuart A. 53, 72
 Korsmeyer, Stanley J. 72, 90
 Kotner, Lawrence M., Jr. 142
 Kou, Kou 82
 Kouchoukos, Nicholas T. 149
 Kovacs, Sandor J. 76
 Kowert, Edward H. 134
 Kraemer, Bruce A. 152
 Kraetsch, Robert E. 77
 Krajcovic, David P. 150
 Kramer, Robert S. 151
 Kraner, Justin F. 102
 Krasnov, Peter A. 82
 Kraus, Frederick T. 116
 Krause, Beverly A. 176
 Krause, G. Lynn, Jr. 150
 Krause, James E. 46, 187
 Kravit, Nancy G. 62
 Kraybill, William G. 150
 Krems, Julie 181
 Kretzschmar, Marni 181
 Kreusser, Katherine L. 130
 Krey, Mary Ann 185
 Krogstad, Donald J. 74, 116
 Krone, Ronald 72
 Kronemer, Norton S. 130
 Krul, Elaine S. 77
 Kuhlman, Ralph F. 77
 Kuhlman, Robert E. 151
 Kulczycki, Anthony, Jr. 74, 90
 Kumar, Buddhiraaju V. 77
 Kupfer, Victor 181
 Kupper, Thomas S. 74, 116
 Kuppaswamy, Dhandapani 54
 Kurz, Linda C. 54
 Kusama, Haruo 136
 Kyriakos, Michael 116
 Labarge, Emily A. 95
 Lacey, David L. 117
 Lacy, Paul E. 116
 Ladenson, Jack H. 72, 116
 Lagueruela, Clara C. 130
 Lagueruela, Richard 50
 Lai, Peter P. 143
 Lajara, Rosemarie 79
 Lake, Jeffrey P. 117
 Lake, Lorraine F. 180
 Laks, Natarajan 135
 Lal, Roop 80
 Lamb, Wanda M. 134
 Lambert, Robert L. 106
 Land, Jack A., Jr. 128
 Land, Vita J. 126, 188
 Landau, William M. 94, 188
 Lander, Jerrold J. 77
 Lander, Robert C. 151
 Landick, Robert C. 54
 Landt, Michael L. 116, 127
 Lane, Daniel K. 80
 LaNeve, Stephanie 181
 Lang, Stanley 57
 Lange, Louis G. III 72, 116
 Lansche, W. Edward 151
 Lappas, Demetrios G. 49
 Larson, Kenneth B. 94, 157, 171
 Lasater, Donald E. 185
 Laszlo, Andrei 143
 Laubenthal, Nick 181
 Lauter, Steven A. 77
 LaVesser, Patricia 178
 Law, Linda 181
 Lawrence, John C., Jr. 86
 Laycob, Leland M. 130
 Laycock, Keith A. 106
 Lazaroff, Richard L. 128, 158
 Lazarus, Cathy J. 80, 186, 188
 Leahey, Harry 190
 Leary, Daniel J., Jr. 142
 Leavell, Michael J. 50
 Ledgerwood, Charline 158
 Lee, Benjamin C. P. 140
 Lee, Henry K. 144
 Lee, Robert 186, 188, 189
 Lefkowitz, James B. 76, 86
 Lefrak, Stephen S. 72, 186
 Lehman, Richard C. 180
 Lehmann, Charlotte 175
 Leib, David A. 90, 106
 Lemann, Walter 95
 Leonard, Nancy 181
 Leonberger, F. Timothy 135
 Lerner, Wayne M. 174
 Levin, Marc S. 76
 Levin, Marvin E. 73
 Levine, David J. 101
 Levine, Laurence A. 110
 Levine, R. Paul 61
 Levitt, Joseph 73
 Levitt, Robert G. 141
 Levy, Jerome F. 150
 Levy, Morton A. 75
 Lewis, Barb 181
 Lewis, Collins E. 134, 183
 Lewis, David S. 185
 Lewis, Lisa S. 129
 Lewis, Margaret L. 158
 Ley, Timothy J. 62, 74
 Li, Ellen 54, 76, 189, 190
 Li, Fang 96
 Li, Wei 82
 Li, Xi-Lang 82
 Li, ZuoFeng 144
 Liberman, Lee M. 185
 Lichtman, Jeff W. 45
 Lickhalter, Merlin E. 175
 Lieberman, David M. 75
 Liebhaber, Harvey 75
 Liedloff, Mary 181
 Light, Barry 130
 Lilly, Douglas R. 77
 Lin, Hsiu-san 90, 143
 Lindenblad, Eric H. 150
 Lindsay, Bruce D. 76
 Lingle, Christopher J. 46, 49
 Lins, Robert D. 130
 Lippman, Michael B. 76
 Lipton, Charles 185
 Liss, Jay L. 134
 Lite, Howard S. 81
 Little, J. Russell, Jr. 72, 90, 187
 Littlefield, James L. 190
 Loeb, Virgil, Jr. 73
 Loeffler, Roberta 81
 Loewy, Arthur D. 45
 Logan-Morrison, Beverly A. 81
 Logie, MacDonald B. 144
 Loh, Dennis Y. 62, 72, 90
 Lohman, Timothy M. 53, 188
 Lohmeyer, David L. 130
 Londe, Alan M. 150
 Londe, Sol 127
 London, Stanley L. 150
 Lonergan, Warren M. 77
 Long, Frank B., Jr. 100
 Lonsway, Maurice J. 126, 188
 Loomis, James F., Jr. 81
 Lopata, Stanley L. 185
 Lopez, Marvin J. 150
 Lott, Libby 181
 Lottes, J. Otto 151
 Louis, Marjorie 82
 Louis Simchowitz 58
 Love, Susan 181
 Low, Daniel A. 144
 Lowe, Mark E. 128
 Lowry, Oliver H. 86
 Lozovskaya, Elena 62
 Lublin, Douglas M. 76, 117
 Lubniewski, Anthony J., 106
 Lubowitz, Herbert 75
 Luby, Joan 136
 Lucci, Ray 181
 Lucore, Charles 76
 Ludbrook, Philip A. 72, 140, 189
 Ludmerer, Kenneth M. 74
 Ludwig, Mark A. 150
 Luedke, Dan William 81
 Lukasiewicz, Peter D. 46, 106
 Lund, Robert H., Jr. 81, 149
 Lusk, Rodney P. 109, 128
 Lustman, Patrick J. 134
 Lyman, Edward H. 110
 Lynch, John F. 185
 Lynch, Maureen 181
 Lyss, Allan P. 74
 Lyss, Carl A. 77
 Lyss, Stanley B. 128
 Macaluso, Cynthia 181
 MacCarthy, John P. 185
 Macias, Edward S. 185, 187
 Macke, Edward T. 157
 Mackey, Michael A. 144
 Maffitt, David R. 157

Magee, William E. 75
 Mahne, Marsha 181
 Mahon, Gerald 158
 Mahoney, Richard J. 185
 Majerus, Philip W. 53, 73
 Majors, John E. 54
 Malley, Mary T. 79
 Mallory, George B., Jr. 128
 Mallory, Susan B. 74
 Malmberg, Virgil L. 135
 Manary, Mark J. 129
 Maness, Garry A. 175
 Mangino, Martin J. 150
 Manley, Charles B., Jr. 126, 152
 Mann, Frederick A. 141
 Mann, Marylen L. 79
 Manning, Pamela T. 86
 Mannis, Charles I. 151
 Manns-Rizzo, Susan M. 81, 158
 Manske, Paul R. 150, 159
 Mantovani, John F. 96, 130
 Marcus, Morris D. 73
 Maresca, Bruno 74
 Margolis, David M. 81
 Margolis, Robert P. 95
 Margraf, Harry W. 150
 Maritz, William E. 185, 186
 Mariz, Ida K. 76
 Markham, Joanne 157
 Markovitz, Barry P. 50
 Marmer, Barry L. 82
 Marnett, Joseph 136
 Marrs, David B. 81
 Marsh, J. Wallis, Jr. 149
 Marsh, Jeffrey L. 126, 151
 Marshall, Connie A. 118
 Marshall, Garland R. 53, 86, 156
 Marshall, Jay P. II 77
 Martin, Ann G. 79
 Martin, Carolyn M. 101
 Martin, Christopher H. 62
 Martin, Daniel 82
 Martin, Debbie 181
 Martin, J. Barlow 100
 Martin, Margaret A. 130
 Martin, Philip L. 110
 Martin, Thomas C. 128, 189
 Martin, Thomas F. 77
 Martin, Wade H. III 76
 Martz, John C. 127
 Maslanko, Jerald 81, 158
 Mason, Mark E. 185
 Mason, Norbert S. 171
 Masters, William H. 100, 136
 Mathews, F. Scott 53, 58, 188
 Mathis, Larry L. 175
 Matthews, Claire 110
 Matthews, John W. 144, 157
 Matthews, Reginald James 118
 Mattis, Henry E. 81
 Mattison, Richard 136
 Maughs, Sydney B. 134
 Maurer, M. Michael 128
 Maxwell, Marjorie 158
 Maxwell, Richard W. 79
 Mayes, Ben R., Jr. 142
 McAlister, Rebecca P. 101
 McAlister, William H. 126, 140, 189

McCadden, Michael E. 81
 McCarthy, Michael M. 185
 McCasland, James 95
 McClennan, Bruce L. 140
 McCleskey, Edwin W. 58, 187
 McCown, Allan H. 142
 McCown, Marge 181
 McCoy, Sherman P. 175
 McCullough, Christopher S. 150
 McDaniel, Michael L. 116
 McDonald, Chuck 181
 McDonald, John A. 54, 58, 73
 McDonald, Kathleen 180
 McDonald, Richard J. 90
 McDonnell, John F. 185
 McDonnell, Mary Kate 180
 McDougal, David B., Jr. 86
 McElvany, Karen 190
 McEnery, Kevin W. 142
 McGee, Judith A. 135
 McGill, Janet B. 79, 129, 182
 McGovern, Michael T. 175
 McGowan, Kevin 181
 McGuire, John P. 175
 McKeel, Daniel W. 116
 McKeitt, Patricia M. 82
 McKinney, Darryl H. 102
 McKinney, Joe 135
 McKinney, John W. 110
 McKinney, Thomas C. 128, 158
 McKnight, Robert C. 76, 141
 McKown, Joe 181
 McLaughlin, Carol L. 77
 McNally, James G. 58, 157
 McNearney, Terry 79
 McTague, Jerome 188
 Meadors, Diane 181
 Mecham, Robert P. 58, 73
 Medoff, Gerald 73, 90
 Meigooni, Ali S. 144
 Meinberg, William H. 106
 Meiners, Theodore M. 102
 Meissner, Shirley 181
 Melson, G. Leland 140
 Mendelsohn, Robert S. 75
 Mendelson, David F. 95
 Menefee, Jill 181
 Mennenga, Craig 181
 Mennes, Paul A. 75
 Menton, David N. 46, 189
 Mercer, Lorrie 181
 Mercer, Robert W. 58
 Merlie, John P. 86, 187
 Merrims, Theodore 101
 Merritt, Diane F. 101
 Meyer, Jay 134
 Meyer, John S. 116
 Meyer, Miles W. 175
 Meyers, Jerry R. 150
 Michels, Eugene 180
 Mickel, Hubert S. 150
 Middelkamp, J. Neal 126, 188
 Middleton, Jerry N. 102
 Middleton, William D. 141
 Miezin, Francis 95
 Mikolajczak, James R. 135
 Milbrandt, Jeffrey D. 74, 116
 Milder, Barry D. 106

Milder, Benjamin 105
 Miletich, Joseph P. 74, 116
 Miller, Annie 181
 Miller, Carol 181
 Miller, Charles W. 81
 Miller, Edward J. 75
 Miller, Elaine 130
 Miller, Gary A. 151
 Miller, J. Philip 155, 183
 Miller, James D. 109
 Miller, James E. 105, 126
 Miller, James G. 73, 157, 171
 Miller, John W. 95
 Miller, Michael I. 157
 Miller, Mike 181
 Miller, Paul L., Jr. 185
 Miller, Raymond D. 62
 Miller, Sheri 181
 Miller, Stephen B. 76
 Miller, Thomas R. 171
 Miller, Tom R. 141
 Miller, William V. 73, 116
 Mills, Joan 181
 Millstone, I. E. 185
 Milner, Peter G. 76
 Milunski, Mark R. 76
 Minnich, Virginia 72
 Minor, Scott D. 180
 Mirowitz, Scott A. 142
 Mishkin, Marvin R. 151
 Mislis, Stanley 58, 74, 171
 Mitzel, Duane L. 106
 Modica, Paul A. 49
 Moe, Aaron J. 129
 Moerlein, Stephen M. 54, 141, 190
 Mohanakumar, Thalachallour 116, 149
 Moley, Jeffrey F. 150
 Molina, Paul L. 141
 Molnar, Charles E. 58, 156, 171
 Montazee, Sam 102
 Monafo, William W., Jr. 149, 188
 Monk, Terri G. 49
 Monsees, Barbara S. 141, 187
 Montgomery, Austin F. 81
 Montgomery, Mary A. 135
 Moore, Blake W. 54, 134
 Moore, Stephen M. 142
 Mora, Alvaro 102
 Moran, Christopher J. 141
 Morgan, Harry C. 151
 Morice, Sidney 95
 Moros, Eduardo G. 144
 Morris, Alan H. 151
 Morris, John C. 94, 117
 Morrison, Arlen E. 81
 Morrison, Aubrey R. 73, 86, 187
 Morrison, Cynthia F. 142
 Morrissey, Jeremiah J. 75
 Mortensen, Frede 81
 Mortimer, Joanne 74
 Morton, Phillip A. 128
 Moses, Robert A. 105
 Mosley, Julian C., Jr. 150, 188
 Mostello, Dorothea J. 101
 Mou, Jian Zhao 82
 Mozenter, Randi 136

- Mrad, Richard G. 82
 Mueckler, Mike Max 58
 Mueller, Michael 180
 Mueller, Robert J. 95
 Mullen, Daniel F. 144
 Mullins, John E. 82
 Munns, Theodore W. 77
 Munson, Robert S. 90, 126
 Muntz, Harlan R. 109, 128
 Murdock, Gary L. 100
 Murdock, Nathaniel H. 102
 Murphy, Anne M. 128
 Murphy, George E. 133
 Murphy, Kenneth M. 117
 Murphy, Kevin J. 128
 Murphy, William A., Jr. 140
 Murray, Patrick R. 74, 116
 Muschany, Norman K. 100
 Musich, Karen 158
 Mutch, David G. 100
 Myerson, Robert J. 144
 Naeger, Leonard 189
 Nahm, Moon H. 74, 116
 Nakra, Rashmi R. 135
 Narbecki, Mike 181
 Narula, Amrik S. 50
 Nasby, Shirley 181
 Nash, Alison C. 130
 Nash, Helen E. 126
 Nash, Homer E., Jr. 127
 Needleman, Philip 86
 Neidenbach, Joseph J. 175
 Neil, Jeffrey J. 95, 129
 Neil, John 188
 Nelson, D. Michael 100
 Nelson, Elliot 135
 Nelson, J. Roger 77
 Nelson, Patricia L. 79
 Nelson, Peter K. 142
 Nelson, Susan J. 130
 Nerbonne, Jeanne M. 86
 Nester, John E. 81
 Neufeld, Peggy Strecker 178
 Neuman, Neal 152
 Neuman, Rosalind 135
 Newcomer, John 135
 Newman, Andrew E. 185, 186
 Newman, Matthew 106
 Newmark, Leonard N. 78
 Newport, Gerald 102
 Newsham, Margaret Mary 178
 Newton, Gordon 78
 Niccum, Joan 181
 Nichols, Paul F. 106
 Nielsen, Carl H. 49
 Niemeyer, John H. 142
 Niemeyer, Mary 181
 Nile, David A. 130
 Nixon, Janet S. 186
 Nock, Bruce L. 46, 134
 Noe, Stephen 181
 Noel, Alice G. 136
 Noetzel, Michael J. 95, 128
 Nogee, Lawrence M. 129
 Nollen-Backous, Jean 181
 Nordlicht, Scott M. 78
 Norland, Charles C. 75
 Normark, Staffan J. 90, 187
 North, Carol S. 134, 183
 Norton, Barbara J. 180
 Norwood, John F. 175
 Nowotny, Thomas 136
 Nuetzel, Eric J. 135
 Nulty, Walter L., Jr. 54
 Nussbaum, Gilbert H. 143, 187
 Oakley, Margaret M. 151
 Oakley, Melody 181
 O'Brien, John J. 79
 Ochman, Howard 62
 Ochs, Lamar H. 79
 O'Connor, Lynn H. 135
 Odem, Randall R. 101
 O'Donnell, G. Patrick 81
 Oglesby, D. Kirk 175
 O'Keefe, Joseph D. 102
 Okun, Edward 105
 Okuyama, Sanae 82
 Olander, David S. 130
 Olin, Spencer T. 185
 Olish, Norma 181
 Oliver, G. Charles 73
 Oliver, George A. 150
 Olivo, Paul David 76, 90
 Olk, Robert Joseph 105
 Ollinger, John M. 157
 Olney, John W. 116, 134
 Olson, Gerald 187
 Olson, Maynard V. 61
 Olson, Richard E. 157
 O'Malley, Karen L. 46
 Omell, Gary H. 142
 O'Neal, Patricia L. 134
 O'Neil, Jerome H., Jr. 130
 Orgel, S. Michael 81
 Orland, Matthew J. 78
 Orbals, David W. 78
 Ortiz-Arroyo, Irma I. 130
 Osborne, Dale F. 82
 O'Shaughnessy, Margie 181
 Ostlund, Richard E., Jr. 74
 Ott, F. Thomas 106
 Otto, Alice A. 50
 Overton, Stephen B. 110
 Owen, Jeffrey H. 110, 151
 Owen, Robert F. 81
 Owens, William D. 49, 176, 187
 Pacifici, Roberto 76
 Packman, Paul M. 134
 Packman, Robert C. 73
 Paine, Elizabeth 82
 Paine, Robert 73
 Painter, Colin 109
 Painter, Paul H. 128, 136
 Pake, George E. 185
 Palank, Robert F. 102
 Palazzolo, Michael J. 62, 135
 Paniello, Randal C. 110
 Papay, Martha A. 130
 Pappas Molleston, Jean 129
 Park, Tae Sung 96, 126
 Parker, Charles W. 73, 90
 Parker, Mary L. 75, 188
 Parker Ponder, Katherine 54
 Parker, Robert K. 50
 Parkinson, David 58
 Parks, Charles L. 150
 Parks, Deborah L. 81
 Parks, William C. 76
 Parsons, Patricia A. 129
 Parsons, Richard P. 152
 Parvin, Curtis A. 77, 117, 155
 Pasque, Christina C. 149
 Pasque, Michael 187
 Pasque, Michael K. 149
 Pathan, Amanullah K. 81
 Paul, Jerry 175
 Paul, Michael J. 100
 Peak, Margaret G. 110
 Pearce, Susan 181
 Pearlman, Alan L. 58, 94, 188
 Pearse, Carlton S. 102
 Pearson, Richard L. 151
 Peck, William A. 73, 185, 186, 187
 Peden, James C., Jr. 78
 Pedini, Eve 181
 Peebles, David M. 95
 Pennoyer, James 100
 Pentella, Karen J. 96
 Pentland, Alice 76, 86
 Pepose, Jay S. 105, 117
 Pereira, MaryBeth 78
 Perera, Harold 144
 Perez, Carlos A. 143, 190
 Perez, Julio E. 74
 Perinetti, Enrique P. 152
 Perlmutter, David H. 58, 126
 Perlmutter, Joel S. 94, 142
 Perlmutter, John C. 106
 Perlmutter, Monica 178
 Perman, William H. 141
 Permutt, M. Alan 73
 Pernoud, Michael J. 110
 Perrillo, Robert 73
 Perry, Betty F. 82
 Perry, Clayton R. 151
 Perry, Dorothy S. 50
 Perry, H. Mitchell, Jr. 73
 Perry, Mark A. 142
 Persson, Anders V. 76
 Perticone, Janet 181
 Pestronk, Alan 94, 116
 Petereit, Wayne 181
 Peters, Marion 74, 90, 189
 Petersen, Steven E. 94
 Peterson, Frederick D. 127
 Peterson, Jon 150
 Peterson, Roy R. 45
 Peterson, Steven E. 46
 Petrash, J. Mark 62, 106
 Petrie, Roy H. 100
 Petros, Teresa M. 129
 Petty, Tom 181
 Pfleger, Barbara A. 79
 Phelps, Katherine F. 158
 Phillips, Daniel 96
 Phillips, William J. 78
 Phillips-Conroy, Jane 46, 188
 Philpott, Gordon W. 149
 Phipatanakul, Supote 110
 Pickard, William F. 171
 Picus, Daniel D. 141
 Pierce, Carl W. 90, 116
 Pierce, Eugenia M. 130

- Pierce, John A. 73, 188
 Pike, Linda J. 54
 Pilgram, Thomas K. 142
 Pineda, Jorge 101
 Pinero-Perez, Luis 79
 Pittman, Anne 81
 Pittman, Susan 128
 Platin, Mitchell R. 50
 Plax, Steven I. 127
 Plurad, Santiago 118
 Pogwizd, Steven M. 76
 Pohlman, Michael 181
 Polakoski, Kenneth V. 100
 Polich, Sue 181
 Polito, Juanita C. 130
 Politte, David G. 157
 Poll, Max H. 175, 186
 Pollack, Seymour V. 157
 Polmar, Stephen H. 90, 126
 Pond, Charles G. 50
 Ponder, Jay W. 54
 Ponder, Katherine 76
 Pontious, Sharon 182
 Poor, Lisa E. 186
 Porter, Fran L. 129
 Portnoff, Lee S. 81
 Portnoy, Joseph L. 130
 Post, Lawrence T., Jr. 106
 Potter, Glenn E. 175
 Potter, Reese H. 135
 Potts, Daniel E. 78
 Powderly, William G. 76, 189
 Powell, Boone, Jr. 175
 Powell, John A. 81
 Powell, Joseph H. 175
 Powers, Courtney 181
 Powers, William J. 94, 141
 Prelutsky, David 81
 Prenskey, Arthur L. 94, 126
 Presson, E. Wynn 175
 Prewitt, Kenneth 185
 Pribor, Elizabeth P. 135
 Price, Joseph L. 46
 Price, Madelon T. 134
 Price, Rumi K. 135
 Price, Susan C. 79
 Priem, Susan 180, 181
 Probst, Karl L. 96
 Probst, J. G. 149
 Proskey, Vincent J. 78
 Province, Michael A. 155
 Pruitt, Donald L. 151
 Przybeck, Thomas 135
 Pudwill, Tammy 181
 Pugh, Daniel D. 135
 Purdy, James A. 143, 190
 Purkerson, Mabel L. 73, 128, 186, 188, 189
 Purvis, Jasper J. 175
 Quaas, Robert L. 130
 Quattramani, Antonella 79
 Queen, Mary Alice 181
 Quick, Gary 81, 150
 Quigley, Nancy 158
 Quinn, Jennifer S. 130
 Rachlin, Maxwell 106
 Rader, Janet S. 101
 Ragsdale, Edward F. 142
 Rahman, Habibur 130
 Rahman, Mohammad H. 130
 Raichle, Marcus E. 94, 140, 171, 190
 Ramsey, David S. 175
 Ramsey, Jesse R. 130
 Randi, Anna Maria 82
 Rao, Dabeeru C. 61, 134, 155, 183
 Rapp, Neville S. 82
 Ratkin, Gary A. 75, 144
 Ratliff, Timothy L. 117, 152
 Ratner, Lee 74, 90
 Raza, Syed 136
 Rebbe, Neil F. 79
 Reed, Bruce 181
 Reed, Charles A. 130
 Reed, Jonathan R. 101
 Reese, Lester T. 75
 Reich, Gwendolyn G. 136, 183
 Reich, Theodore 61, 133, 183
 Reich, Wendy 189
 Reilly, William R. 81
 Reinhard, Edward H. 72
 Reinus, William R. 142
 Reisler, David M. 95
 Reiss, Craig K. 76
 Remus, Catherine R. 130, 158
 Rennard, Marvin 100
 Renner, Julie 135
 Ressler, Gina 181
 Reynolds, Stephen C. 175
 Rhodes, Carl D. 54, 189
 Rhomberg, Susan 178
 Rice, Charles M. 90
 Rice, Haynes 175
 Rice, John H. 82, 158
 Rice, John P. 134, 155, 183
 Rice, Treva K. 155
 Rich, Keith M. 46, 96
 Rich, Michael W. 76
 Richards, Frank O. 150
 Richardson, Thomas F. 134
 Richert, Donald 182
 Riedesel, William M. II 135
 Riegle, Elaine V. 50
 Riehl, Terrence E. 79
 Rifas, Leonard 79
 Rifkin, Shale M. 150
 Rigg, Lee A. 100
 Riley, Debra J. 81
 Riley, Louis T. 102
 Ring, Lisa B. 81
 Riolo, Jane A. 152
 Rizzo, Adolfo E. 136
 Roa, Necita L. 49
 Robben, Garry C. 81
 Robbins, Frank E. 50
 Roberts, Harold K. 77
 Roberts, Tracy L. 142
 Robeson, Steven P. 189
 Robins, Eli 133
 Robins, Lee N. 134, 183
 Robinson, Carol A. 82, 130, 158
 Robinson, Edith C. 128
 Robison, Leon R. 78
 Roblee, Melvin A. 100
 Rockar, Paul 181
 Rocklage, Mary R. 174
 Rogers, John C. 74
 Rogers, Sharon A. 79
 Rohrbaugh, James R. 95, 128
 Rohrbaugh, John 134
 Rojanasathit, Chinda 102
 Roloff, Richard A. 185
 Roman-Rodriguez, Jesse 79
 Romano, Carmelo 106
 Romig, Brian 181
 Ronecker, Lori 181
 Ronken, Don A. 157
 Roof, Richard W. 118
 Roos, Albert 49, 58
 Roper, Charles L. 149
 Rose, Cathy 178
 Rosen, Glenn 79
 Rosenbaum, Harry D. 105
 Rosenbaum, Herbert E. 94
 Rosenbaum, Joan L. 129
 Rosenbaum, Louis J. 106
 Rosenberger, Frederick U. 156
 Rosenbloom, Isabel L. 130, 158
 Rosenbloom, Michael 149
 Rosenblum, Jerry L. 128
 Rosenzweig, Saul 133
 Ross, Frederick P. 117
 Ross, William J. 128
 Roswit, William T. 82
 Roth, Kevin A. 117
 Rothbaum, Robert J. 128
 Rothman, Steven M. 46, 94, 126
 Rothstein, Marcos 76
 Roti Roti, Joseph L. 143, 190
 Rotman, Mitchell B. 151
 Rottman, Jeffrey N. 76
 Rotwein, Peter S. 62, 74
 Rouse, Ernest T. 75
 Rouse, Ernest T. III 81
 Rovainen, Carl M. 58, 188
 Rowley, George 181
 Royal, Henry D. 141
 Royce, Robert K. 152
 Rubin, Brian G. 150
 Rubin, Deborah C. 76
 Rubin, Eugene H. 134
 Rubright, Robert 175
 Rudloff, Martin D. 130
 Rudloff, Mary Anne 118
 Rudman, Wendy 181
 Ruehl, Albert F. 110
 Ruger, Peter H. 185, 189
 Rujanavech, Naris 142
 Rumelt, Michael B. 106
 Rumsey, Nanette K. 101
 Russell, David G. 90
 Russell, James 135
 Russell, John H. 86, 190
 Rutherford, James L. 135
 Ruwitch, Joseph F., Jr. 78
 Ruzyski, Janet M. 130
 Ryall, Jo-Ellyn M. 135
 Ryan, Gabriella 82
 Ryan, Robert, Jr. 110
 Ryan, Una S. 58, 73, 149
 Rybicki, Kenneth 82
 Sachar, Jerome D. 102
 Sachar, Leo A. 149

- Sachs, Louis S. 185
 Sadler, J. Evan 54, 74, 189
 Saeed-Vafa, Mehrdad 81
 Safdar, Shabbir H. 75
 Saffitz, Jeffrey E. 74, 116, 187
 Sagel, Stuart S. 140
 Saghir, Marcel T. 134
 Saha, Bratin K. 117
 Sahrman, Shirley A. 94, 180
 Saia, Rick 181
 Salas-Provence, Marlene B. 152
 Sale, Llewellyn, Jr. 75
 Sale, Scott R. 78
 Saligman, Harvey 185
 Salimi, Ali 75
 Salkoff, Lawrence B. 46, 62
 Salmon, Mickey L. 106
 Salt, Alec N. 110
 Saltman, Robert J. 78
 Samson, Barry L. 151
 Samuels, Lawrence E. 81
 Sanchez, Beverly 181
 Sanchez, Guadalupe 81
 Sanders, Theodore E. 105
 Sandweg, Ann 181
 Sanes, Joshua R. 46
 Santa Cruz, Daniel J. 117
 Santasier, Anita 181
 Santiago, Julio V. 74, 126, 182
 Santoro, Samuel A. 74, 116
 Sarkar, Sauymendra N. 79
 Sato, George 126
 Sato, Richard W. 128
 Sauer, Donald C., 150
 Sauvage, Jacques 100
 Sawhney, Rick 181
 Sawyer, Stanley 61, 155
 Sazama, Cheryl 181
 Scannell, Patricia 189
 Scavarda, Nancy J. 62
 Schaal, Barbara A. 62
 Schaberg, Kevin B. 102
 Schafer, Dorothy 58
 Schall, D. Gordon 110
 Scharp, David W. 149
 Schears, Gregory J. 129
 Schechter, Samuel E. 78
 Schechtman, Kenneth B. 77, 155, 182
 Schedl, Tim B. 62
 Scheff, Robert J. 81
 Scheible, Robert F. 142
 Scherer, Susan 181
 Schieber, Marc H. 46, 95, 178
 Schiff, Thomas 190
 Schipke, Roger W. 185
 Schiro, James A. 79
 Schlag, Darwin W., Jr. 175
 Schlagger, Brad 188
 Schlansky, Howard J. 130
 Schlansky, Seymour M. 130
 Schlesinger, Milton J. 90, 188
 Schlesinger, Paul A. 58
 Schlesinger, Sondra 90
 Schlessinger, David 61, 73, 90
 Schmandt, Margaret A. 159
 Schmid, Tania L. 81
 Schmidt, Karen 181
 Schmidt, Martin P. 130
 Schmidt, Robert E. 116
 Schmitt, Philip J. 150
 Schneider, Robert J. 78
 Schneider, Susan B. 81
 Schnepf, Charlotte 181
 Schoenecker, Perry L. 151
 Schoentag, John S. 81
 Schonfeld, Gustav 73
 Schrank, Bertold 95
 Schreiber, James R. 100, 187
 Schreiber, Robert D. 90, 116
 Schreiner, George F. 74, 116
 Schrick, Richard E. 110
 Schuessler, Richard B. 149
 Schuh, Marlys E. 150
 Schuler, Pamela M. 130
 Schulman, Jeffrey I. 130
 Schulte, Judy 189
 Schultz, E. Robert 94, 134
 Schultz, John L. 186, 187, 188, 189, 190
 Schultz, Peg 181
 Schulz, Beatrice F. 180
 Schuster, Daniel P. 74
 Schutzenhofer, Karen 189
 Schwartz, Alan L. 86, 126
 Schwartz, Alfred S. 128
 Schwartz, Benjamin D. 73, 90
 Schwartz, C. Edward 175
 Schwartz, Carol 181
 Schwartz, Henry G. 94, 96, 188
 Schwartz, Jonathan 188
 Schwartz, Melvin M. 100
 Schwarz, Elsa M. 82
 Schwarz, Sally W. 142, 190
 Schwertner, Roberta 181
 Sclaroff, Allen 110
 Scott, Mitchell G. 77, 117
 Scrivner, Willard C. 100
 Seaton, Mary 178
 Selby, Joan 181
 Seltzer, Jo L. 77
 Semenkovich, Clay 58, 76
 Semenkovich, Janice R. 142
 Semenoff, Daniel J. 102
 Senior, Robert M. 73
 Sessions, Donald G. 109
 Shabany-Bashiti, Hind 50
 Shackelford, Gary D. 126, 140
 Shackelford, Penelope G. 90, 127
 Shade, Sandy 181
 Shafer, Kenneth E. 81
 Shah, Anil S. 81
 Shah, Atul S. 79
 Shah, Bharat J. 81
 Shah, Meenal B. 130
 Shah, Suresh D. 79
 Shahan, Philip T. 106
 Shaikun, Gerald L. 142
 Shakir, Arik 79
 Shalwitz, Robert A. 128
 Shands, Courtney III 152
 Shank, Robert E. 72, 181
 Shannon, Vickie R. 79
 Shapiro, A. James 130
 Shapiro, Steven 76
 Shapleigh, John B. II 81
 Shapleigh, Warren M. 185
 Shatz, Burton A. 73
 Shatz, Gerald S. 81
 Shaw, Andrey S. 117
 Shaw, Eleanor M. 129
 Shear, James M. 50
 Sheehan, Kathleen C. 118
 Sheffner, Paul W. 135
 Sheline, Yvette 135
 Shelton, Marc E. 76
 Sheridan, John J. 151
 Sherman, Warren G. 127
 Sherman, William R. 54, 134
 Shieber, William D. 149
 Shields, Steven M. 106
 Shih, Hsin-Chin 130
 Shin, Fred 181
 Shipton, Harold W. 157
 Shively, Robert A. 151
 Shore, Bernard L. 78
 Showalter, J. Stuart 175
 Shreffler, Donald C. 61
 Shu, Hui Hua 142
 Shulman, Gordon L. 95
 Shuman, Robert B. 81
 Shuman, Sherry 79
 Shuter, Eli R. 95
 Shyken, Jaye M. 101
 Sibley, L. David 90
 Sicard, Gregorio A. 149, 187
 Siegel, Barry A. 73, 140, 189, 190
 Siegel, Marilyn J. 127, 140
 Siegel, Sharon 181
 Silberberg, Ruth 116
 Silbert, David F. 54, 187
 Silva, Victor A. 77, 117
 Silver, Bernd 106
 Silverman, Gary A. 129
 Silverman, Martin S. 46, 106
 Silverman, S. Richard 109
 Silverstein, Barbara S. 136
 Simchowicz, Louis 74
 Simmons, Carol M. 81
 Simon, Eric R. 76
 Simons, Paul S. 127, 159
 Simpson, Joseph R. 143
 Simpson, Lloyd N. 95
 Simpson, Reed E. 135
 Simril, Wayne A. 142
 Sippel, C. Jeffrey 128
 Siroospour, David 150
 Sisk, James C. 75
 Sisson, Richard G. 149
 Siteman, Alvin J. 185
 Skinner, Margaret W. 110, 189
 Skor, Donald A. 78
 Slatopolsky, Eduardo 73
 Slessinger, Eric D. 144
 Smeltzer, James S. 100
 Smidt, Mary L. 82
 Smit, Herbert M. 110
 Smith, Carl H. 116, 126
 Smith, Elizabeth M. 134, 183
 Smith, Emily L. 141
 Smith, James B. 134
 Smith, LuAnn F. 180
 Smith, Marc D. 174
 Smith, Morton E. 105, 116, 186

- Smith, Paula 181
 Smith, Peter G. 110
 Smith, Robert B. 185
 Snider, William D. 95
 Snyder, Abraham Zvi 95
 Snyder, Donald L. 157
 So, Samuel K. S. 150
 Sobel, Burton E. 73, 188
 Sobotka, Lee 190
 Soffer, Allen D. 81
 Sohn, Richard S. 95
 Solanki, Nareshkumar 130
 Solomon, Steven L. 141
 Solon, Mary Kay 181
 Sommer, Rand W. 78
 Sommer, Ross B. 75
 Sonderegger, Thomas R. 185
 Soper, Nathaniel J. 150
 Sopp, Barbara 178
 Southworth, William F. 78
 Sparks, Robert E. 171
 Spector, Gene W. 142
 Spector, Gershon J. 109
 Spencer, Andrew D. 150
 Spenner, Sandy 181
 Spewak, Robert D. 130
 Spiedel, Craig A. 130
 Spilberg, Isaias 74
 Spilburg, Curtis A. 77
 Spina, Robert J. 79
 Spitznagel, Edward L., Jr. 155, 183
 Spitznagle, Tracy 181
 Spivack, Alan R. 78
 Spray, Thomas L. 149
 Spurrier, Mark H. 106
 Srisuro, Chotchai 101
 Srivastava, Rajajit 79
 Staatz, William D. 79, 118
 Stahl, Philip D. 57, 186, 187, 188
 Staisch, Klaus J. 100
 Staley, Marlys 181
 Stanley, Samuel L. 76, 90
 Stanton, Linda G. 78
 Steele, Norman P. 130
 Stein, Elliot H. 185, 186
 Stein, Paul M. 78
 Steinbach, Joseph H. 46, 49
 Steinberg, Franz U. 73, 152
 Steinberg, Thomas H. 58, 76
 Stenson, William F. 73
 Stephen, C. R. 49
 Stern, Richard C. 50
 Stevens, Julia L. 106, 188
 Stevens, L. Scott 150
 Stevens, Scott D. 142
 Stevens, Sue 181
 Stewart, Neal R. 142
 Stickle, Arthur W., Jr. 106
 Stiffelman, Anita R. 130
 Stiffler, Barbara 159
 Stillings, Wayne A. 135
 Stiritz, William P. 185
 Stith, Jennifer S. 180
 Stockmann, Paul T. 150
 Stoddard, Elizabeth A. 81
 Stoker, Richard G. 109
 Stokes, James 81
 Stoneburner, Sara E. 106
 Stoppie, John A. 102
 Storandt, Martha 94
 Storch, Gregory A. 127, 183
 Strashun, Robert H. 130
 Straub, Karen 181
 Strauss, Arnold W. 54, 126, 188
 Strecker, Susan 180
 Strecker, William B. 151
 Street, M. Anne 130, 159
 Streett, Liza 189
 Strickler, Ronald C. 100
 Stroble, Mark F. 110
 Strohm, Leslie 189
 Strongin, Alexander 73
 Stroud, Malcolm H. 109
 Strunk, Robert C. 126
 Su, Chyong-Shwu 82
 Suarez, Brian K. 62, 134
 Suda, Arlene 181
 Sun, Li 102
 Sundermann, Richard H., Jr. 135
 Sunshine, Herbert 152
 Sunwoo, In-Sook 81
 Suri, Jagdish 136
 Suri, Vinod 136
 Surratt, R. Stephen 142
 Susman, Noah 141
 Sussman, Linda K. 79, 182
 Sutura, Salvatore P. 171
 Sutherland, Charles J. 151
 Swamidoss, Ponnuswamy 175
 Swanson, Keith R. 151
 Swanson, Paul E. 117
 Swarm, Robert A. 50
 Swarzenski, Barbara 136
 Sweet, Frederick 100
 Switzer, Harriet K. 185
 Szebenyi, Gyorgyi 82
 Tabor, Chris 181
 Tackes, Linda 181
 Taeger, Marcia 181
 Taghert, Paul H. 46
 Taibleson, Mitchell 134
 Tailor, Chandrakant C. 142
 Tang, Jing Jing 82
 Tang, Lihua 82
 Tanner, Neil 181
 Tanphaichit, Kongsak 78
 Tao, William K.Y. 185
 Taxman, Robert M. 78
 Taylor, Ellis R. 50
 Taylor, Eugene D. 100
 Taylor, Jack C. 185
 Taylor, Marie E. 144
 Taylor, Yvonne C. 144
 Teitelbaum, Steven L. 116, 188
 Tempel, Lee W. 95
 Tempelhoff, René 49
 Templeton, Alan R. 61
 Tenhula, Janet A. 180
 Tepper, Arnold S. 81
 Ter-Pogossian, Michel M. 140, 171
 Ternberg, Jessie L. 126, 151
 Terrell, Calvin B. 150
 Terrell, Wanda T. 81
 Thach, Bradley T. 126
 Thach, Robert E. 54
 Thach, W. Thomas, Jr. 46, 94, 159, 187
 Thalmann, Isolde 110
 Thalmann, Ruediger 109
 Thawley, Stanley E. 109
 Thiel, J. Allen 75
 Thies, Curt 171
 Thoele, Charles E. 175
 Thomas, Ann 181
 Thomas, J. Regan 76, 110
 Thomas, James L. 102
 Thomas, Lewis J., Jr. 49, 58, 156, 171
 Thomas, Matthew A. 106
 Thomas, Matthew L. 90, 116
 Thompson, Lloyd 110
 Thompson, M. Bryant 101
 Thompson, Ronald L. 185
 Thomson, William M. 81
 Thorpe, Debbie 181
 Thurston, Jean H. 94, 126
 Thut, Cathy 181
 Tiefenbrunn, Alan J. 74, 141
 Tiefenbrunn, Sharon F. 81
 Tillinghast, Jeffrey P. 81
 Tillman, Mary A.T. 128
 Tilton, Ronald G. 117
 Timpe, G. Michael 186
 Tobey, Albro C. 101
 Tobin, Garry S. 81
 Tobler, Jerry 142
 Tobler, Randall W. 102
 Todd, Richard D. 62, 136
 Tollefsen, Douglas M. 54, 74, 190
 Tollefsen, Sherida E. 127
 Tolmach, Leonard J. 143
 Tomeldan, Silvestre A. 50
 Toner, James J., Jr. 54
 Torack, Richard 116
 Toran, Dorothy 136
 Torrence, Ralph J. 152
 Totty, William G. 141
 Tracy, Elizabeth A. 82, 159
 Trent Mills, Cheree 79
 Triantafillou, Anastasios N. 49
 Trick, Gary L. 106
 Trick, Linda R. 106
 Trivedi, Bakula L. 79
 Trotter, John L. 95
 Trotter, Mildred 45, 143
 Trulock, Elbert P. III 76
 Trusheim, H. Edwin 185
 Tschudin, Garland R. 130
 Tsifutis, Argyrios A. 126
 Tubbs, Garth D. 178
 Tucker, David J. 81
 Tucker, Dolores R. 81
 Tung, Kenneth S. K. 73, 116, 187
 Turk, John W. 74, 116
 Turner, Steven A. 50
 Tuteur, Peter G. 74, 188
 Tyche, Lawrence 46, 106
 Tyson, Ellen T. 178
 Uhlemann, John H. 81
 Ullrich, Christopher G. 142
 Unanue, Emil R. 116, 187
 Valente, Michael 110
 Van Amburg III, Albert L. 78

- Van Cleve, William M. 185
 van der Veen, Roelof 96
 Van Dillen, Linda 180
 VanEerdewegh, Michele 136
 VanEerdewegh, Paul 135
 Van Fleet, Nancy 96
 Vandekamp, Gary 181
 Vannier, Michael W. 140, 152
 Vasquez, Lloyd 189
 Vastola, Edward E. 94
 Vehaskari, V. Matti 128
 Vehe, Kathryn 189
 Venable, Philip 106
 Versluis, Tamara 180
 Vesely, Thomas M. 142
 Videen, Tom O. 95
 Viers, Wayne A. 110
 Vietti, Teresa J. 126, 143, 187
 Vigh, Sandy 181
 Vinjamuri, Madhav 50
 Virgin, Herbert W. IV 79, 118
 Vo, Thuy-Lieu 118
 Vogel, Thomas 136
 Vogler, George P. 155, 183
 Volkmann, M. Fredric 185
 Vollmer, Dennis G. 96
 Volotzky, G. Ram 50
 Volshteyn, Oksana 81
 Votaw, Robert E. 109
 Vriezelaar, Stanley G. 81, 159
 Waggoner, Alan D. 82
 Wagner, Donald B. 175
 Wald, Stanley M. 75
 Waldbaum, Lawrence S. 50
 Walker, J. Leslie 101
 Walker, Willard B. 149
 Wall, Donna A. 129
 Wallace, John K., Jr. 185
 Wallace, Mark A. 175
 Wallace, Robert F. 175
 Wallach, Elliot A. 78
 Wallis, Jerold W. 141
 Walsh, James W. 78
 Walter, William L. 106
 Walters, John F. 186, 188, 189
 Walters, Richard C. 81
 Waltman, Stephen R. 105
 Walz, Bruce J. 143
 Ward, Michael D. 184
 Wareing, Thomas H. 149
 Warner, Jane 181
 Warren, James C. 54, 100
 Warren, Joan L. 130
 Wasserman, Abby L. 128, 136
 Wasserman, Gary M. 102
 Wasserman, Helman C. 100
 Wasserman, Mark S. 102
 Wasserman, Todd H. 143
 Watcha, Mehernoor F. 49, 129
 Waters, Hugh R. 79
 Waterston, Robert H. 46, 61, 187, 188
 Watson, Michael S. 62, 128
 Wax, Martin B. 105
 Waxelman, Roger J. 130
 Weaver, Casey T. 117
 Weaver, Cassandra C. 81
 Weber, Marc E. 130
 Webster, William H. 185
 Wedner, H. James 74
 Wee, George C. 150
 Weeks, Paul M. 151, 159
 Weerts, Carol A. 82
 Weil, Gary J. 74, 90
 Weil, Richard K. 185
 Weinstein, David L. 102
 Weinstock, Leonard B. 81
 Weisel, Marsha C. 178
 Weiskopf, Eric 181
 Weiss, Alan N. 75
 Weiss, Carey Ira 49
 Weiss, Howard I. 95
 Weiss, Karen L. 50
 Weiss, Peter 81
 Weiss, Stuart 94
 Welch, Michael J. 140, 190
 Weldon, B. Craig 50, 129
 Welgus, Howard G. 74
 Wells, Samuel A., Jr. 149, 187, 188
 Welner, Zila 128, 136
 Wenneker, Alvin S. 75
 West, Joseph W. 110
 Wetsel, Rick A. 90, 128
 Wette, Reimut 155, 171
 Wetzel, Richard D. 134, 189
 Wexler, Stephen A. 106
 Weygandt, Glenn R. 49
 Weyman, Philip J. 141
 Whelan, Alison I. 79
 Whitacre, Edward E., Jr. 185
 White, Bruce I. 152
 White, Gloria W. 185
 White, Heather M. 79
 White, Paul F. 49
 Whitehead, Daniel W., Jr. 81
 Whiteside, Jana 181
 Whiteside, Leo A. 151
 Whitman, Ina P. 129
 Whyte, Michael P. 73, 127
 Wiant, James R. 81
 Wick, Mark R. 116
 Wickline, Samuel A. 76
 Wiedenbeck, Rebecca 181
 Wiegand, Herbert C. 79
 Wiersema, Laurel 189
 Wiest, Walter G. 100
 Wild, Alan P. K. 110
 Wilford, Dan S. 175
 Wilhelm, Darlene 181
 Wilkes, John D. 79
 Wilkins, George T., Jr. 128
 Wilkinson, Robert S. 58
 Will, LaVerne J. 176
 Willard, Mark B. 46, 54
 Williams, David F. 106
 Williams, Gordon C. 175
 Williams, Nancy J. 82, 159
 Williams, R. Jerome, Jr. 81
 Williamson, Jeffrey F. 143
 Williamson, Joseph R. 116, 190
 Wilson, Anthony J. 141
 Wilson, Richard K. 62
 Wiman, Glenda K. 186, 188
 Windsor, Charles E. 106
 Windus, David W. 76
 Winer, Michael H. 151
 Winters, Karen 82
 Winters, Kathleen 128, 159
 Wippold, Franz J. II 141
 Wissmath, Frank S. 127
 Withers, Elizabeth H. 178
 Wittcoff, Raymond H. 185
 Wolf, Mitchel L. 106
 Wolf, Robert A. 76
 Wolfe, Edward M. 82
 Wolfe, Marla 181
 Wolff, Gerald A. 78
 Wolff, Harold D. 134
 Wolff, Patricia B. 128, 159
 Wolfgram, Edwin D. 135
 Wong, Janet 181
 Wong, John 171
 Wong, John Wai-chiu 143, 157
 Wood, James A. 82
 Wood, John A. 78
 Woodham, Jerry V. 185
 Woodle, E. Steven 150
 Woodley, Michele C. 79
 Woodward, Robert S. 174
 Wool, Gerald 128
 Woolsey, Nancy B. 180
 Woolsey, Thomas A. 46, 58, 94, 96, 189, 190
 Word, Parker H. 102
 Wozniak, David 135
 Wren, Megan 78
 Wright, Jeffrey M. 130
 Wright, Susan 181
 Wright, William D. 144
 Wuertz, Christopher 136
 Wulff, George J. L., Jr. 100
 Xu, Kun 95
 Yamada, Kathryn A. 77
 Yamada, Kelvin A. 95, 129
 Yan, Di 144
 Yang, Joseph W. 79
 Yanow, Mitchell 100
 Yarasheski, Kevin E. 79
 Yates, Jesse T. 82
 Yee, Woon Chee 95
 Yi, Lee S. H. 102
 Yoak, Stuart D. 175
 Young, Robert 82
 Young, Robert A. 152
 Young, V. Leroy 152
 Young-Beyer, Patricia 50
 Yutzy, Sean 135
 Zahalak, George I. 171
 Zeng-min, Tian 143
 Zhang, Xiafang 144
 Ziegler, Robert E. 82
 Zimmerman, Devin D. 96
 Zimmerman, Herbert B. 78
 Ziomek, Mary 181
 Zim, Terry 181
 Zoellner, Lynn 181
 Zorunski, Charles F. 46, 134
 Zuckerman, Gary R. 74, 189
 Zuke, Jeffrey E. 150
 Zutter, Mary M. 117
 Zwemer, Frank L., Jr. 82

INDEX

A

- Academic Societies, 35
- Administration, 185
- Admission
 - American Medical College*
 - Application Service*, 20
 - Application Procedure*, 20
 - Entrance Requirements*, 20
 - Transfer*, 21
- Affiliated Hospitals, 14
- Allied Health Professions, 172
 - Health Administration*, 172
 - Health Care Services*, 182
 - Nurse Anesthesia*, 176
 - Occupational Therapy*, 177
 - Physical Therapy*, 179
 - Psychiatric Epidemiology*, 183
 - Radiologic Technology*, 184
- Alumni Association, 41
- Anatomy and Neurobiology, 43
- Anesthesiology, 47
- Application Procedures, 20
- Awards and Prizes, 36

B

- Beaumont-May Institute of Neurology, 159
- Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, 51
- Biology and Biomedical Sciences, Division of, 160
- Biomedical Communications Center, *see* Medical Library
- Biomedical Computer Laboratory, 13, 155
- Biomedical Engineering, 171
- Biostatistics, Division of, 154
- Board of Trustees, 185

C

- Calendar, 4
- Cell Biology and Physiology, 55
- Child Psychiatry, 136
- Clinical Clerkship, 16
- Clinical Sciences Research Building, 12
- Clock Hours, 16
- Combined M.A./M.D. Program, 18
- Combined M.D./Ph.D. Program, 18
- Committees of the Faculty, 187
- Continuing Medical Education, 41
- Cultural Opportunities, 31
- Curriculum, 15

D

- Degree Programs
 - B.S.O.T.*, 177
 - Combined M.A./M.D. degree*, 18
 - Combined M.D./Ph.D. degree*, 18
 - M.D. degree*, 19
 - M.H.A.*, 172
 - M.P.E.*, 183
 - M.S.O.T.*, 177
 - M.S.P.T.*, 179
- Department and Divisions
 - Allied Health Professions*, 172
 - Anatomy and Neurobiology*, 43
 - Anesthesiology*, 47
 - Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics*, 51
 - Cell Biology and Physiology*, 55
 - Genetics*, 59
 - Graduate Training*, 160
 - Medicine*, 63
 - Molecular Biology and Pharmacology*, 83
 - Molecular Microbiology*, 87
 - Neurology and Neurological Surgery*, 91
 - Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 97
 - Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences*, 103
 - Otolaryngology*, 107
 - Pathology*, 111
 - Pediatrics*, 119
 - Psychiatry*, 131
 - Radiology*, 137
 - Surgery*, 145
 - Teaching and Research Divisions*, 153

E

- Electives, 16
- Entrance Requirements, 20
- Executive Faculty, 187
- Expenses, 21, 34

F

- Facilities, 11
- Faculty Council, 187
- Faculty Index, 205
- Fees, 21, 34
- Fellowships, 34, 40
- Financial Aid Eligibility, 22
- Financial Assistance, 22
- Financial Information, 21
- First-Year Curriculum, 16

G

- Genetics, 59
- Grades, 27
- Graduate Training, 160
 - Biology and Biomedical Sciences*, 160
 - Biomedical Engineering*, 171
- Gynecology, *see* Obstetrics and Gynecology

H

- Health Administration, 172
- Health Care Services, 182
- Health Key Medical Group, 158
- Health Service, 34
- History, 7
- Honors, 27
- Hospitals, 14
- "Hot Docs", 34
- Hours, Required, 15
- Housing, 34

I

- Index of Staff Members, 205
- Individualized Programs, 28
- Institute for Biomedical Computing, 12, 155
- Instruments, *see* Expenses
- International Students, Financial Aid Policy for, 22
- Interview, 20
- Intramural Program, 35
- Irene Walter Johnson Institute of Rehabilitation, 159

L

- Lectureships, 38
- Library, 13
- Loan Funds, 26

M

- Map, 220
- Medical Center, 14
- Medical College
 - Admissions Test, 20
- Medical Library and Biomedical Communications Center, 13
- Medical Scientist Training Program, 18
- Medicine, 63
- Molecular Microbiology, 87

N

- Neurology and Neurological Surgery, 91
- Neurology, Institute of, 159
- Nondiscrimination, 20
- Nurse Anesthesia, 176

O

- Obstetrics and Gynecology, 97
- Occupational Therapy, 177
- Officers and Committees, 187
- Olin Residence Hall, 32
- Ophthalmology, 103
- Otolaryngology, 107

P

Parking, 34
 Pathology, 111
 Pediatrics, 119
 Personal Interview, 19
 Ph.D./M.D. Program, 18
 Philosophy and Objectives, 10
 Physical Therapy, 179
 Physiology, *see* Cell Biology and Physiology
 Postdoctoral Training, 40
 Premedical Requirements, 20
 Prizes, 36
 Programs, Individualized, 28
 Promotions, 28
 Psychiatric Epidemiology, Program in, 183
 Psychiatry, 131

R

Radiologic Technology, 184
 Radiology, 137
 Recreation, 32
 Refunds, 32
 Register of Students, 191
 Rehabilitation, Institute of, 159
 Required Hours, 16
 Research Fellowships, 35, 40
 Residencies, 40

S

St. Louis, City of, 31
 Scholarship Funds, 23
 Schools of the University, 219
 Second-Year Curriculum, 17
 Staff Members, Index of, 205
 Student Activities, 34
 Student Life, 34
 Student Organizations, 34
 Student Research Fellowships, 35
 Students, Register of, 191
 Study of Medicine, 7
 Summary of Students, 204
 Surgery, 145

T

Teaching and Research Divisions
Division of Biostatistics, 154
Institute for Biomedical Computing, 13, 155
Health Key Medical Group, 158
Neurology, Institute of, 159
Rehabilitation, Institute of, 159
 Transcripts, 20
 Transfer Students, 21
 Trustees, 185
 Tuition, 21
 Tutorials, 28

V

Visiting Professorships, 38

SCHOOLS OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

All schools are located at One Brookings Drive, St. Louis, Missouri 63130, except Medicine (660 South Euclid Avenue, 63110). A University-sponsored shuttle bus travels between the Hilltop Campus and the Medical Center every 20 minutes.

The information that appears in this Bulletin was compiled in the spring of 1991. It is current as of March 15, 1991.

College of Arts and Sciences

Graduate School of Arts and Sciences

School of Engineering and Applied Sciences

School of Technology and Information

Management

School of Architecture

John M. Olin School of Business

School of Fine Arts

George Warren Brown School of Social Work

School of Law

School of Medicine

University College

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER



Washington University Medical Campus

- 92. Barnard Hospital
- 93. Barnes Hospital
- 94. Barnes Service Building
- 95. Biomedical Computer Laboratory
- 96. Cancer Research Building
- 97. Central Institute for the Deaf (CID)
- 98. CID Clinic Research Building
- 99. CID Residence Hall
- 100. Central Medical Building
- 101. Children's Hospital
(original building)
- 102. Children's Hospital (new)
- 103. Clinical Sciences Research Building
- 104. East Building
- 105. East Pavilion
- 106. Euclid Power Plant
- 107. 4511 Forest Park Medical Center
- 108. Garage, Barnes Plaza
- 109. Garage, Barnes (Taylor Ave.)
- 110. Garage, Children's Hospital
- 111. Garage, Jewish Hospital
- 112. Garage, Queeny Tower

- 113. Garage, School of Medicine
- 114. Health Administration
- 115. Internal Auditors Building
- 116. Internal Medicine Business Office
- 117. Jewish Hospital
- 118. Irene Walter Johnson Institute of
Rehabilitation
- 119. Rand Johnson Building
- 120. Medical Library and Biomedical
Communications Center
- 121. Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology
- 122. Maternity Hospital
- 123. McDonnell Science Building
- 124. McMillan Hospital Building

- 125. North Building
- 126. Nurses Residence
- 127. Occupational Therapy Program
- 128. Old Shriners Hospital
- 129. Spencer T. Olin Residence Hall
- 130. Personnel Office,
School of Medicine
- 131. Peters Building
- 132. Queeny Tower
- 133. Renard Hospital
- 134. School of Dental Medicine
- 135. Shoenberg Pavilion
- 136. Shoenberg Research Building
- 137. Shoenberg School of Nursing
- 138. South Building
- 139. Steinberg Building
- 140. Storz Building—Medical
Care Group
- 141. West Building
- 142. West Pavilion
- 143. Wohl Clinic
- 144. Wohl Hospital Building
- 145. Wohl Research Laboratory
- 146. Yalem Research Building



WASHINGTON

UNIVERSITY

SCHOOL OF

MEDICINE

AT WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER
